



FEBRUARY 2016

DOUGLAS COUNTY APPENDIX  
PAPIO-MISSOURI RIVER NRD MULTI-JURISDICTIONAL  
HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## **CONTENTS**

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>PLAN OVERVIEW .....</b>                     | <b>1</b>   |
| <b>DOUGLAS COUNTY .....</b>                    | <b>3</b>   |
| <b>CITY OF BENNINGTON .....</b>                | <b>30</b>  |
| <b>CITY OF OMAHA .....</b>                     | <b>50</b>  |
| <b>CITY OF RALSTON .....</b>                   | <b>88</b>  |
| <b>CITY OF VALLEY .....</b>                    | <b>110</b> |
| <b>VILLAGE OF WATERLOO.....</b>                | <b>145</b> |
| <b>MILLARD PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT.....</b>     | <b>165</b> |
| <b>OMAHA PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT.....</b>       | <b>181</b> |
| <b>WESTSIDE COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT.....</b> | <b>203</b> |





## ***PLAN OVERVIEW***

This plan is an update to the Papio-Missouri River Natural Resources District (P-MRNRD) Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) approved in 2011. The plan update was developed in compliance with the requirements of the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000 (DMA 2000).

Hazard mitigation planning is a process in which hazards are identified and profiled, people and facilities at risk are identified and assessed for threats and potential vulnerabilities, and strategies and mitigation measures are identified. The goal of the process is to reduce risk and vulnerability, in order to lessen impacts to life, the economy, and infrastructure. Hazard mitigation planning increases the ability of communities to effectively function in the face of natural and manmade disasters.

The potential for disaster losses and the probability of occurrence of natural and manmade hazards present a significant concern for the communities participating in this plan update. The driving motivation behind the update of this hazard mitigation plan is to reduce vulnerability and the likelihood of impacts to the health, safety, and welfare of all citizens in the planning area. To this end, the Regional Planning Team and participating jurisdictions reviewed, updated, and approved goals and objectives which helped guide the process of identifying both broad-based and community specific mitigation strategies and projects that will, if implemented, reduce their vulnerability and help build stronger, more resilient communities. The goals and objectives for this plan update are as follows:

### **Goal 1: Protect the Health and Safety of the Public**

***Objective 1.1:*** Continued compliance with National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) for participating communities; join NFIP if not currently participating

***Objective 1.2:*** Construct safe rooms in schools, public buildings, and in select locations, at public outdoor venues

***Objective 1.3:*** Update or obtain additional outdoor warning sirens, as needed, in the project area

***Objective 1.4:*** Develop additional emergency notification methods to alert the public of potential hazards

***Objective 1.5:*** Provide educational opportunities for the public to promote preparedness in the project area

***Objective 1.6:*** Reduce flooding of developed residential and commercial areas

### **Goal 2: Reduce or Prevent Future Damage to Critical Facilities, Critical Infrastructure, and Maintain Their Operation after a Hazard**

***Objective 2.1:*** Protect power lines throughout the NRD by burying them or reinforcing them

***Objective 2.2:*** Obtain generators and other backup power systems required to keep critical facilities, critical infrastructure, and emergency operations running after a hazard event

***Objective 2.3:*** Evaluate and identify infrastructure systems that require improvements in order to reduce or prevent damage from hazards

***Objective 2.4:*** Protect all existing public infrastructure from flooding

**Goal 3: Reduce or Prevent Future Damage to Existing Properties and Natural Resources**

*Objective 3.1: Enforce regulations and building codes promoting wise development and construction that reduces the potential for damage to existing or future structures and property*

*Objective 3.2: Protect existing streambanks and beds from erosion/downcutting*

*Objective 3.3: Perform studies to determine locations of concern and evaluate projects to mitigate against the damage caused by hazards*

*Objective 3.4: Develop projects to reduce or prevent damage to public structures*

*Objective 3.5: Improve local drainage and stabilize creeks where necessary*

*Objective 3.6: Improve protection procedures for structures throughout the planning area to reduce damage from hazard events*

*Objective 3.7: Implement a mitigation plan for tree trimming and tree removal*

*Objective 3.8: Improve and protect area roads and drainage structures against hazards*

*Objective 3.9: Maintain and improve surface water quality*

**Goal 4: Promote Efficient Use of Public Funds**

*Objective 4.1: Maximize funding opportunities through grant money and other outside sources*

*Objective 4.2: Prioritize projects based on greatest risk*

*Objective 4.3: Encourage individual property owners to develop independent measures to protect their property and not rely on public funding*

***PLAN ORGANIZATION***

This HMP is comprised of three primary components:

- The regional overview, analysis, and plan documentation
- Seven participant appendices (One for each of the six participating counties plus one for the Papio-Missouri River NRD)
- An appendix of procedural documentation and resolutions of participation and adoption

This participant appendix includes all of the participating jurisdictions from Douglas County, which includes jurisdictional specific information for each participant. Additional information regarding the planning process, demographics and asset inventory, regional risk assessment and methodology, mitigation strategy, and plan implementation and maintenance can be found in the regional portion of the plan.

PARTICIPANT SECTION  
FOR

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Papio-Missouri River NRD  
Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan

February 2016

## ***INTRODUCTION***

The 2016 Papio-Missouri River Natural Resources District (P-MRNRD) Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) is an update to the plan that was adopted by the P-MRNRD and Douglas County in August 2011. This HMP includes two primary sections: the Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan and the Community (i.e. County, Municipal, and School District) Profiles. Community Profiles include similar information that's also provided in the Regional section, but rather is specific information for Douglas County, including the following elements:

- Participation
- Location /Geography
- Climate
- Demographics
- Transportation
- Future Development Trends
- Parcel Improvements and Valuations
- Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources
- Historical Hazard Events
- Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment
- Governance
- Capability Assessment
- Plan Integration
- Mitigation Actions

## ***PARTICIPATION***

### ***LOCAL PLANNING TEAM***

Table DOC.1 provides the list of participating community members that comprised the Douglas County local planning team. Members of the planning team attended Round 1 and Round 2 meetings and provided important information including but not limited to: confirming demographic information, critical facilities, structural inventory, future development trends, hazard history and impacts, identifying hazards of greatest concern for the county, and prioritization of mitigation actions that address the hazards at risk to the county.

**Table DOC.1: Douglas County Local Planning Team**

| <b>Name</b>      | <b>Title</b>                    | <b>Department / Jurisdictions</b>   |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Paul W. Johnson  | Director                        | Douglas County Emergency Management |
| Doug Cook        | Planning and Zoning Coordinator | Douglas County                      |
| Michael Schonlau | GIS Coordinator                 | Douglas County                      |

### ***PUBLIC PARTICIPATION***

The local planning team made efforts to notify the public of this planning effort and how they could participate in the development of the plan update. The following table identifies the dates and types of public outreach notifications.

**Table DOC.2: Public Notification Efforts**

| <b>Date</b>                          | <b>Notification</b>   | <b>Location</b>   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| February 17, 2015                    | Project Website   | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a>       |
| April 8, 2015                        | Link to Project Website                                     | <a href="http://www.dceservices.org/">http://www.dceservices.org/</a> |
| May 12, 2015                         | Passed Resolution of Participation                          | Douglas County Courthouse   |
| December 22, 2015 – January 30, 2016 | Participant Section available for public comment and review | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a>       |

## LOCATION AND GEOGRAPHY

Douglas County is located in far eastern Nebraska and is bordered by Washington, Dodge, Saunders, and Sarpy Counties in Nebraska and Pottawattamie County in Iowa. The total area of Douglas County is 339 square miles. Major waterways within the county include the Missouri River, which forms the eastern boundary, the Platte River, forming the western boundary, Elkhorn River, and Big Papillion Creek.

Figure DOC.1: Douglas County Map

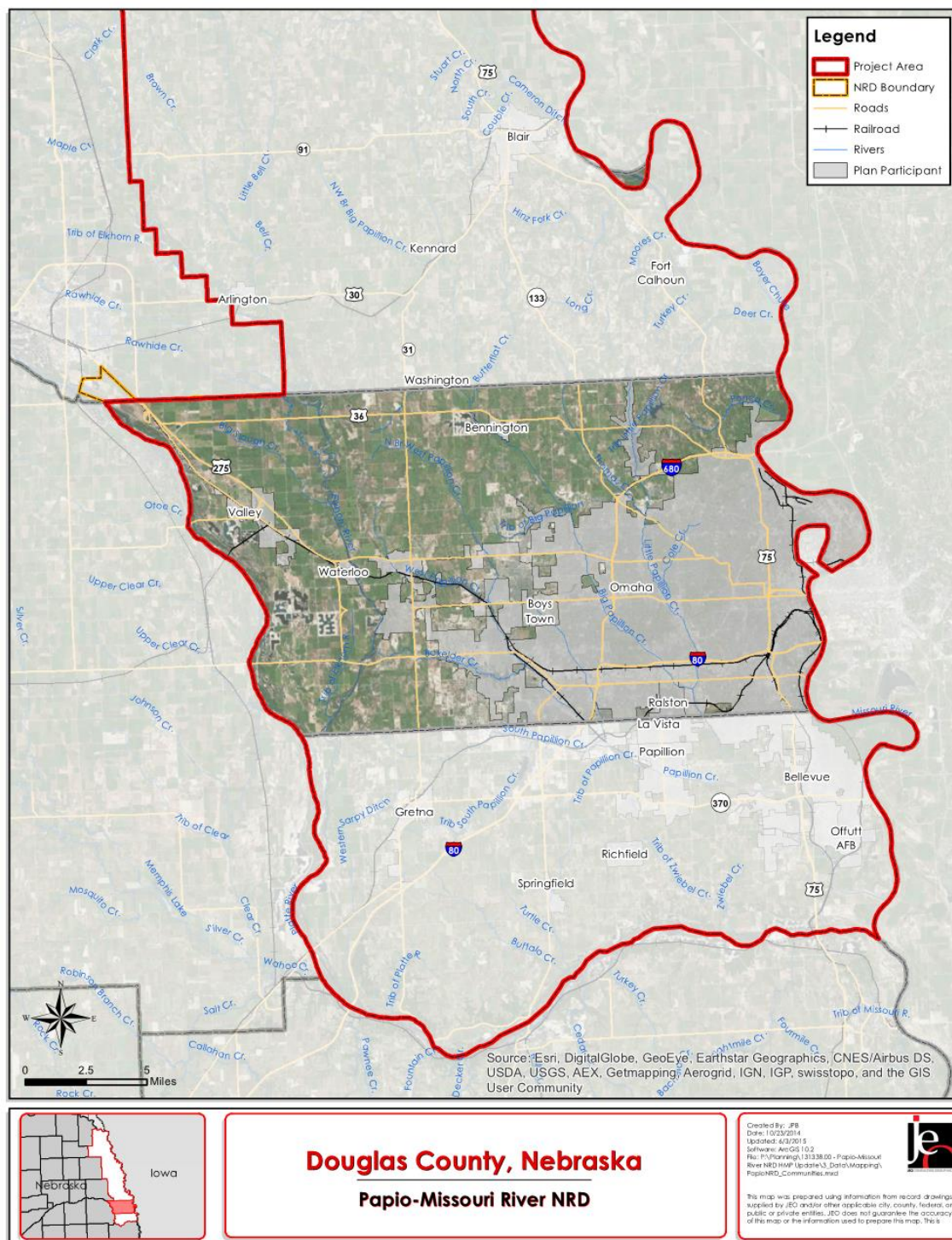




Figure DOC.2: Douglas County ETJ Map

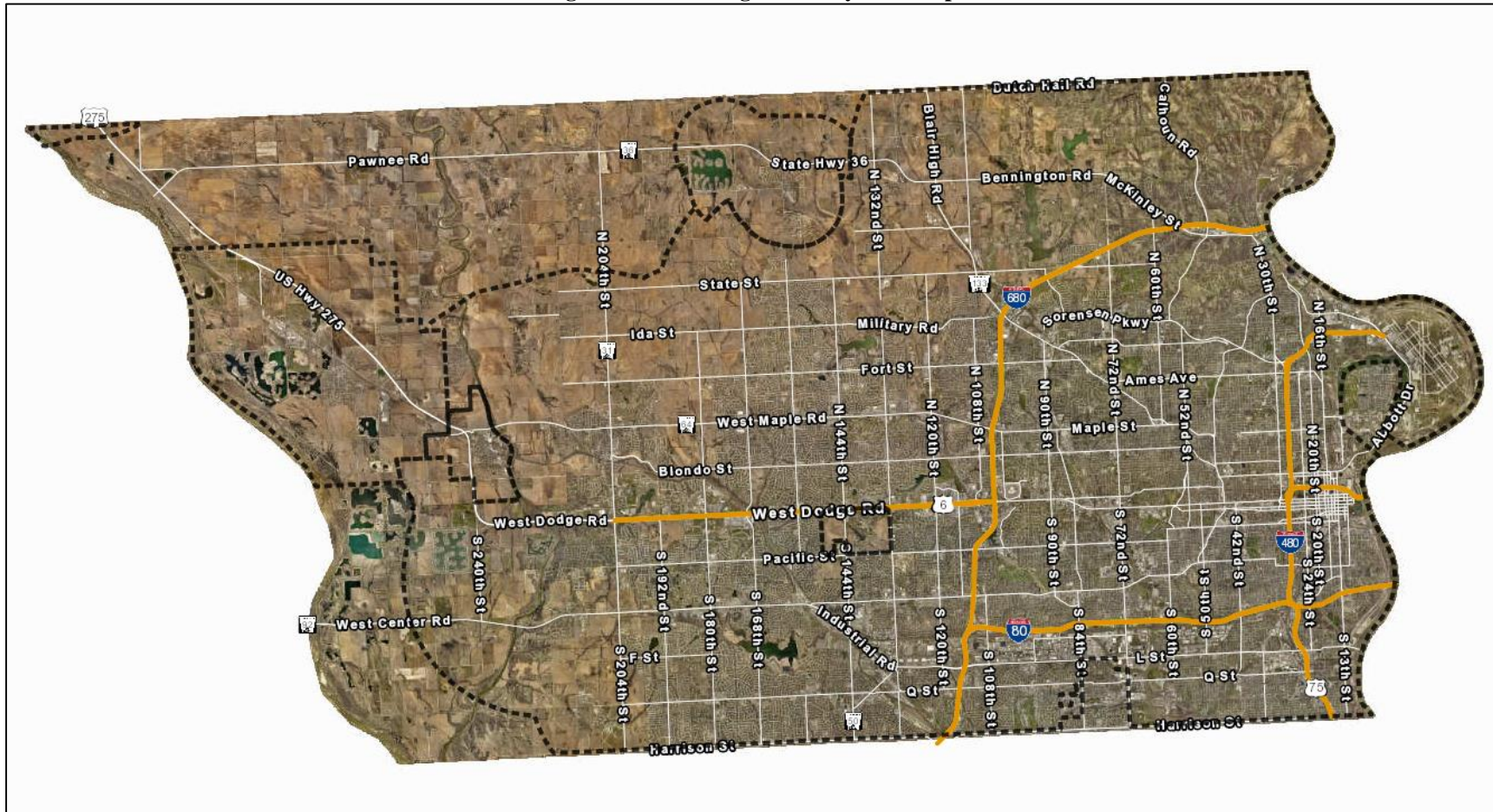


Figure DOC.2 shows the extent of the extraterritorial jurisdictional (ETJ) boundaries within the county. It indicates that there is not much left to unincorporated Douglas County outside of the ETJs.

## CLIMATE

For Douglas County, the normal high temperature for the month of July is 84.8 degrees and the normal low temperature for the month of January is 12.7 degrees. On average, Douglas County gets 31.21 inches of rain and 26.5 inches of snowfall per year. The following table compares these climate indicators with those of the entire state.

**Table DOC.3: Climate Data for Douglas County**

| Age                     | Douglas County | Planning Area | State of Nebraska |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| July Normal High Temp   | 84.8°F         | 85.6°F        | 88.0°F            |
| January Normal Low Temp | 12.7°F         | 11.8°F        | 12.0°F            |
| Annual Normal Rainfall  | 31.21 inches   | 30.64 inches  | 30.3 inches       |
| Annual Normal Snowfall  | 26.5 inches    | 31.2 inches   | 25.9 inches       |

Source: NCDC Climate Data Online, 1981-2010 Climate Normals

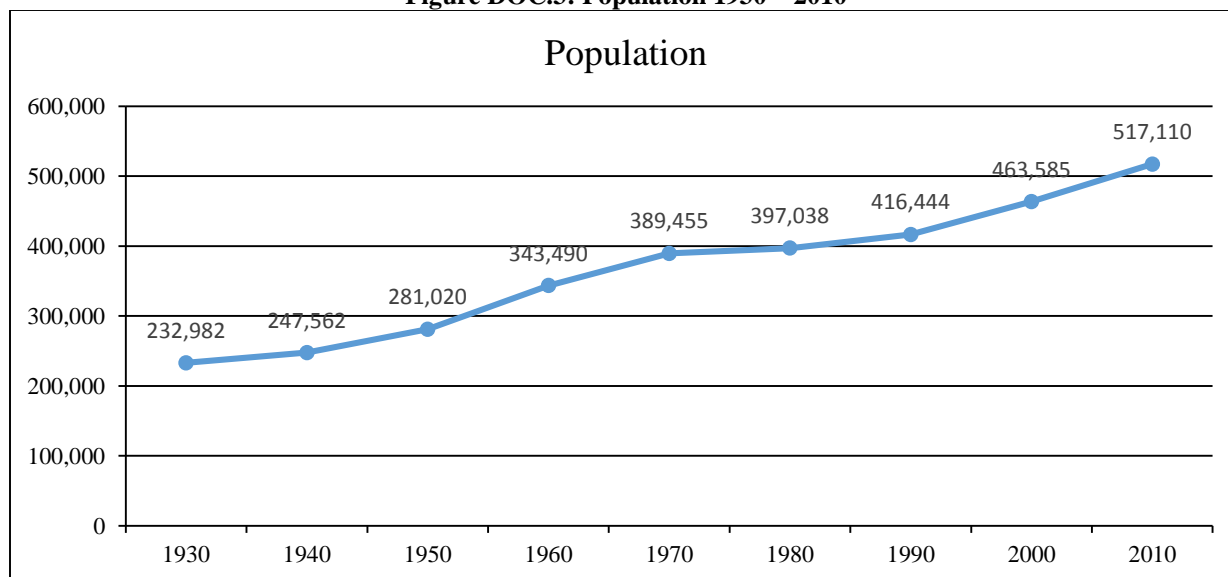
## TRANSPORTATION

Douglas County's major transportation corridors include Interstates 80, 480, and 680; U.S. Highways 275, 75, and 6; and Nebraska Highways 31, 64, and 133. Interstate 80 is the busiest highway in the county with over 170,000 vehicles on average per day with 11,200 of those as heavy commercial vehicles. Union Pacific Railroad, Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railroad, and Amtrak all have rail lines that go through the county. The county also has Eppley Airfield and Millard Airport within the county as well. This information is important to hazard mitigation plans insofar as it suggests possible evacuation corridors in the county, as well as areas more at risk to transportation incidents.

## DEMOGRAPHICS

The following figure displays the historical population trend from 1930 to 2010. This figure indicates that the population of Douglas County has been increasing since 1930. When population is increasing, areas of the county may experience housing developments. Increasing populations can also represent increasing tax revenue for the county, which could make implementation of mitigation actions possible.

**Figure DOC.3: Population 1930 – 2010**



Source: U.S. Census Bureau

The following table indicates that Douglas County has a slightly higher percentage of people under the age of 5 than the rest of the State of Nebraska. Young populations may be more vulnerable to certain hazards than other population groups. For a more elaborate discussion of this vulnerability, please see *Section Four: Risk Assessment*.

**Table DOC.4: Population by Age**

| Age    | Douglas County | State of Nebraska |
|--------|----------------|-------------------|
| <5     | 7.7%           | 7.2%              |
| 5-64   | 81.5%          | 79.2%             |
| >64    | 10.8%          | 13.6%             |
| Median | 33.7           | 36.2              |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010, Table DP-1

The following table indicates that the median household income is higher than the State of Nebraska as well as the median home values. These economic indicators are relevant to hazard mitigation because they indicate the relative economic strength compared to the state as a whole. Areas with economic indicators which are relatively low may influence a county's level of resiliency during hazardous events.

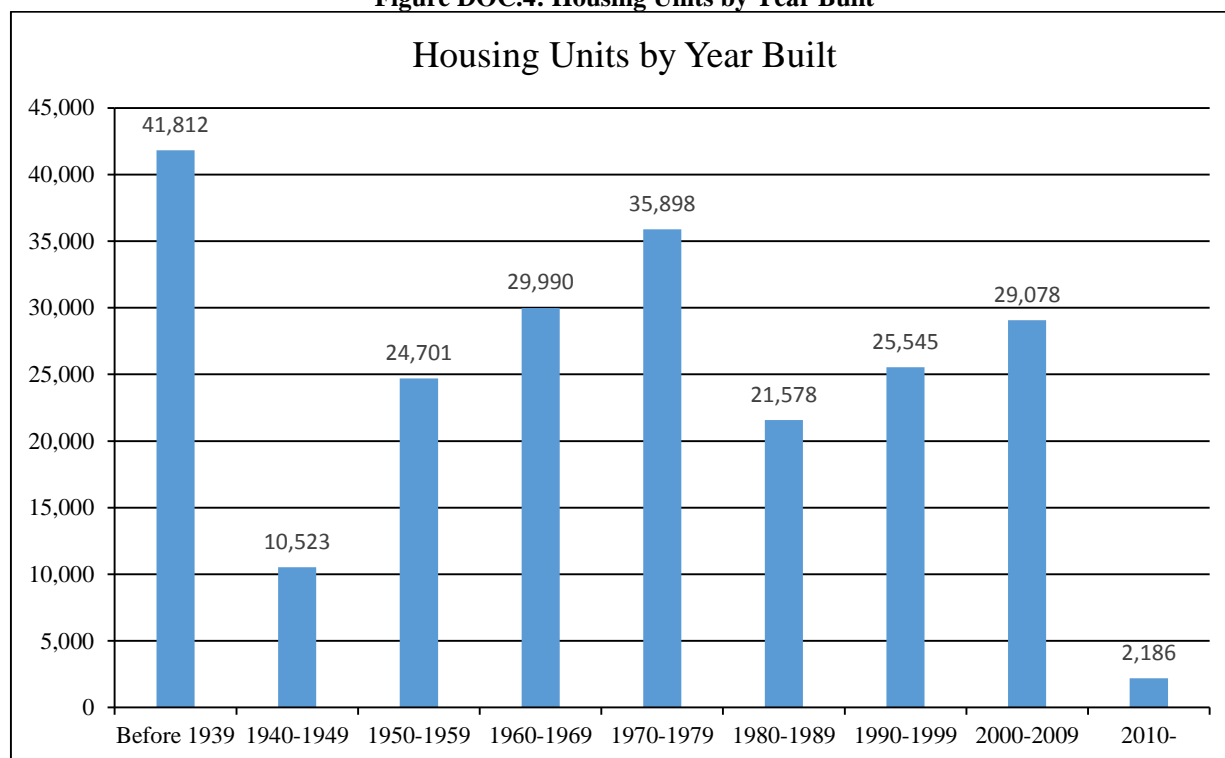
**Table DOC.5: Housing and Income**

|                         | Douglas County | State of Nebraska |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Median Household Income | \$53,325       | \$51,672          |
| Per Capita Income       | \$29,180       | \$26,899          |
| Median Home Value       | \$143,000      | \$128,000         |
| Median Rent             | \$790          | \$706             |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009-2013 American Community Surveys 5-year Estimates, Table DP03 and DP04

The following figure indicates that the majority of the housing in Douglas County was built prior to 1980. According to 2009-2013 ACS 5-year estimates, the county has 221,311 housing units with 92.3 percent of those units occupied. There are approximately 3,032 mobile homes in the county and 52.4 percent of the county's housing was built before 1980. The initial Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) was developed in January 1981. Housing built prior to 1981 may not be constructed to include the base-flood elevation requirements and may be at risk to flooding. Furthermore, housing age can serve as an indicator of risk as structures built prior to state building codes being developed may be at greater risk, and unoccupied housing may suggest that future development may be less likely to occur. Finally, residents that live in mobile homes may be more vulnerable to the impacts of high winds, tornados, and severe winter storms.



**Figure DOC.4: Housing Units by Year Built**

Source: Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009-2013 American Community Surveys 5-year Estimates, Table DP04

**Table DOC.4: Housing Units**

Table DOC-4. Housing Units

| Jurisdiction   | Total Housing Units |         |        |         |  | Occupied Housing Units |         |         |         |
|----------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|--|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                | Occupied            |         | Vacant |         |  | Owner                  |         | Renter  |         |
|                | Number              | Percent | Number | Percent |  | Number                 | Percent | Number  | Percent |
| Douglas County | 204,226             | 92.3%   | 17,085 | 7.7%    |  | 128,058                | 62.7%   | 76,168  | 37.3%   |
| Nebraska       | 725,787             | 90.7%   | 74,490 | 9.3%    |  | 486,533                | 67.0%   | 239,254 | 33.0%   |

Source: Selected Housing Characteristics: 2009 - 2013 ACS 5-year estimate

### **MAJOR EMPLOYERS**

According to 2012 Census Data, Douglas County had 14,875 business establishments. The following table presents the number of establishments, number of paid employees, and the annual payroll in thousands of dollars. This information is relevant to hazard mitigation insofar as it indicates the diversification of industry. Communities which have a diverse economic makeup may be more resilient following a hazardous event, especially if certain industries are more impacted than others.

**Table DOC.5: Business in Douglas County**

|                              | Total Businesses | Number of Paid Employees | Annual Payroll (in thousands) |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Total for all Sectors</b> | 14,875           | 304,368                  | \$13,963,532                  |

Source: U.S. Census 2012, Table CB1200A11

Agriculture is also important to the economic fabric of Douglas County, and the state of Nebraska as a whole. Douglas County's 396 farms cover 86,123 acres of land. Crop and livestock production are the visible parts of the agricultural economy, but many related businesses contribute as well by producing,

processing and marketing farm and food products. These businesses generate income, employment and economic activity throughout the region.

**Table DOC.6: Douglas County Agricultural Inventory**

| Douglas County Agricultural Inventory |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Number of Farms                       | 396          |
| Land in Farms                         | 86,123 acres |

Source: USDA 2012 Census of Agriculture

### ***FUTURE DEVELOPMENT TRENDS***

Over the past five years there has been a significant amount of development in Douglas County. An approximate 150 home development west of Valley was recently built. The Bennington area is a popular spot for new homes according to the local planning team. Although there is no new specific housing or business development planned today, future development would likely occur in the southwestern portion of the county, and in the Bennington area as infrastructure becomes more accessible.

### ***PARCEL IMPROVEMENTS AND VALUATION***

GIS parcel data was requested from the County Assessor. This data was analyzed for the location, number, and value of property improvements at the parcel level. The data did not contain the number of structures on each parcel. A summary of the results of this analysis is provided in the following table.

**Table DOC.7: Parcel Improvements**

| Number of Improvements | Total Improvement Value | Mean Value of Improvements Per Parcel | Number of Improvements in Floodplain | Value of Improvements in Floodplain |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 193,360                | \$38,686,786,095        | 200,076                               | 8,057                                | \$3,265,190,760                     |

Source: Douglas County Assessor

### ***CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE/KEY RESOURCES***

#### ***CHEMICAL STORAGE FIXED SITES***

According to the Tier II System reports submitted to the Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality, there are hundreds of chemical storage sites located throughout Douglas County, particularly in incorporated areas. To see a list of storage sites housing materials that are categorized as hazardous, please refer to each jurisdiction's participant section.

Figure DOC.5: Developed Areas

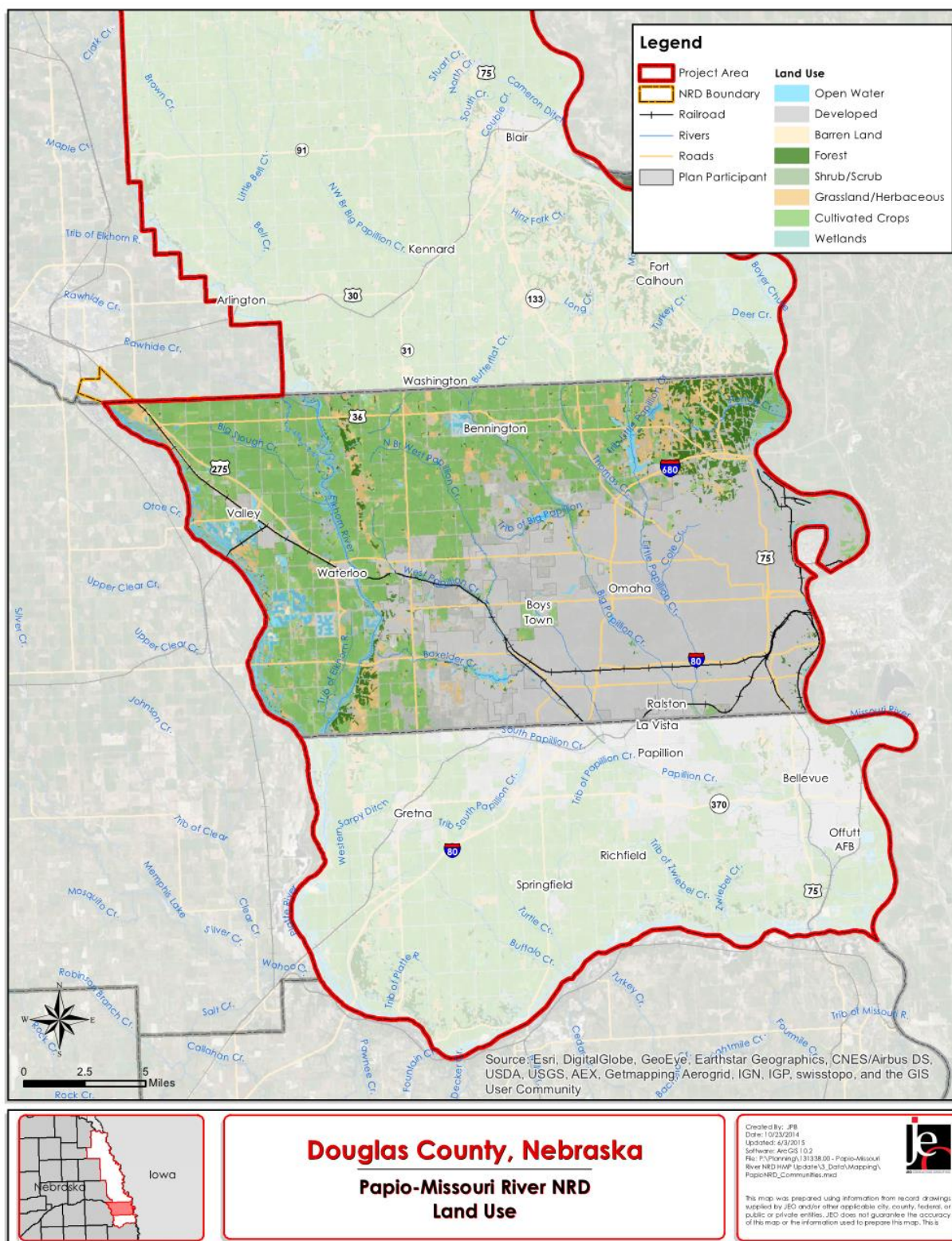
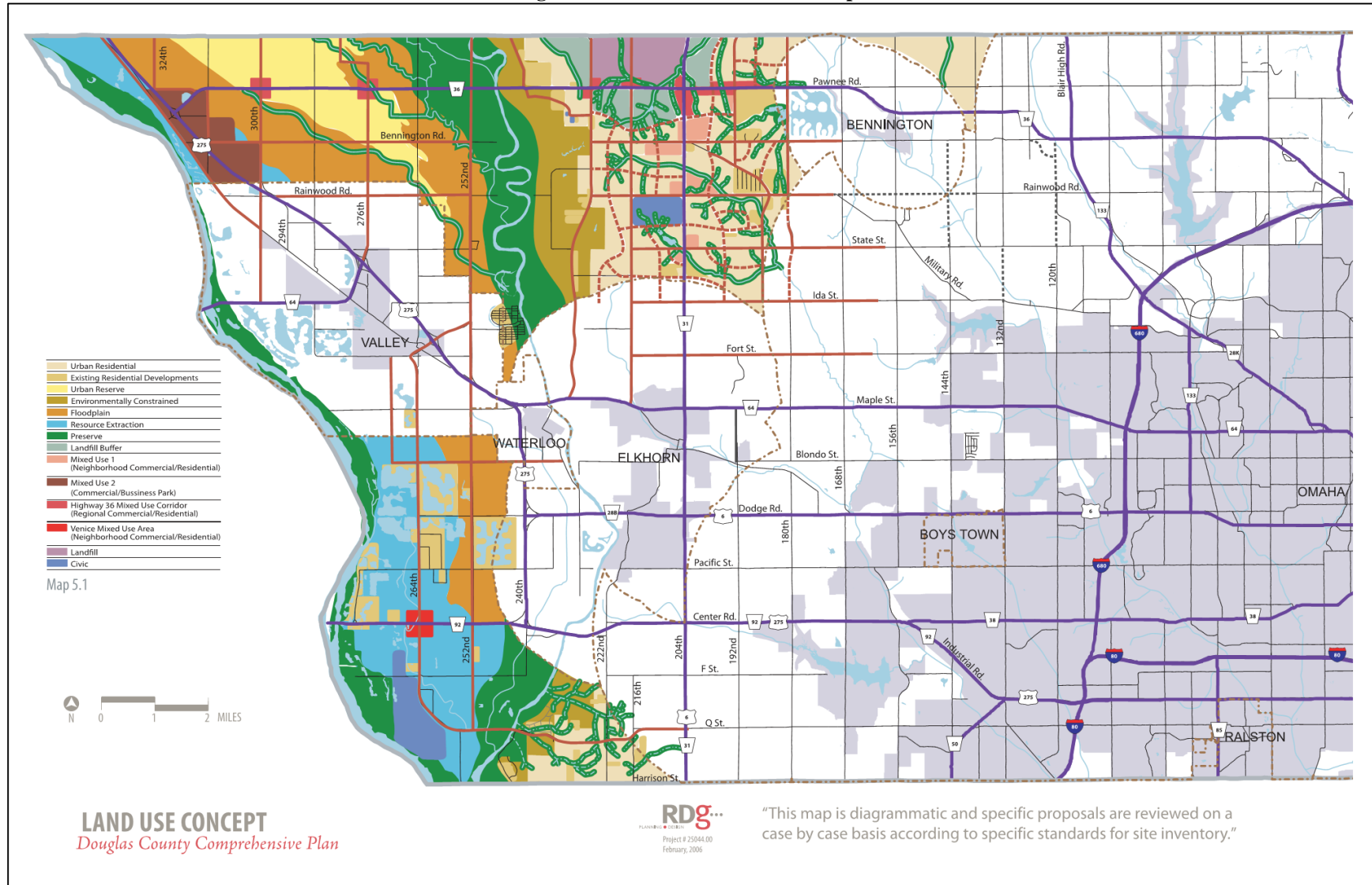


Figure DOC.6: Future Land Use Map



**HISTORIC SITES**

According to the National Register of Historic Places for Nebraska, there are four historic sites located in rural Douglas County or are noted as a county structure (i.e. Douglas County Courthouse). Urban sites for Douglas County can be found in their respective community participant sections.

**Table DOC.8: National Historic Registry**

| Site Name                           | Date Listed | In Floodplain? |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Champe-Fremont 1 Archeological Site | 10/21/1975  | Unknown        |
| Cabanne Archeological Site          | 5/5/1972    | Unknown        |
| Frank Parker Archeological Site     | 3/4/2009    | Unknown        |
| Douglas County Courthouse           | 10/11/1979  | No             |

Source: Nebraska State Historical Society

**CRITICAL FACILITIES**

Each participating jurisdiction identified critical facilities vital for disaster response, providing shelter to the public (i.e. Red Cross Shelter), and essential for returning the jurisdiction's functions to normal during and after a disaster. Critical facilities were identified during the original planning process and updated by the local planning team as a part of this plan update. The following table and figure provide a summary of the critical facilities for the jurisdiction. Critical facilities for Douglas County are located primarily in the county's incorporated communities.

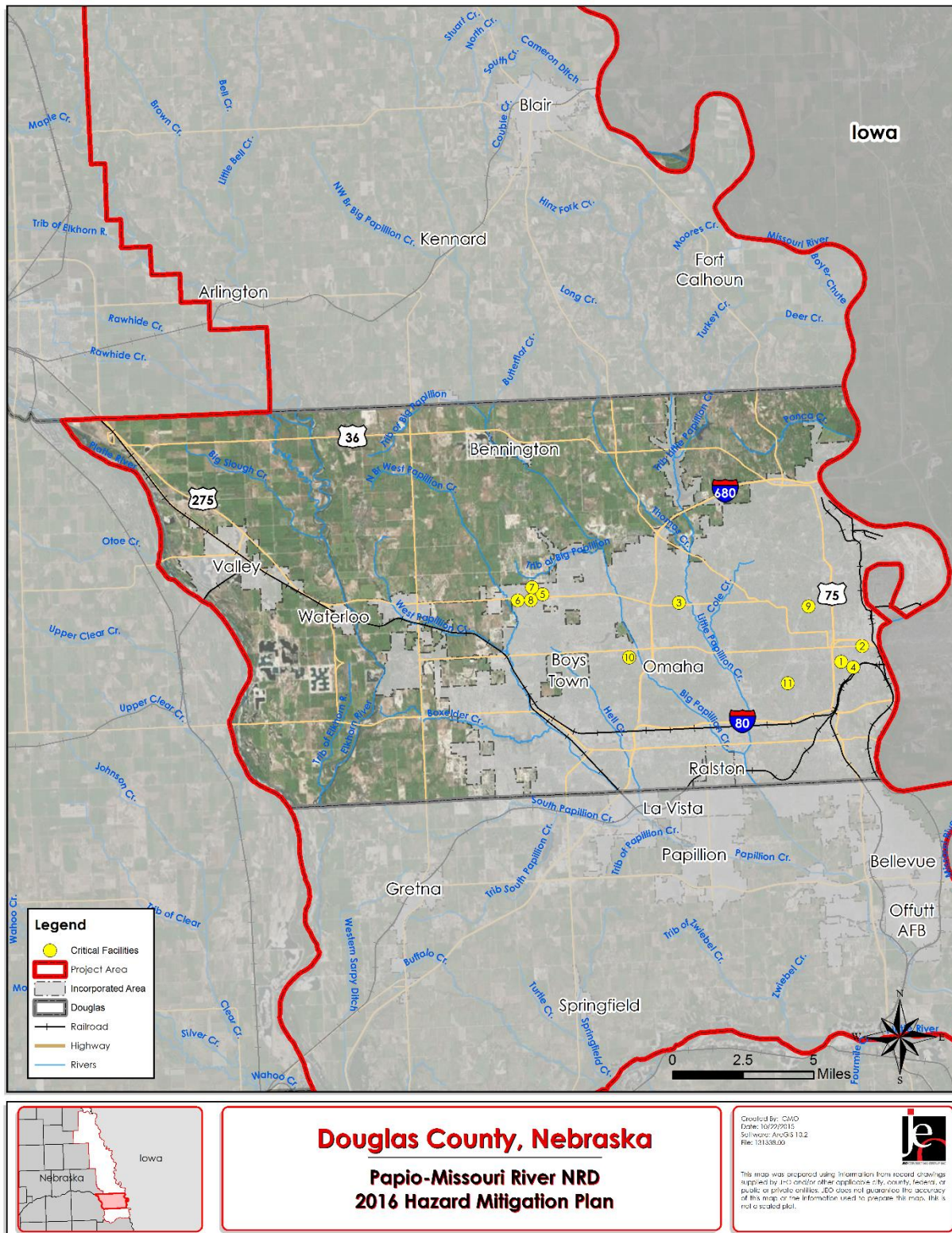
**Table DOC.9: List of Critical Facilities in Douglas County**

| CF Number | Type            | Name                              | Address             | Red Cross Shelter (Y/N) | Generator (Y/N) | Located in Floodplain (Y/N) |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1         | County Facility | Civic Center                      | 1819 Farnam St      | N                       | Y               | N                           |
| 2         | County Facility | Douglas County Courthouse         | 1701 Farnam St      | N                       | Y               | N                           |
| 3*        | County Facility | Environmental Services            | 3015 Menke Cir      | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 4         | Law Enforcement | Douglas County Corrections        | 710 S 17th St       | N                       | Y               | N                           |
| 5         | Maintenance     | Douglas County Garage             | 15445 West Maple Rd | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 6         | County Facility | Douglas County Engineer's Office  | 15505 West Maple Rd | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 7         | Law Enforcement | Douglas County Sheriff Task Force | 15430 West Maple Rd | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 8         | Law Enforcement | Douglas County 911/Sheriff        | 3601 N 156th St     | N                       | Y               | N                           |
| 9         | County Facility | Douglas County Social Services    | 3737 Lake St        | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 10        | County Facility | Election Commission               | 225 N 115th St      | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 11        | Health Care     | Douglas County Health Center      | 1225 S 40th St      | N                       | N               | N                           |

\*Critical facility has a storm shelter



Figure DOC.7: Critical Facilities



### ***HISTORICAL OCCURRENCES***

The events recorded by NCDC are broken down to two types: county-based and zone-based events. The county-based records are events that affect the jurisdictions within the county while the zone-based records are those affecting the zone that include the county as part of the affected zone. Please refer to specific villages or cities within the county for the previous county-based severe weather events retrieved from NCDC. For zone-based events, there are 115 recorded events from January 1996 through July 2015, but due to the large number of records, only those that resulted in property or crop damages or fatalities or injuries are demonstrated in the following table.

The property damages from the NCDC Storm Events Database should be considered as broad estimates only. The National Weather Service makes a best guess on these amounts at the time of the publication from a variety of sources. Sources include but are not limited to emergency management, local law enforcement, skywarn spotters, NWS damage surveys, newspaper clipping services, insurance industry, and the general public.

**Table DOC.10: NCDC Severe Weather Events**

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Hazard</b>  | <b>Magnitude</b> | <b>Deaths</b> | <b>Injuries</b> | <b>Property Damage</b> |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 4/25/1996   | High Wind      | 44 kts.          | 1             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 10/29/1996  | High Wind      | 58 kts.          | 0             | 0               | \$34,000               |
| 12/30/1997  | High Wind      | 48 kts.          | 0             | 0               | \$40,000               |
| 10/25/1997  | Heavy Snow     | 6-14 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$14,000,000           |
| 3/16/1998   | Flood          | Ice Jam          | 0             | 0               | \$5,000                |
| 3/7/1998    | Winter Storm   | 11-16 in.        | 0             | 0               | \$15,000               |
| 7/22/2005   | Heat           | H.I. 105F-115F   | 0             | 0               | \$3,000,000            |
| 12/7/2009   | Winter Storm   | 8-12 in.         | 3             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 1/6/2010    | Winter Weather |                  | 1             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 5/22/2010   | Strong Wind    | 35 kts. MG       | 1             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 7/17/2010   | Heat           | H.I. 105F-110F   | 0             | 10              | \$0                    |
| 6/27/2012   | Heat           | H.I. 105F-115F   | 1             | 45              | \$0                    |
| 3/10/2013   | Blizzard       | 6-11 in.         | 1             | 0               | \$0                    |
|             |                | <b>Total</b>     | <b>8</b>      | <b>55</b>       | <b>\$17,094,000</b>    |

Source: January 1996-July 2015 NCDC

in. = inches; kts = knots; H.I. = Heat Index; W.C. = Wind Chill; MG = Measured Gust

The USDA Risk Management Agency provides data for crop insurance claims due to hazardous events. The following table provides claim information due to hazards from January 2000 through December 2014.

**Table DOC.11: USDA RMA Severe Weather Events**

| Hazard               | Number of Claims | Total Crop Damage      | Average Annual Damage | Average Damage Per Event |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Plant Disease        | 19               | \$60,471.82            | \$4,031.45            | \$3,182.73               |
| Drought              | 42               | \$5,287,938.40         | \$352,529.23          | \$125,903.30             |
| Extreme Heat         | 18               | \$1,065,148.63         | \$71,009.91           | \$59,174.92              |
| Flood                | 7                | \$359,377.00           | \$23,958.47           | \$51,339.57              |
| Hail                 | 37               | \$5,841,524.68         | \$389,434.98          | \$157,879.05             |
| High Wind            | 6                | \$21,737.50            | \$1,449.17            | \$3,622.92               |
| Severe Thunderstorms | 57               | \$1,152,720.00         | \$76,848.00           | \$20,223.16              |
| Severe Winter Storms | 9                | \$16,779.00            | \$1,118.60            | \$1,864.33               |
| Tornado              | 1                | \$115,547.00           | \$7,703.13            | \$115,547.00             |
| <b>Totals</b>        | <b>196</b>       | <b>\$13,921,244.03</b> | <b>\$103,120.33</b>   | <b>\$59,859.66</b>       |

Source: 2000-2014 USDA RMA

## ***RISK ASSESSMENT***

### ***HAZARD IDENTIFICATION***

The following table is a localized risk assessment of hazards identified specifically for Douglas County. Refer to the beginning of *Section Seven: Participant Sections* for a detailed explanation as to what this methodology is and why certain hazards did not pose a significant enough threat and were eliminated from detailed discussion.

**Table DOC.12: Risk Assessment**

| HAZARD TYPE                             | PREVIOUS OCCURRENCE<br>Yes/No | LOCAL LOSSES   | SPECIFIC CONCERNS IDENTIFIED                           |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|--|
| <b>Agricultural Animal Disease</b>      | Yes                           | -              | None   |
| <b>Agricultural Plant Disease</b>       | Yes                           | \$60,471.82    | None   |
| <b>Chemical Spills (Fixed Site)</b>     | No                            | -              | Public safety; possible evacuations                    |
| <b>Chemical Spills (Transportation)</b> | Yes                           | -              | Public safety; possible evacuations                    |
| <b>Civil Disorder</b>                   | Yes                           | -              | None   |
| <b>Dam Failure</b>                      | No                            | -              | None   |
| <b>Drought</b>                          | Yes                           | \$5,287,938.40 | Water supply   |
| <b>Earthquakes</b>                      | No                            | -              | None   |
| <b>Extreme Heat</b>                     | Yes                           | \$4,065,148.63 | Vulnerable populations                                 |
| <b>Flooding*</b>                        | Yes                           | \$364,377.00   | Property damages; road closures; public safety         |
| <b>Grass/Wildfires</b>                  | Yes                           | -              | Property damage  |
| <b>Hail*</b>                            | Yes                           | \$5,841,524.68 | Property damage; critical facility damage; tree damage |
| <b>High Winds</b>                       | Yes                           | \$95,737.50    | Power outages; property damage                         |
| <b>Landslides</b>                       | Yes                           | -              | None   |



| HAZARD TYPE                            | PREVIOUS OCCURRENCE<br>Yes/No | LOCAL LOSSES    | SPECIFIC CONCERNS IDENTIFIED  |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Levee Failure*                         | Yes                           | -               | Public safety; property and critical facility damage; road closures                                 |
| Radiological Incident (Fixed Site)     | No                            | -               | None  |
| Radiological Incident (Transportation) | No                            | -               | None  |
| Severe Thunderstorms                   | Yes                           | \$1,132,720.00  | Power outages; critical facilities damaged; property damages  |
| Severe Winter Storms                   | Yes                           | \$14,031,779.00 | Road closures; power outages  |
| Terrorism                              | Yes                           | -               | None  |
| Tornados*                              | Yes                           | \$115,547.00    | Loss of life and injury; property damage; critical facility damage; power outages; economic impacts |
| Urban Fire                             | Yes                           | -               | Property damage; public safety  |

\*Identified by the planning team as a top concern for the jurisdiction

For more information regarding these area wide hazards, please see *Section Four: Risk Assessment*. The five hazards of most concern to Douglas County as identified by the local planning team are: agricultural plant disease, flooding, grass/wildfires, hail, and severe winter storms. The following provides county specific information, reported in Douglas County's Risk Assessment Summary that is relevant to each hazard.

### Dam Failure

While dam failure was not among the top concerns of the county, there is some risk and vulnerability for the county in this regard. There are 34 dams in Douglas County. Of these, 17 dams have been identified as a high hazard dam. A dam is classified as high hazard due to the probable loss of life in the event of a failure. There have been no reported dam failures in Douglas County. Figure DOC.8 shows the locations of dams in the county, and for a list of the high hazard dams located throughout incorporated areas of Omaha and Bennington, please see their participant sections.

**Table DOC.13: Dams in Douglas County**

|                | Number of Dams | Low | Significant | High |
|----------------|----------------|-----|-------------|------|
| Douglas County | 34             | 15  | 2           | 17*  |
| Planning Area  | 150            | 102 | 13          | 35   |

Source: NDNR

\*Two are approved for construction

Implemented mitigation projects:

- The county emergency operations plan is in place with evacuation plan
- Dams are well maintained and inspected regularly

Identified mitigation projects:

- Pursue educational outreach opportunities

### Levee Failure

Levee failure was identified as a top concern for the county. Levee failure would impact road and railroad infrastructure in unincorporated areas of the county. The City of Fremont's water wells may also be affected. There is no major development in rural Douglas County that would likely be affected in the event

of levee failure. However, if the northwest corner of the county continues to develop it may be a concern in the future. For a discussion on the levees located within incorporated areas, please refer to the individual community sections.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- The county emergency operations plan is in place with evacuation plan
- Levees are regularly maintained and inspected

Identified mitigation projects:

- Pursue educational outreach opportunities

### **Flooding**

The local planning team identified flooding as a top concern for the county as flooding has produced damages in the past. In June 2014, flash flooding caused significant damages and impacts to the county. RMA data also indicates that 7 flood events since 2000 have caused over \$359,000 in crop damages. The unincorporated area of Douglas County has 318 NFIP policies in-force for \$53,752,100. There are 16 single family homes, 1 assumed condo, and 1 non-residential property that are repetitive flood loss properties in the unincorporated area of Douglas County.

The following table is parcel improvement information as provided by the Douglas County Assessor for the entire county area. It indicates 4.2% of all parcel improvements in the county are located in the floodplain.

**Table DOC.15: Improvements in the Floodplain**

| <b>Value of Improvements in Floodplain</b> | <b>Number of Improvements Affected</b> | <b>Number of Improvements in County</b> | <b>Percentage of Affected Improvements</b> |
|--|--|---|--|
| \$3,265,190,760                            | 8,057                                  | 193,360                                 | 4.2%                                       |

*Source: Douglas County Assessor*

Implemented mitigation projects:

- County emergency operations plan is in place
- County is a member of the NFIP

Identified mitigation projects:

- Property acquisition of repetitive flood loss properties
- Parcel evaluation of flood prone properties
- Facility flood proofing

Figure DOC.8: Dam Locations in Douglas County

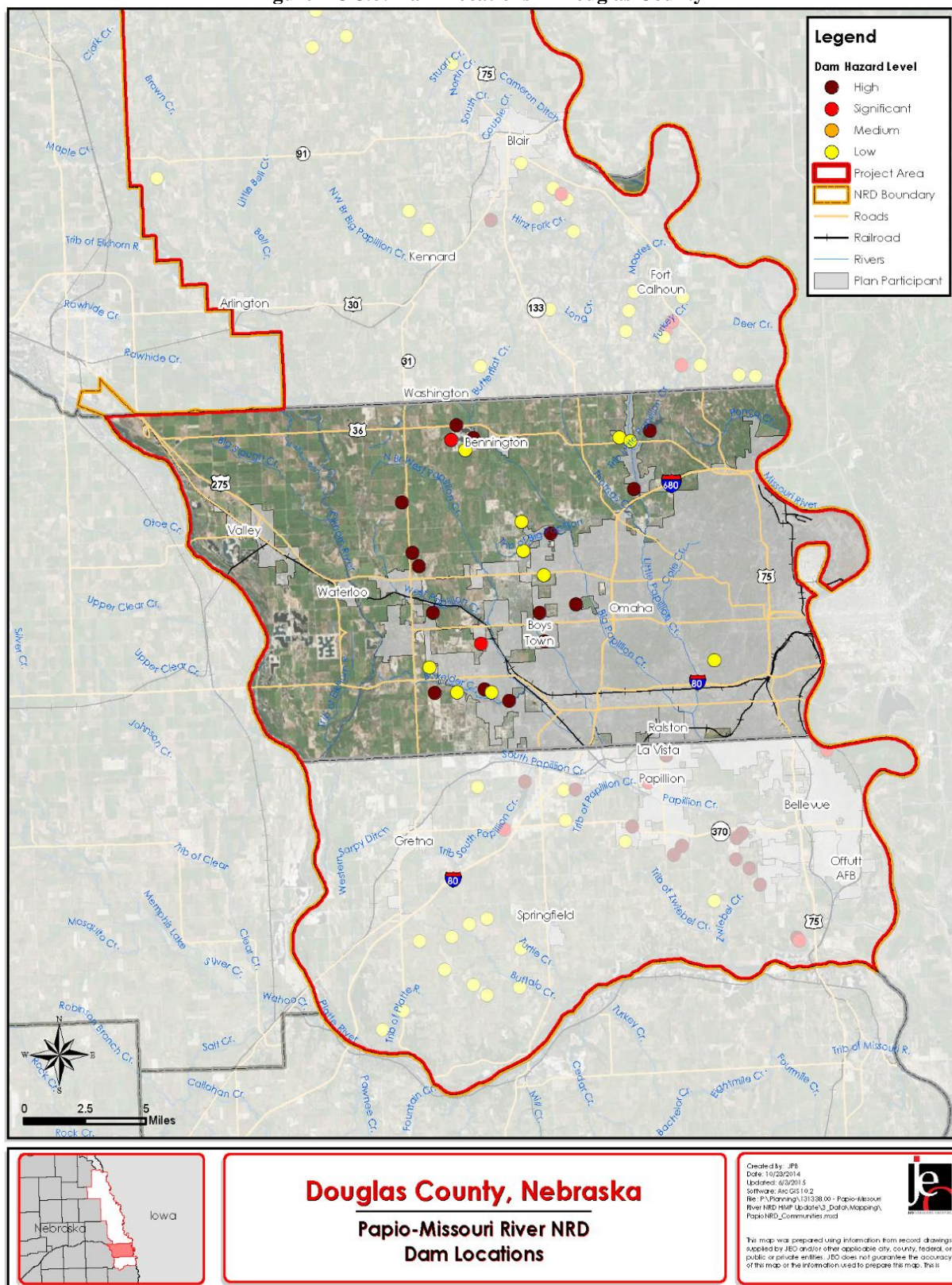




Figure DOC.9: Levee Protected Areas in Douglas County

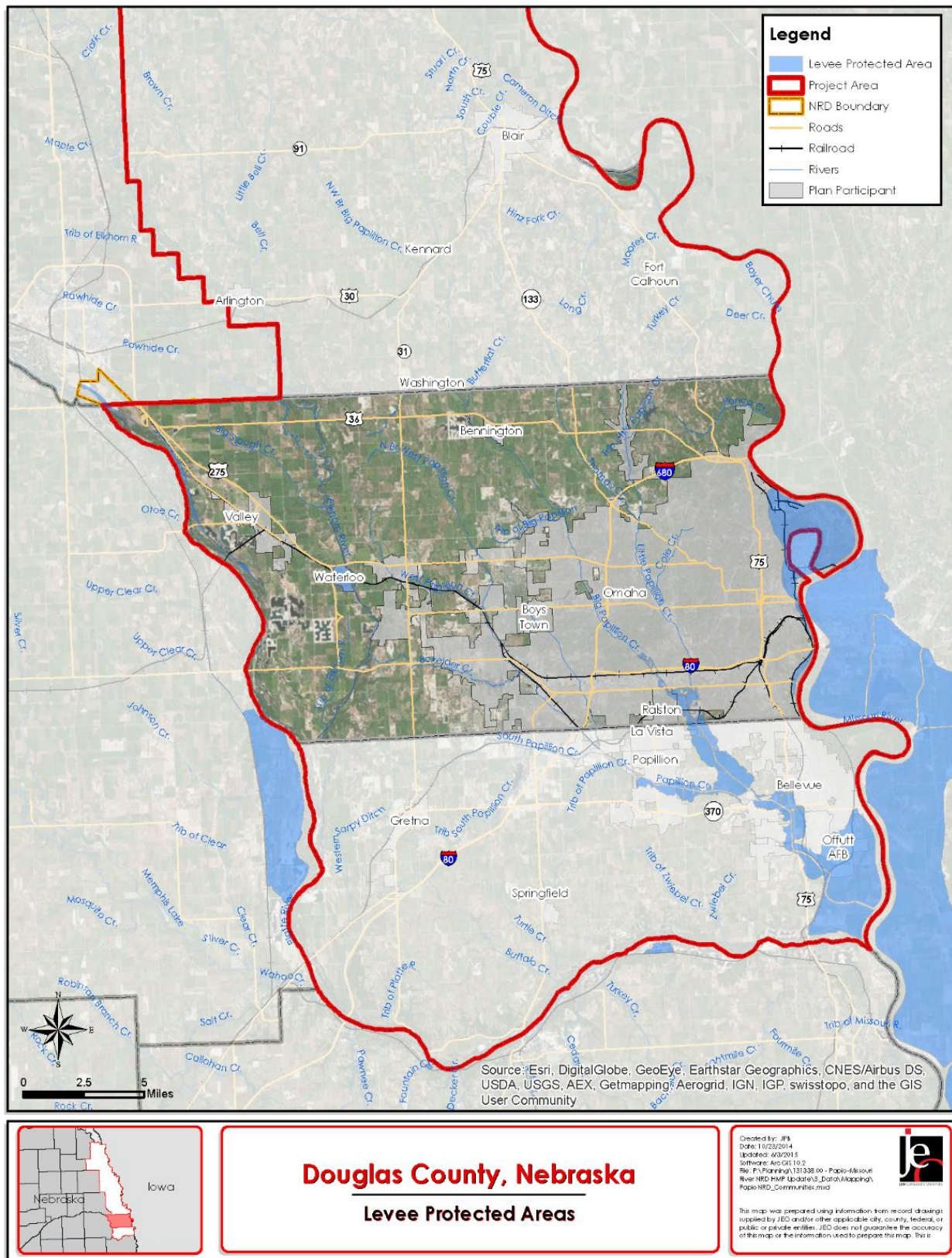
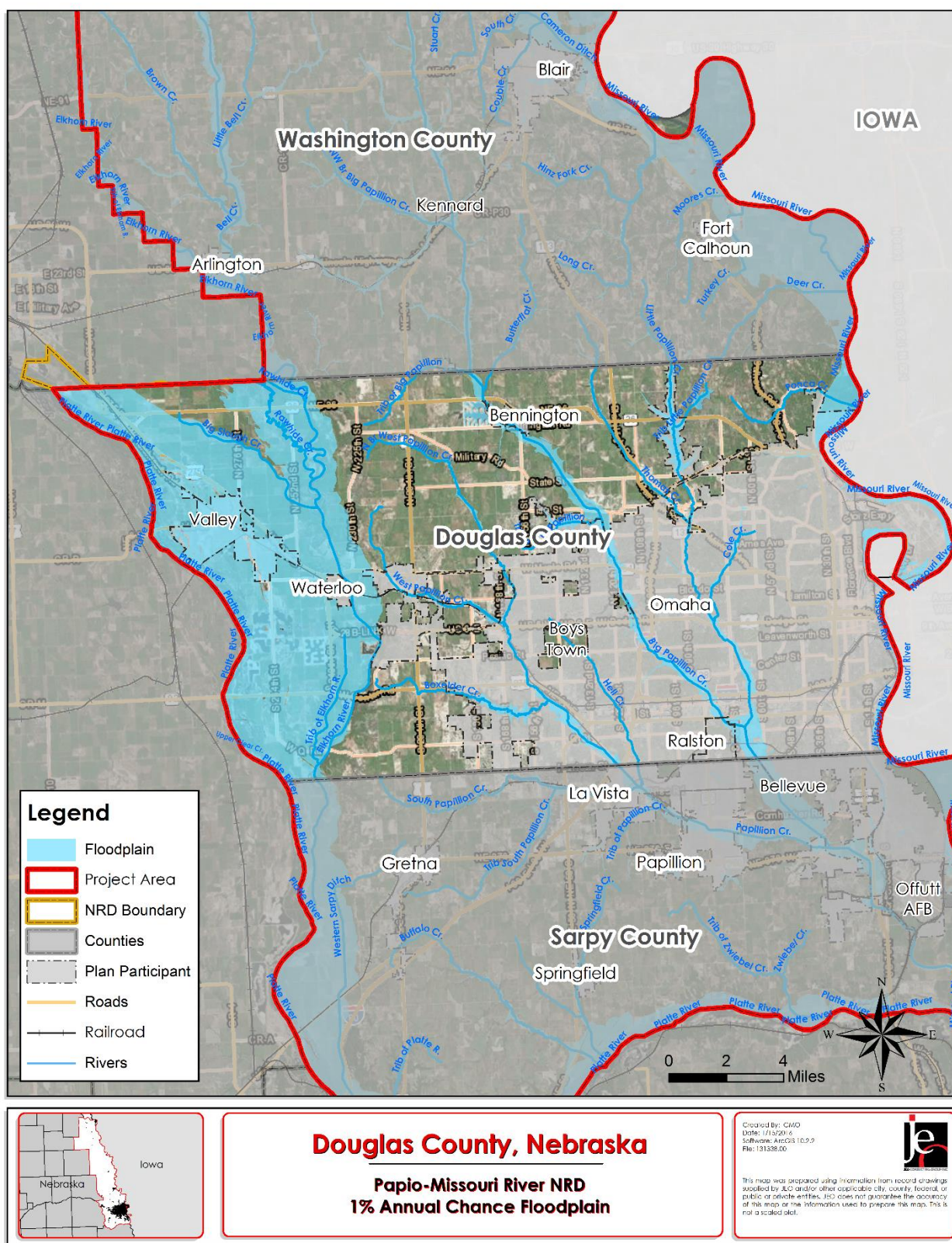




Figure DOC.10: Douglas County 1% Annual Chance Floodplain



## **Hail**

Hail was identified as a significant concern by the local planning team due to the amount of damages hail events have caused. According to the RMA, hail has caused over 5.8 million dollars in damages throughout Douglas County from 2000 to 2014. Although there were no specific events identified, the local planning team identified that public buildings have been damaged from previous hail events.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Weather radios are available in critical facilities

Identified mitigation projects:

- Provide educational outreach opportunities
- Replace or provide new weather radios

## **Severe Winter Storms**

The local planning team is concerned about power outages and stranded motorists related to severe winter storms. These conditions can be deadly, as severe winter weather can be attributed to eight deaths in Douglas County from 1996 to 2015.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Educational materials are provided to residents

Identified mitigation projects:

- High-resolution photography and LiDAR in GIS
- Continue educational outreach opportunities

## **Tornados**

Tornados have the potential to cause significant damages, economic impacts, and loss of life. There have been four tornados in Douglas County since 1996. The worst of the three was the Millard tornado on June 8, 2008, which was rated an EF-2. The tornado crossed over from Sarpy County and impacted the western portions of the metro area. Many roofs were damaged or blown off as well as siding torn off and several trees damaged. The tornado also damaged a business district on L Street. Omaha Public Power District reported nearly 14,000 customers lost power from the storm. Three people were injured and seven homes were destroyed and 21 others sustained major damage.

One of the critical facilities, the Environmental Services building, has a concrete shelter located just outside the facility (see Figures DOC.11 and DOC12). It has two doors, two vents, and small light, which is powered by solar power. The local planning team noted that it is quite tight to fit all staff within the shelter, and it is unknown if this shelter is FEMA certified.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Educational materials are provided to residents
- Weather radios are available in critical facilities

Identified mitigation projects:

- Bury power lines to warning sirens
- Construct storm shelters in vulnerable areas
- Identify storm shelter areas



**Figure DOC.11: Environmental Services Storm Shelter – View 1**



**Figure DOC.12: Environmental Services Storm Shelter – View 2**



*Source: Doug Cook - personal photos (Used with permission)*

## GOVERNANCE

A community's governance structure impacts its capability to implement mitigation actions. Douglas County is governed by a 7 member board of commissioners. The county also has the following offices and departments that could help implement mitigation projects:

- County Clerk
- County Treasurer
- County Assessor
- Emergency Management
- GIS
- Environmental Services
- Human Resources
- Sheriff's Department
- Cooperative Extension

According to the 2012 Census of Governments, there are 204 total general or special purpose governments located in Douglas County. The following table presents the number of governments by type. These are all potential mitigation partners and may be involved in implementing mitigation actions.

**Table DOC.16: Governments in Douglas County**

| Level                       | Number |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| County                      | 1      |
| Municipal                   | 6      |
| Town or Township            | 0      |
| Special District            | 187    |
| Independent School District | 10     |

Source: U.S Census, 2012 Table: ORG014

## CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

The capability assessment consisted of two main components: a Capability Assessment Survey completed by the jurisdiction and a review of local existing policies, regulations, plans, and the programs. The survey is used to gather information regarding the jurisdiction's planning and regulatory capability; administrative and technical capability; fiscal capability; and educational and outreach capability.

**Table DOC.17: Capability Assessment**

| Survey Components/Subcomponents    |                                   | Existing (Yes/No) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Planning and Regulatory Capability | Comprehensive Plan                | Yes (2006)        |
|                                    | Capital Improvements Plan         | No                |
|                                    | Hazard Mitigation Plan            | Yes               |
|                                    | Economic Development Plan         | No                |
|                                    | Emergency Operational Plan        | Yes               |
|                                    | Natural Resources Protection Plan | Yes               |
|                                    | Open Space Preservation Plan      | Yes               |
|                                    | Floodplain Management Plan        | Yes               |
|                                    | Storm Water Management Plan       | Yes               |
|                                    | Zoning Ordinance                  | Yes               |
|                                    | Subdivision Regulation/Ordinance  | Yes               |
|                                    | Floodplain Ordinance              | Yes               |
|                                    | Building Codes                    | Yes               |



| Survey Components/Subcomponents         |   | Existing (Yes/No) |
|---|---|-------------------|
|   | National Flood Insurance Program  | Yes               |
|   | Community Rating System   | No                |
|   | Other (if any)  |                   |
| Administrative and Technical Capability | Planning Commission   | Yes               |
|   | Hazard Mitigation Planning Commission   | No                |
|   | Floodplain Administration   | Yes               |
|   | Emergency Manager   | Yes               |
|   | GIS Coordinator   | Yes               |
|   | Chief Building Official   | Yes               |
|   | Civil Engineering   | No                |
|   | Staff Who Can Assess Community's Vulnerability to Hazards   | Yes               |
|   | Grant Manager   | Yes               |
|   | Other (if any)  |                   |
| Fiscal Capability                       | Capital Improvement Project Funding   | Yes               |
|   | Community Development Block Grant   | Yes               |
|   | Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes   | Yes               |
|   | Gas/Electric Service Fees   | Yes               |
|   | Storm Water Service Fees  | Yes               |
|   | Water/Sewer Service Fees  | Yes               |
|   | Development Impact Fees   | Yes               |
|   | General Obligation Revenue or Special Tax Bonds   | Yes               |
|   | Other (if any)  |                   |
| Education and Outreach Capability       | Local citizen groups or non-profit organizations focused on environmental protection, emergency preparedness, access and functional needs populations, etc. | No                |
|   | Ongoing public education or information program (e.g., responsible water use, fire safety, household preparedness, environmental education)                 | Yes               |
|   | Natural Disaster or Safety related school programs  | Yes               |
|   | StormReady Certification  | Yes               |
|   | Firewise Communities Certification  | No                |
|   | Public-private partnership initiatives addressing disaster-related issues   | No                |
|   | Other (if any)  |                   |

### ***PLANS, DOCUMENTS, AND INFORMATION USED***

Throughout the planning process, a number of studies, reports, and technical information have been used to develop the plan. A listing of general sources of information used for all sections of the plan is listed in *Section 2: Planning Process*. Below is a list of specific sources used to establish Douglas County's participant section.

**Table DOC.18: Sources, Plans, Reports, and Regulations**

| Source/Report/Regulation               | Date Completed |
|--|----------------|
| Hazard Mitigation Plan                 | 2011           |
| Local Emergency Operations Plan (LEOP) | 2015           |
| Comprehensive Plan                     | 2006           |

### ***PLAN INTEGRATION***

Building safe and stronger communities can be accomplished through effective Plan integration. Integrating hazard mitigation principles into other local planning mechanisms, such as plans addressing land use, transportation, climate change, sustainability, natural and cultural resource protection, watershed management, economic development and others can greatly increase an area's level of resiliency. While this HMP planning process involved interdepartmental coordination at the local level, this planning process also sought to analyze how existing planning mechanisms were presently integrated and make suggestions for further integration. The plans listed in the preceding table were analyzed using guidance from FEMA's 2014 *Plan Integration Guide*. The following paragraphs present a summary of the findings of this analysis.

Douglas County participated in the 2011 Papio-Missouri River NRD Hazard Mitigation Plan, which was an update to the original 2006 plan. The 2011 HMP was referred to throughout the development of the 2016 HMP update.

The Local Emergency Operations Plan (LEOP), which was last updated in 2015, is an all-hazards plan that provides clear assignment of responsibility in case of an emergency. It includes, as annexes, LEOPs for the Cities of Bennington, Omaha, Ralston, Valley, and Waterloo, and the Village of Boys Town.

The Douglas County Emergency Management Agency emphasizes an 'all hazards' approach to planning and preparedness for the area. They organize planning efforts for identified hazard scenarios including the following:

- Chemical Release / Hazardous Material Transportation Incident
- Flood / Ice Jam / Flash Flood
- Snow / Ice Storm
- Tornado / Severe Wind
- Explosion / Large Fire
- Structural Collapse / Building Evacuation
- Interruption of Utilities, Energy Supplies or Essential Commodities
- Ground Transportation Incident
- Airplane Crash
- Active Shooter
- Mass Illness
- Nuclear Release
- Biological Agent Release
- Earth Movement / Dam Failure / Land Slide / Earthquake
- Civil Unrest
- Reception of Evacuees
- Agricultural or Food Chain Contamination / Disease / Infestation
- Cyber Disruption

More information is available on their website at <http://readyomaha.org>.

**MITIGATION STRATEGY****Completed Mitigation Actions**

| Description         | Remote Monitoring and Warning Unit                     |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Purchase a remote monitoring and warning unit (Ping 4) |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.4                                  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$20,000   |
| Funding             | County Budget  |
| Completed           | 2014   |

| Description         | Floodplain Map Updates       |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Analysis            | Update County floodplain map |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.1        |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flood                        |
| Estimated Cost      | Unknown                      |
| Funding             | FEMA                         |
| Completed           | 2012                         |

**Ongoing and New Mitigation Actions**

| Description         | Information and Training Modules for Public and First Responders  |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Develop online information, educational, and training modules for the public as well as first responders. Online modules were be specific to the Douglas County and Omaha metro areas. The project would require the addition of hiring a new staff member or consultant. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.5   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All hazards   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$100,000   |
| Funding             | County general funds, HMGP, PDM   |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years   |
| Priority            | High  |
| Lead Agency         | Emergency Management  |
| Status              | Not started   |

| Description         | Burial of power supply to outdoor warning sirens                            |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Bury power supply to warning sirens   |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.3   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Tornado   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$100,000   |
| Funding             | Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP), Pre-Disaster Mitigation Grant (PDM) |
| Timeline            | 5+ years  |
| Priority            | Low   |
| Lead Agency         | Emergency Management  |
| Status              | Some power supplies have been buried. Ongoing as funds become available     |

| Description         | High-Resolution Aerial Photography  |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Acquire high-resolution aerial photograph for use in GIS applications supporting hazard mitigation projects |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 2/ Objective 2.3   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All hazards   |
| Estimated Cost      | Varies  |

| Description | High-Resolution Aerial Photography |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Funding     | County general funds               |
| Timeline    | 2-5 years                          |
| Priority    | High                               |
| Lead Agency | GIS                                |
| Status      | Not yet started                    |

| Description         | High-Resolution LiDAR   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Acquire high-resolution LiDAR for use in GIS applications supporting hazard mitigation projects |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 2/ Objective 2.3   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All hazards   |
| Estimated Cost      | Varies  |
| Funding             | County general funds  |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years   |
| Priority            | High  |
| Lead Agency         | GIS   |
| Status              | Not yet started   |

| Description         | Parcel Level Evaluation of Flood Prone Properties   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Conduct a study examining parcels located in flood prone areas and identify mitigation measures that can reduce future impacts. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/Objective 3.3  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flooding  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$75,000+   |
| Funding             | County funds, PDM, Flood Mitigation Assistance Grant (FMA)  |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years   |
| Priority            | Low   |
| Lead Agency         | GIS, Environmental Services, Emergency Management   |
| Status              | Not started   |

| Description         | Drainage Study/Stormwater Master Plan  |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Preliminary drainage studies and assessments can be conducted to identify and prioritize design improvements to address site specific localized flooding/drainage issues. Stormwater master plan can be developed to help identify stormwater problem areas and potential drainage improvements. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.3  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flooding   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$50,000   |
| Funding             | County funds, FMA, PDM   |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years  |
| Priority            | Medium   |
| Lead Agency         | Environmental Services   |
| Status              | Not yet started  |

| Description         | Flood Prone Property Acquisition  |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Voluntary acquisition and demolition of properties prone to flooding will reduce the general threat of flooding. Repetitive flood loss properties are typically highest priority. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.1   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flooding  |
| Estimated Cost      | Varies  |
| Funding             | County funds, P-MRNRD, FMA  |
| Timeline            | Ongoing   |

| Description | Flood Prone Property Acquisition  |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Priority    | High                              |
| Lead Agency | P-MRNRD, Floodplain Administrator |
| Status      | Ongoing                           |

| Description         | Maintain Good Standing with NFIP   |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Maintain good standing with National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) including floodplain management practices/ requirements and regulation enforcements and updates. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.1  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flooding   |
| Estimated Cost      | Existing Staff   |
| Funding             | N/A  |
| Timeline            | Ongoing  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Floodplain Administrator   |
| Status              | Ongoing  |

### **Removed Mitigation Actions**

None

PARTICIPANT SECTION  
FOR THE

CITY OF BENNINGTON

Papio-Missouri River NRD  
Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan

February 2016

## ***INTRODUCTION***

The 2016 Papio-Missouri River Natural Resources District (P-MRNRD) Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) is an update to the plan that was adopted by the P-MRNRD in August 2011. This HMP includes two primary sections: the Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan and the Participant (i.e. County, Municipal, and School District) Sections. Participant Sections include similar information that's also provided in the Regional section, but rather is specific information for the City of Bennington, including the following elements:

- Participation
- Location /Geography
- Climate
- Transportation
- Demographics
- Future Development Trends
- Parcel Improvements and Valuations
- Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources
- Historical Hazard Events
- Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment
- Governance
- Capability Assessment
- Plan Integration
- Mitigation Actions

## ***PARTICIPATION***

### ***LOCAL PLANNING TEAM***

Table BNT.1 provides the list of participating members that comprised the City of Bennington local planning team. Members of the planning team attended Round 1 and Round 2 meetings and provided important information including but not limited to: confirming demographic information, critical facilities, future development trends, hazard history and impacts, identifying hazards of greatest concern for the community, and prioritization of mitigation actions that address the hazards that pose a risk to the community.

**Table BNT.1: City of Bennington Local Planning Team**

| <b>Name</b>  | <b>Title</b> | <b>Department / Jurisdiction</b> |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Mindi Laaker | City Clerk   | City of Bennington               |

### ***PUBLIC PARTICIPATION***

The local planning team made efforts to notify the public of this planning effort and how they could participate in the development of the plan update. The following table identifies the dates and types of public outreach notifications.

**Table BNT.2: Public Notification Efforts**

| <b>Date</b>                          | <b>Notification</b>   | <b>Location</b>   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| February 17, 2015                    | Project Website   | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a> |
| July 13, 2015                        | Passed Resolution of Participation                          | City Hall   |
| December 22, 2015 – January 30, 2016 | Participant Section available for public comment and review | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a> |

## LOCATION AND GEOGRAPHY

The City of Bennington is located in the far north-central portion of Douglas County and covers an area of 0.84 square miles. Major waterways in the area include the Big Papillion Creek and Bennington Lake west of the city.

Figure BNT.1: Map of the City of Bennington





## CLIMATE

For Bennington, the normal high temperature for the month of July is 84.8 degrees Fahrenheit and the normal low temperature for the month of January is 12.7 degrees Fahrenheit. On average, Bennington gets 31.21 inches of rain and 26.5 inches of snowfall per year. The following table compares these climate indicators with those of the entire state.

**Table BNT.3: Climate Data for the City of Bennington**

| Age              | Bennington   | Planning Area | State of Nebraska |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| July High Temp   | 84.8°F       | 85.6°F        | 88.0°F            |
| January Low Temp | 12.7°F       | 11.8°F        | 12.0°F            |
| Annual Rainfall  | 31.21 inches | 30.64 inches  | 30.3 inches       |
| Annual Snowfall  | 26.5 inches  | 31.2 inches   | 25.9 inches       |

Source: NCDC Climate Data Online, 1981-2010 Climate Normals

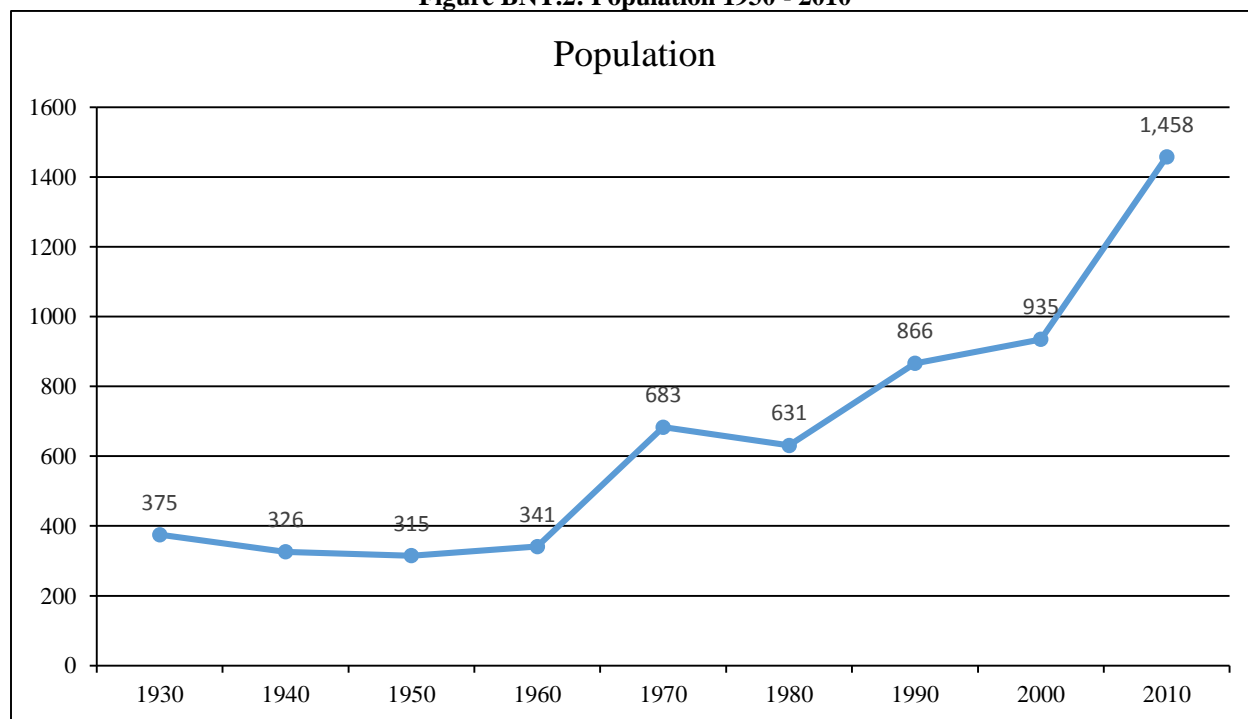
## TRANSPORTATION

Bennington's major transportation corridors include Nebraska Highway 36 and County Route 60. Nebraska Highway 36 has 7,085 vehicles on average per day with 1,030 of those being heavy commercial vehicles. There are no rail lines in the City of Bennington. Transportation information is important to hazard mitigation plans because it suggests possible evacuation corridors in the community, as well as areas more at risk to transportation incidents.

## DEMOGRAPHICS

The following figure displays the historical population trend from 1930 to 2010. This figure indicates that the population of Bennington has been increasing since 1980. When population is increasing, areas of the city may experience housing developments or a lack of properties available for rent or to own. Increasing populations can also represent increasing tax revenue for the community, which could make implementation of mitigation actions possible.

**Figure BNT.2: Population 1930 - 2010**



Source: U.S. Census Bureau

The following table indicates that Bennington has a higher percentage of residents under the age of 5 and over the age of 64 when compared to the rest of the county. Young and elderly populations may be more vulnerable to certain hazards than other population groups. For a more elaborate discussion of this vulnerability, please see *Section Four: Risk Assessment*.

**Table BNT.4: Population by Age**

| Age    | Bennington | Douglas County | State of Nebraska |
|--------|------------|----------------|-------------------|
| <5     | 9.3%       | 7.7%           | 7.2%              |
| 5-64   | 76.8%      | 81.5%          | 79.2%             |
| >64    | 13.9%      | 10.8%          | 13.6%             |
| Median | 35.9       | 33.7           | 36.2              |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010, Table DP-1

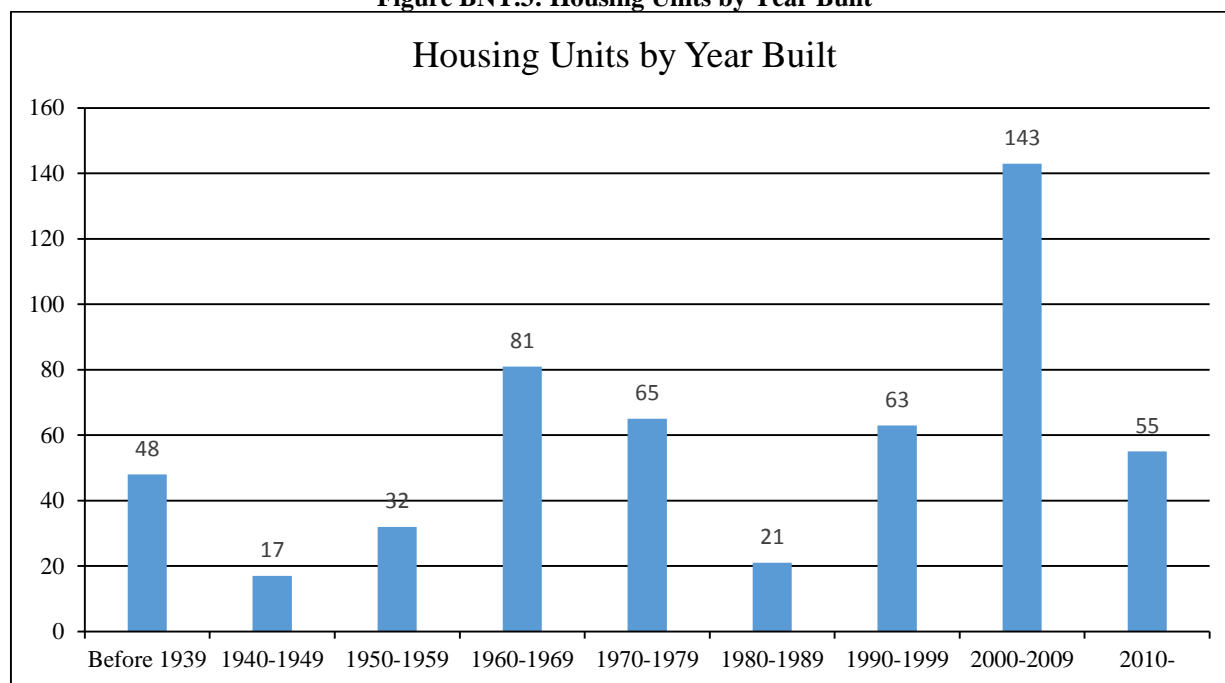
The following table indicates that Bennington's median household income is higher than the rest of the county as well as the median home values being higher than the county. However, rent is slightly lower. These economic indicators are relevant to hazard mitigation because they indicate the relative economic strength compared to the county and state as a whole. Economic indicators may also influence a community's resiliency to hazardous events.

**Table BNT.5: Housing and Income**

|                         | Bennington | Douglas County | State of Nebraska |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Median Household Income | \$70,703   | \$53,325       | \$51,672          |
| Per Capita Income       | \$29,080   | \$29,180       | \$26,899          |
| Median Home Value       | \$166,200  | \$143,000      | \$128,000         |
| Median Rent             | \$654      | \$790          | \$706             |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009-2013 American Community Surveys 5-year Estimates, Table DP03 and DP04

The following figure indicates that the majority of the housing in Bennington was built after 1980. According to 2009-2013 ACS 5-year estimates, the community has 525 housing units with 95.0 percent of those units occupied. There are no mobile homes in the community and 53.7 percent of the community's housing was built after 1980. In fact, there have been approximately 55 new homes built since 2010. This housing information is relevant to hazard mitigation because the age of housing may indicate which housing units were built prior to state building codes being developed. Further, unoccupied housing may suggest that future development may be less likely to occur.

**Figure BNT.3: Housing Units by Year Built**

Source: Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009-2013 American Community Surveys 5-year Estimates, Table DP04

**Table BNT.6: Housing Units**

| Jurisdiction   | Total Housing Units |         |        |         | Occupied Housing Units |         |        |         |
|----------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
|                | Occupied            |         | Vacant |         | Owner                  |         | Renter |         |
|                | Number              | Percent | Number | Percent | Number                 | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Bennington     | 499                 | 95.0%   | 26     | 5.0%    | 362                    | 72.5%   | 137    | 27.5%   |
| Douglas County | 204,226             | 92.3%   | 17,085 | 7.7%    | 128,058                | 62.7%   | 76,168 | 37.3%   |

Source: Selected Housing Characteristics: 2009 - 2013 ACS 5-year estimate

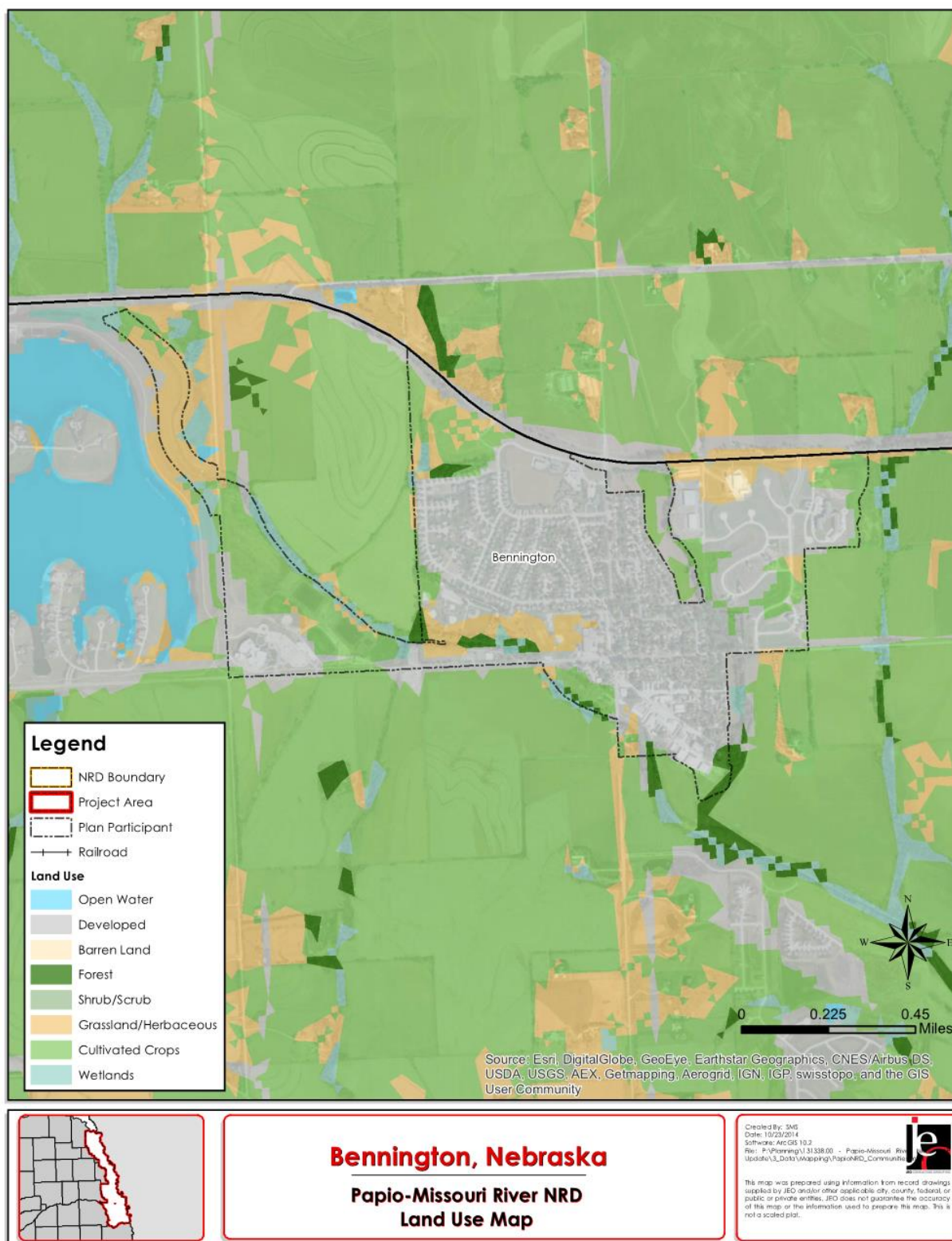
### **MAJOR EMPLOYERS**

The major employer in Bennington is Bennington Public Schools, along with several smaller, locally owned businesses. A large percentage of residents also commute to Omaha.

### **FUTURE DEVELOPMENT TRENDS**

In 2016, an apartment complex may be built in the city. Otherwise, there are no plans at this time for future development in housing or businesses for the City of Bennington. And there are no plans for further annexations at this time.

**Figure BNT.4: Developed Areas**



***PARCEL IMPROVEMENTS AND VALUATION***

The planning team requested GIS parcel data from the County Assessor. This data allowed the planning team to analyze the location, number, and value of property improvements at the parcel level. The data did not contain the number of structures on each parcel. A summary of the results of this analysis is provided in the following table.

**Table BNT.7: Parcel Improvements**

| Number of Improvements | Total Improvement Value | Mean Value of Improvements Per Parcel | Number of Improvements in Floodplain | Value of Improvements in Floodplain |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 596                    | \$94,114,900            | \$157,910                             | 26                                   | \$3,775,500                         |

Source: Douglas County Assessor

***CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE/KEY RESOURCES******CHEMICAL STORAGE FIXED SITES***

According to the Tier II System reports submitted to the Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality, there are a total of 3 chemical storage sites in Bennington, and 2 of these house materials that are categorized as hazardous. The following table lists facilities that house hazardous materials only.

**Table BNT.8: Chemical Storage Fixed Sites**

| Facility                 | Address                         | Hazardous Material          |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CenturyLink              | 15600 Warehouse St, Bennington  | Sulfuric Acid               |
| Monke Bros Fertilizer Co | 16311 Bennington Rd, Bennington | Liquefied Anhydrous Ammonia |

Source: Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality

***HISTORIC SITES***

According to the National Register of Historic Places for Nebraska, there are 3 historic sites located in Bennington.

**Table BNT.9: National Historic Registry**

| Site Name                         | Date Listed | In Floodplain? |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Ackerhurst-Eipperhurst Dairy Barn | 3/28/2002   | N              |
| Bennington State Bank             | 11/8/2006   | N              |
| Carl Penke Farm                   | 3/21/2007   | N              |

Source: Nebraska State Historical Society

***CRITICAL FACILITIES***

Each participating jurisdiction identified critical facilities vital for disaster response, providing shelter to the public (i.e. Red Cross Shelter), and essential for returning the jurisdiction's functions to normal during and after a disaster. Critical facilities were identified during the original planning process and updated by the local planning team as a part of this plan update. The following table and figure provide a summary of the critical facilities for the jurisdiction.

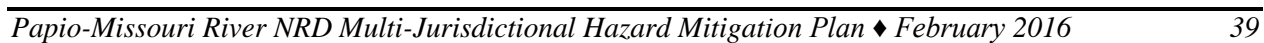
**Table BNT.10: List of Critical Facilities in Bennington**

| CF Number | Type         | Name                      | Address                        | Red Cross Shelter (Y/N) | Generator (Y/N) | Located in Floodplain (Y/N) |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1         | Fire Station | Bennington Fire Station 1 | 15509 Warehouse St, Bennington | N                       | Y               | Y                           |



*Section Seven: City of Bennington Participant Section*

| <b>CF Number</b> | <b>Type</b>        | <b>Name</b>                  | <b>Address</b>                             | <b>Red Cross Shelter (Y/N)</b> | <b>Generator (Y/N)</b> | <b>Located in Floodplain (Y/N)</b> |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2                | Fire Station       | Bennington Fire Station 2    | 10801 N 156 <sup>th</sup> Street           | N                              | N                      | Y                                  |
| 3                | Municipal Building | City Offices                 | 15512 Warehouse St, Bennington             | N                              | N                      | Y                                  |
| 4                | Police Station     | Bennington Police Department | 11402 N. 156 <sup>th</sup> St, Bennington  | N                              | Y                      | Y                                  |
| 5                | Nursing Home       | Ridgewood                    | 12301 N. 149 <sup>th</sup> St., Bennington | N                              | N                      | N                                  |
| 6                | School             | Bennington Elementary School | 11620 N. 156 <sup>th</sup> St., Bennington | N                              | N                      | N                                  |
| 7                | School             | Bennington Secondary School  | 16610 Bennington Rd, Bennington            | N                              | N                      | N                                  |
| 8                | School             | Heritage Elementary          | 9950 Rosewater Parkway, Bennington         | N                              | N                      | N                                  |
| 9                | School             | Pine Creek Elementary        | 7801 N. Hws Cleveland Blvd, Bennington     | N                              | N                      | N                                  |



***HISTORICAL OCCURRENCES***

The NCDC Storm Events Database reported 24 severe weather events from January 1996 through July 2015. Refer to the table below for detailed information of each severe weather event including date, magnitude, and property damage.

The property damages from the NCDC Storm Events Database should be considered as broad estimates only. The National Weather Service makes a best guess on these amounts at the time of the publication from a variety of sources. Sources include but are not limited to emergency management, local law enforcement, skywarn spotters, NWS damage surveys, newspaper clipping services, insurance industry, and the general public. The USDA Risk Management Agency provides crop damage by hazard, but at the county level only. For this information, please refer to Douglas County's participant section.

**Table BNT.11: NCDC Severe Weather Events**

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Hazard</b>     | <b>Magnitude</b> | <b>Deaths</b> | <b>Injuries</b> | <b>Property Damage</b> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 4/14/1998   | Thunderstorm Wind |                  | 0             | 0               | \$100,000              |
| 8/20/1998   | Thunderstorm Wind | 56 kts.          | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 7/21/1998   | Hail              | 0.75 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 4/14/1998   | Thunderstorm Wind |                  | 0             | 0               | \$10,000               |
| 10/4/1998   | Hail              | 1.00 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 5/9/2001    | Hail              | 0.88 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 5/13/2001   | Hail              | 1.75 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 10/1/2002   | Hail              | 1.75 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 9/25/2002   | Hail              | 1.50 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 5/14/2003   | Hail              | 1.75 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 5/8/2005    | Hail              | 0.75 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 9/16/2006   | Thunderstorm Wind | 53 kts. MG       | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 9/16/2006   | Hail              | 0.75 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 6/27/2008   | Hail              | 0.75 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 6/11/2008   | Thunderstorm Wind | 52 kts. EG       | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 6/5/2010    | Heavy Rain        |                  | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 6/1/2010    | Hail              | 0.75 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 6/18/2010   | Thunderstorm Wind | 55 kts. EG       | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 7/20/2010   | Hail              | 0.88 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 6/1/2010    | Hail              | 1.50 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 3/22/2011   | Hail              | 2.50 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 8/6/2011    | Thunderstorm Wind | 56 kts. EG       | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 8/15/2012   | Hail              | 0.75 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
| 7/22/2013   | Hail              | 2.50 in.         | 0             | 0               | \$0                    |
|             |                   | <b>Total</b>     | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>        | <b>\$110,000</b>       |

Source: January 1996-July 2015 NCDC

in. = inches; kts = knots; EG = Estimated Gust; MG = Measured Gust

**RISK ASSESSMENT****HAZARD IDENTIFICATION**

The following table is a localized risk assessment of hazards identified specifically for Bennington. Refer to the beginning of *Section Seven: Participant Sections* for a detailed explanation as to what this methodology is and why certain hazards did not pose a significant enough threat and were eliminated from detailed discussion.

**Table BNT.12: Risk Assessment**

| HAZARD TYPE                                   | PREVIOUS<br>OCCURRENCE<br>Yes/No | LOCAL<br>LOSSES | SPECIFIC CONCERNS<br>IDENTIFIED  |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| <b>Agricultural Animal Disease</b>            | Yes                              | -               | None   |
| <b>Agricultural Plant Disease</b>             | Yes                              | -               | None   |
| <b>Chemical Spills (Fixed Site)</b>           | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Chemical Spills (Transportation)</b>       | Yes                              | -               | Public safety; road closures   |
| <b>Civil Disorder</b>                         | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Dam Failure</b>                            | No                               | -               | Public safety; possible evacuations; building damage   |
| <b>Drought</b>                                | Yes                              | -               | Water supply   |
| <b>Earthquakes</b>                            | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Extreme Heat</b>                           | Yes                              | -               | None   |
| <b>Flooding*</b>                              | Yes                              | -               | Big Papio Creek floods; public safety; building damages                                      |
| <b>Grass/Wildfires</b>                        | Yes                              | -               | None   |
| <b>Hail*</b>                                  | Yes                              | -               | Building, vehicle, and tree damage   |
| <b>High Winds</b>                             | Yes                              | -               | Tree damages; power outages  |
| <b>Landslides</b>                             | Yes                              | -               | None   |
| <b>Levee Failure</b>                          | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Radiological Incident (Fixed Site)</b>     | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Radiological Incident (Transportation)</b> | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Severe Thunderstorms*</b>                  | Yes                              | \$110,000       | Building and tree damages; power outages; cost of cleanup                                    |
| <b>Severe Winter Storms*</b>                  | Yes                              | -               | Power outages; road closures; public safety  |
| <b>Terrorism</b>                              | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Tornados*</b>                              | No                               | -               | Public safety and loss of life; economic impacts; power outages; critical facilities damaged |
| <b>Urban Fire</b>                             | Yes                              | -               | Building damages; public safety  |

\*County level data

For more information regarding these area wide hazards, please see *Section Four: Risk Assessment*. The following provides community specific information, reported in Bennington's Risk Assessment Summary, that is relevant to each hazard. The top concerns for Bennington are: flooding, hail, high winds, severe thunderstorms, severe winter storms, and tornados.

### Dam Failure

Although dam failure was not identified as a top concern for the community, there are two high hazard dams located just west of the community. The following table provides a list of high hazard dams for Bennington. If either of these dams was to fail, people located in the inundation zones would be affected and the significant damages to businesses and homes are possible.

**Table BNT.13: High Hazard Dams**

| NIDID   | Dam Name                      | Location   | Stream Name           | Owner  |
|---------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--|
| NE02631 | Bennington Lake Basin<br>No 2 | Bennington | Trib. Big Papio Creek | Newport Landing<br>Homeowners<br>Association |
| NE02585 | Newport Landing Dam           | Bennington | Big Papio Creek       | P-MRNRD                                      |

Implemented mitigation projects:

- The local emergency operations plan is in place with evacuation plan
- Dams are regularly inspected and maintained

Identified mitigation projects:

- Continue inspections and maintenance

### Flooding

Although the local planning team did not report damages to critical facilities within the City of Bennington, it was noted that when the Big Papillion Creek floods, the Johns-Bohn Park on the south side of the creek on Bennington Road will be flooded. Areas along and south of the creek tend to flood during flooding events. Bennington has 6 NFIP policies in-force for \$875,000. There are no repetitive flood loss properties in the City of Bennington.

**Table BNT.14: Improvements in the Floodplain**

| Value of<br>Improvements in<br>Floodplain | Number of<br>Improvements Affected | Number of<br>Improvements in<br>Community | Percentage of Affected<br>Improvements |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| \$3,775,500                               | 26                                 | 596                                       | 4.4%                                   |

Source: Douglas County Assessor

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Member of the NFIP

Identified mitigation projects:

- Public awareness and educational outreach
- Enforcement of floodplain regulations



Figure BNT.7: Dam Locations

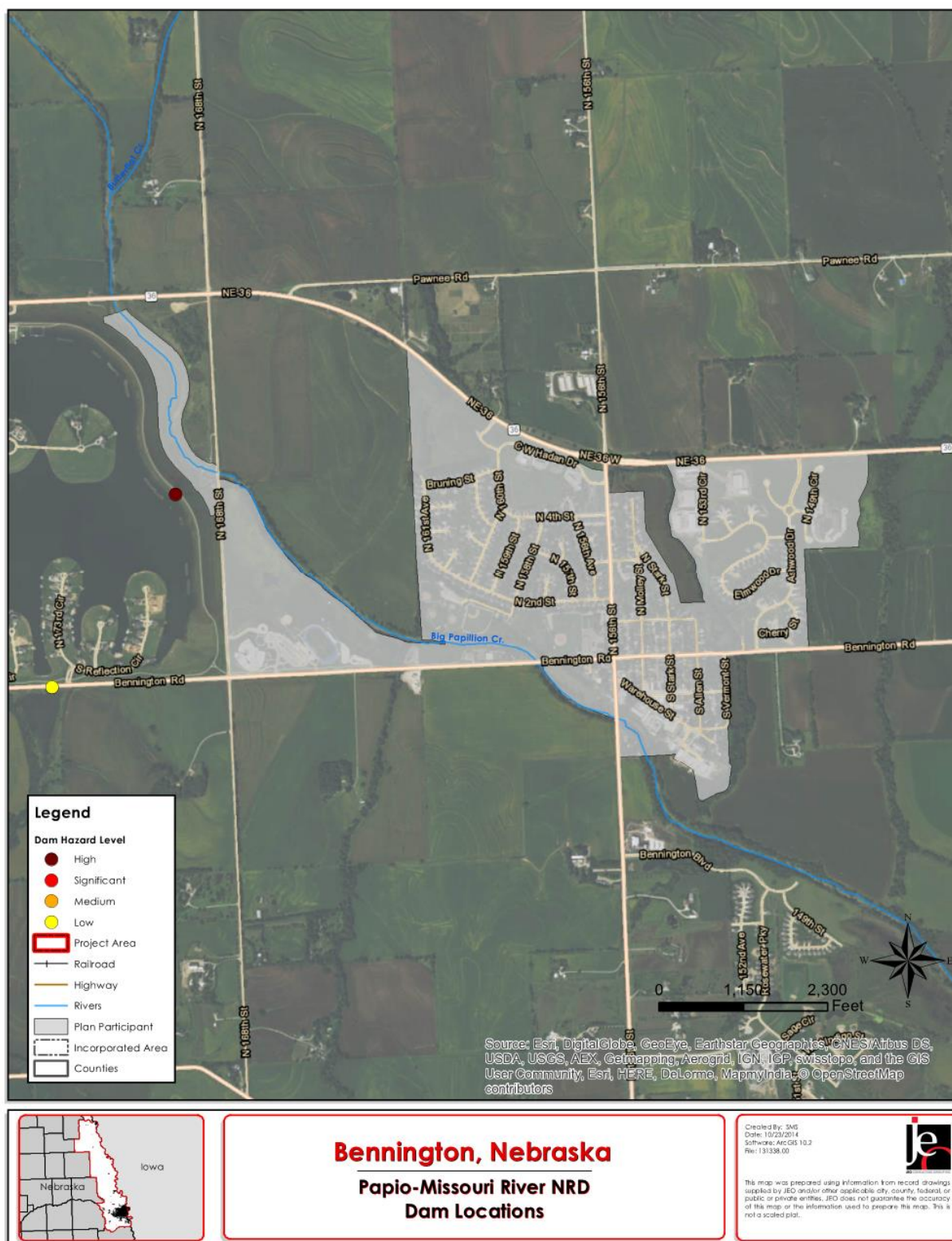


Figure BNT.8: Bennington 1% Annual Chance Floodplain



### **Hail**

Hail was identified as a top concern for the city. As indicated in Table BNT.9, there have been 16 reports of hail since 1998, but none of these hail storms caused reported damage in the community. Hail size ranged from under an inch to 2.50 inches. Hail of this magnitude can cause significant damage to vehicles, buildings, siding, windows, roofs, trees, and much more.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- City has a local tree board for identifying hazardous trees
- Bennington is a member of Tree City USA for 26 years

Identified mitigation projects:

- Consider installing impact resistant roof material

### **Severe Thunderstorms**

Severe thunderstorms are a common occurrence for the area. They can bring a combination of high winds, heavy rain and flooding, hail, and lightning, which any one of these can cause significant damage. In 1998, high winds from a severe thunderstorm did \$100,000 in damages when several sheds were damaged or destroyed as well as several trees damaged. A pontoon boat that was in storage inside a barn west of the community was also damaged. A few years ago another severe thunderstorm produced high winds that damaged a large number of trees in the community. The community cleaned up the fallen branches and damaged trees, which left large wood pile that took a long time to get rid of according to the local planning team. There is a concern for the community when a large amount of branches are downed and the cost for tree removal and debris.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- City has a local tree board for identifying hazardous trees
- Bennington is a member of Tree City USA for 26 years
- Some of the municipal records are on surge protectors

Identified mitigation projects:

- Obtain back-up power generators for critical facilities
- Continue to identify and remove hazardous trees and branches

### **Severe Winter Storms**

The local planning team identified severe winter storms as a top concern for the community. The Christmas blizzard of 2009 caused significant disruptions to the community and region. Heavy snow and high winds gusting to over 40 mph created dangerous driving conditions. The storm was prolonged, which made it difficult for snow plows to keep up with the snow removal and blowing snow would continue to cover the roadways. Several people had to be rescued when they became stuck their vehicles. The City of Bennington hires out for snow removal and their services seem to be sufficient at this time for most snow events. The local planning team did not report any damages to critical facilities. The city does use designated snow routes on 156<sup>th</sup> Street, Bennington Road, and South Second Street.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Designated snow routes identified
- Snow removal is sufficient at this time

Identified mitigation projects:

- Obtain back-up power generators for critical facilities

## Tornados

Although there have not been any tornados reported in or near Bennington, it is a concern for the community. Tornados are possible, especially during the spring and summer months, and the impacts can be long lasting. Roadways can be blocked with debris, prolonged power outages, damage to critical facilities, businesses and homes, and the safety of citizens. The community does have a safe room located near the police station. The community has a mutual aid agreement with Valley, Waterloo, and Douglas County.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- City has a local tree board for identifying hazardous trees
- Safe room near the police station
- Municipal records are backed-up regularly

Identified mitigation projects:

- Obtain back-up power generators for critical facilities

## GOVERNANCE

A community's governance indicates the number of boards or offices that may be available to help implement hazard mitigation actions. The City of Bennington is governed by a Mayor and City Council. Bennington has a number of offices or departments that may be involved in implementing hazard mitigation initiatives.

- Clerk/Treasurer
- Fire Department
- Police Department
- City Maintenance
- Street & Parks
- Health & Safety
- Planning Commission
- Tree Board

## CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

The capability assessment consisted of two main components: a Capability Assessment Survey completed by the jurisdiction and a review of local existing policies, regulations, plans, and the programs. The survey is used to gather information regarding the jurisdiction's planning and regulatory capability; administrative and technical capability; fiscal capability; and educational and outreach capability.

**Table BNT.15: Capability Assessment**

| Survey Components/Subcomponents    |                                   | Existing (Yes/No) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Planning and Regulatory Capability | Comprehensive Plan                | Yes (2000)        |
|                                    | Capital Improvements Plan         | No                |
|                                    | Hazard Mitigation Plan            | Under Development |
|                                    | Economic Development Plan         | No                |
|                                    | Emergency Operational Plan        | Yes (County)      |
|                                    | Natural Resources Protection Plan | No                |
|                                    | Open Space Preservation Plan      | Yes               |
|                                    | Floodplain Management Plan        | No                |
|                                    | Storm Water Management Plan       | No                |

| Survey Components/Subcomponents         |   | Existing (Yes/No) |
|---|---|-------------------|
|   | Zoning Ordinance  | Yes               |
|   | Subdivision Regulation/Ordinance  | Yes               |
|   | Floodplain Ordinance  | Yes               |
|   | Building Codes  | Yes               |
|   | National Flood Insurance Program  | Yes               |
|   | Community Rating System   | No                |
|   | Other (if any)  |                   |
| Administrative and Technical Capability | Planning Commission   | Yes               |
|   | Hazard Mitigation Planning Commission   | No                |
|   | Floodplain Administration   | Yes               |
|   | Emergency Manager   | Yes (County)      |
|   | GIS Coordinator   | No                |
|   | Chief Building Official   | Yes               |
|   | Civil Engineering   | No                |
|   | Staff Who Can Assess Community's Vulnerability to Hazards   | No                |
|   | Grant Manager   | No                |
|   | Other (if any)  |                   |
| Fiscal Capability                       | Capital Improvement Project Funding   | No                |
|   | Community Development Block Grant   | No                |
|   | Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes   | Yes               |
|   | Gas/Electric Service Fees   | No                |
|   | Storm Water Service Fees  | No                |
|   | Water/Sewer Service Fees  | No                |
|   | Development Impact Fees   | No                |
|   | General Obligation Revenue or Special Tax Bonds   | No                |
|   | Other (if any)  |                   |
| Education and Outreach Capability       | Local citizen groups or non-profit organizations focused on environmental protection, emergency preparedness, access and functional needs populations, etc. | No                |
|   | Ongoing public education or information program (e.g., responsible water use, fire safety, household preparedness, environmental education)                 | No                |
|   | Natural Disaster or Safety related school programs  | No                |
|   | StormReady Certification  | No                |
|   | Firewise Communities Certification  | No                |
|   | Public-private partnership initiatives addressing disaster-related issues   | No                |
|   | Other (if any)  |                   |

### ***PLANS, DOCUMENTS, AND INFORMATION USED***

Throughout the planning process, a number of studies, reports, and technical information have been used to develop the plan. A listing of general sources of information used for all sections of the plan is listed in *Section 2: Planning Process*. Below is a list of specific sources used to establish Bennington's participant section.

**Table BNT.16: Sources, Plans, Reports, and Regulations**

| Source/Report/Regulation               | Date Completed |
|--|----------------|
| Local Emergency Operations Plan (LEOP) | 2015           |



| Source/Report/Regulation | Date Completed |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Comprehensive Plan       | 2000           |

### ***PLAN INTEGRATION***

Building safe and smart communities can be accomplished through effective Plan integration. Integrating hazard mitigation principles into other local planning mechanisms, such as plans addressing land use, transportation, climate change, sustainability, natural and cultural resource protection, watershed management, economic development and others can greatly increase an area's level of resiliency. While this HMP planning process involved interdepartmental coordination at the local level, this planning process also sought to analyze how existing planning mechanisms were presently integrated and make suggestions for further integration. The plans listed in the preceding table were analyzed using guidance from FEMA's 2014 *Plan Integration Guide*. The following paragraphs present a summary of the findings of this analysis.

The Local Emergency Operations Plan (LEOP) for Bennington, which was last updated in 2015, is an annex of Douglas County's LEOP. It is an all hazards plan that does not address specific natural and man-made disasters. It provides a clear assignment of responsibility in case of an emergency.

The Comprehensive Plan, updated in 2000, includes a section on the Flood Hazard Area for Bennington. The plan does discourage development in the floodplain, and encourages flood hazard areas be utilized for open space and recreation. It is recommended that in future updates that the plan include a brief section on the Hazard Mitigation Plan, the hazards addressed, and the mitigation actions identified for implementation.

### **New Mitigation Actions**

| Description         | Maintain Good Standing in the NFIP   |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Maintain good standing with National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) including floodplain management practices/ requirements and regulation enforcements and updates. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/Objective 1.1   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flooding   |
| Estimated Cost      | Existing Staff   |
| Funding             | N/A  |
| Timeline            | Ongoing  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Floodplain Administrator   |
| Status              | Ongoing  |

| Description         | Update Comprehensive Plan   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Update comprehensive plan. Integrate plan with Hazard Mitigation Plan components. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/Objective 3.1  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All hazards   |
| Estimated Cost      | Existing Staff  |
| Funding             | N/A   |
| Timeline            | 1-3 years   |
| Priority            | Medium  |
| Lead Agency         | Planning Commission   |
| Status              | Not yet started   |

| Description | Back-up Power Generators   |
|-------------|--|
| Analysis    | Provide a portable or stationary source of back-up power to redundant power supplies, water facilities, municipal hall, and other critical facilities. |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Back-up Power Generators</b>  |
|---------------------|--|
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 2/Objective 2.2   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Tornados, High Winds, Severe Winter Storms, Flooding, Severe Thunderstorms |
| Estimated Cost      | \$50,000+  |
| Funding             | City funds, HMGP, PDM  |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years  |
| Priority            | Medium   |
| Lead Agency         | City Maintenance   |
| Status              | Not yet started  |

PARTICIPANT SECTION  
FOR THE

CITY OF OMAHA

Papio-Missouri River NRD  
Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan

February 2016

## ***INTRODUCTION***

The 2016 Papio-Missouri River Natural Resources District (P-MRNRD) Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) is an update to the plan that was adopted by the P-MRNRD and the City of Omaha in August 2011. This HMP includes two primary sections: the Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan and the Community (i.e. County, Municipal, and School District) Profiles. Community Profiles include similar information that's also provided in the Regional section, but rather is specific information for the City of Omaha, including the following elements:

- Participation
- Location /Geography
- Climate
- Demographics
- Transportation
- Future Development Trends
- Parcel Improvements and Valuations
- Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources
- Historical Hazard Events
- Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment
- Governance
- Capability Assessment
- Plan Integration
- Mitigation Actions

## ***PARTICIPATION***

### ***LOCAL PLANNING TEAM***

Table OMA.1 provides the list of participating community members that comprised the Omaha local planning team. Members of the planning team attended Round 1 and Round 2 meetings and provided important information including but not limited to: confirming demographic information, critical facilities, future development trends, hazard history and impacts, identifying hazards of greatest concern for the community, and prioritization of mitigation actions that address the hazards at risk to the community.

**Table OMA.1: The City of Omaha Local Planning Team**

| <b>Name</b>       | <b>Title</b>                          | <b>Department / Jurisdiction</b> |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Travis Gibbons    | Floodplain Administrator/City Planner | Omaha Planning Department        |
| Gordon Anderson   | Director                              | Omaha Public Works               |
| Tracy Stratman    | Recreation Manager                    | Omaha Parks and Recreation       |
| Jake Lindner      | Park Supervisor                       | Omaha Parks and Recreation       |
| Dennis E. Bryers  | Park Planner II                       | Omaha Parks and Recreation       |
| Pat Simen         | Park Planner II                       | Omaha Parks and Recreation       |
| Scott McIntyre    | Street Maintenance Engineer           | City of Omaha                    |
| Paul Johnson      | Emergency Management                  | Douglas County/City of Omaha     |
| Mitch Paine       | Flood Mitigation Planning Coordinator | NDNR                             |
| Lori Laster       | Stormwater Engineer                   | P-MRNRD                          |
| Jeff Henson       | Department Manager                    | JEO Consulting Group, Inc.       |
| Rebecca Appleford | Project Coordinator                   | JEO Consulting Group, Inc.       |

Members of the local planning team attended the following meetings, which were open to the public.

**Table OMA.2: Meeting Dates and Times**

| <b>Meeting Type</b>                   | <b>Date and Time</b>      |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| HMP Kick-off (Regional Planning Team) | February 19, 2015 2:00 PM |
| CRS/HMP Strategy                      | March 31, 2015 2:00 PM    |
| Round 1 Meeting                       | May 7, 2015 2:00 PM       |
| Second Regional Planning Team Meeting | June 24, 2015 2:00 PM     |
| Round 2/Flood Mitigation Strategy     | September 8, 2015 2:00 PM |

### **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION**

The local planning team made efforts to notify the public of this planning effort and how they could participate in the development of the plan update. The following table identifies the dates and types of public outreach notifications.

**Table OMA.3: Public Notification Efforts**

| <b>Date</b>                          | <b>Notification</b>   | <b>Location</b>   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| February 17, 2015                    | Project Website   | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a>                         |
| April 1, 2015 – October 1, 2015      | MindMixer Survey Website                                    | <a href="http://papiohmp.mindmixer.com/">http://papiohmp.mindmixer.com/</a>             |
| April 15, 2015                       | Link to Project Website                                     | <a href="http://www.cityofomaha.org/planning/">http://www.cityofomaha.org/planning/</a> |
| April 15, 2015                       | Post Project Flyer  | <a href="http://www.cityofomaha.org/planning/">http://www.cityofomaha.org/planning/</a> |
| April 28, 2015                       | Passed Resolution of Participation                          | City Hall Council Chambers  |
| December 22, 2015 – January 30, 2016 | Participant Section available for public comment and review | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a>                         |

### **COORDINATION WITH AGENCIES**

The following agencies were contacted for hazard information, particularly flooding, as it pertains to the City of Omaha. The representatives from these agencies also attended at least one public meeting during the course of the planning effort.

| <b>Name</b> | <b>Title</b>                          | <b>Agency</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Lori Laster | Stormwater Engineer                   | P-MRNRD       |
| Mary Baker  | State Hazard Mitigation Officer       | NEMA          |
| Mitch Paine | Flood Mitigation Planning Coordinator | NDNR          |

For additional stakeholders and neighboring communities that were contacted to participate or provide information but were not involved in the planning process, please see *Section Two: Planning Process*.

### **LOCATION AND GEOGRAPHY**

The City of Omaha is located in the eastern portion of Douglas County and covers an area of 130.58 square miles. Major waterways in the area include the Missouri River, which forms the eastern boundary of the city, Papillion Creek, and Carter Lake.

### **CLIMATE**

For Omaha, the normal high temperature for the month of July is 84.8 degrees Fahrenheit and the normal low temperature for the month of January is 12.7 degrees Fahrenheit. On average, Omaha gets 31.21 inches of rain and 26.5 inches of snowfall per year. The following table compares these climate indicators with those of the entire state. Climate data are helpful in determining if certain events are higher or lower than normal. For example, if the high temperatures in the month of July are running well into the 90s, then this indicates extreme heat events, which could impact vulnerable populations such as the very young and the elderly if cooling areas are not provided.

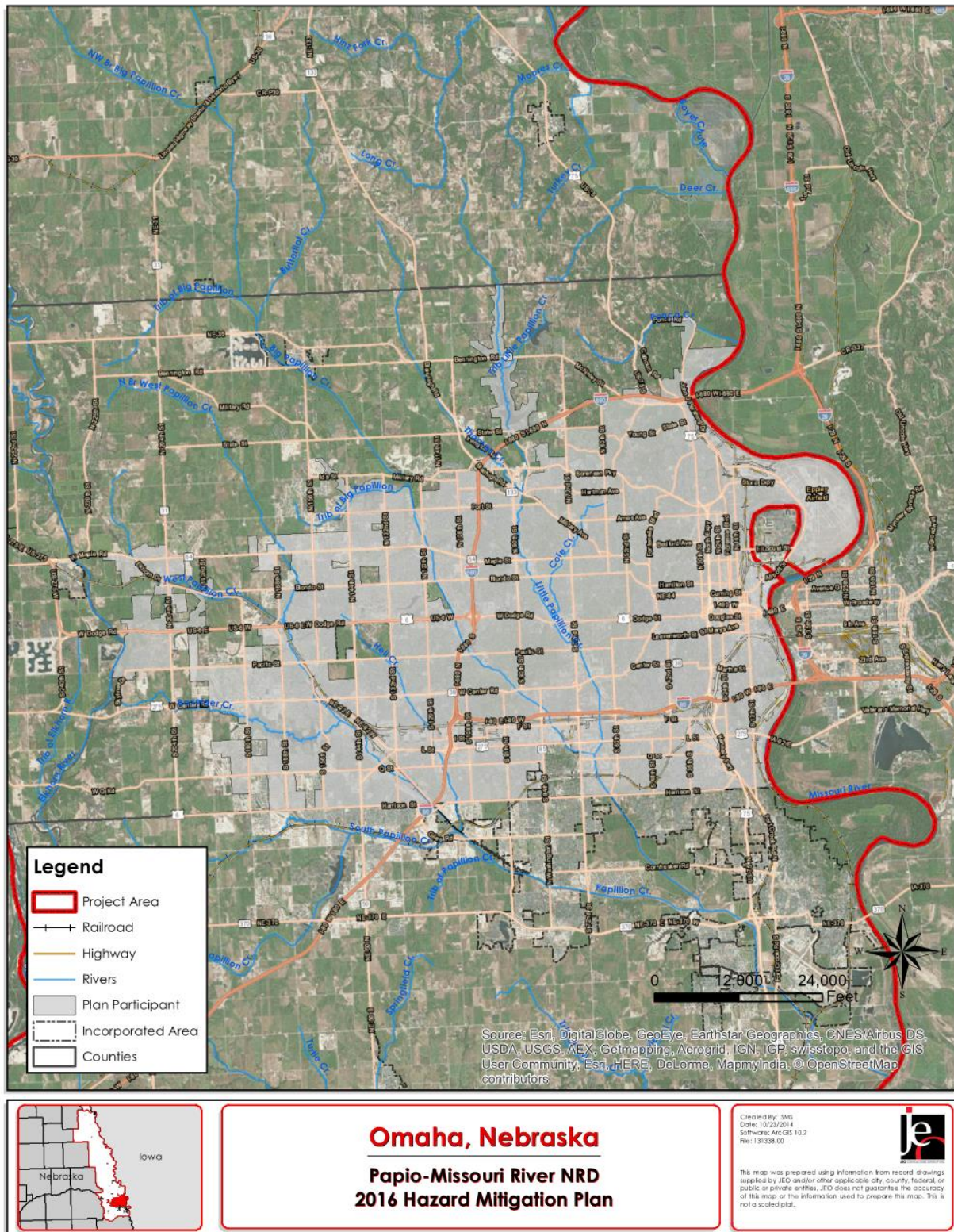
**Table OMA.4: Climate Data for the City of Omaha**

| <b>Age</b>       | <b>Omaha</b> | <b>Planning Area</b> | <b>State of Nebraska</b> |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| July High Temp   | 84.8°F       | 85.6°F               | 88.0°F                   |
| January Low Temp | 12.7°F       | 11.8°F               | 12.0°F                   |
| Annual Rainfall  | 31.21 inches | 30.64 inches         | 30.3 inches              |
| Annual Snowfall  | 26.5 inches  | 31.2 inches          | 25.9 inches              |

Source: NCDC Climate Data Online, 1981-2010 Climate Normals



Figure OMA.1: Map of the City of Omaha



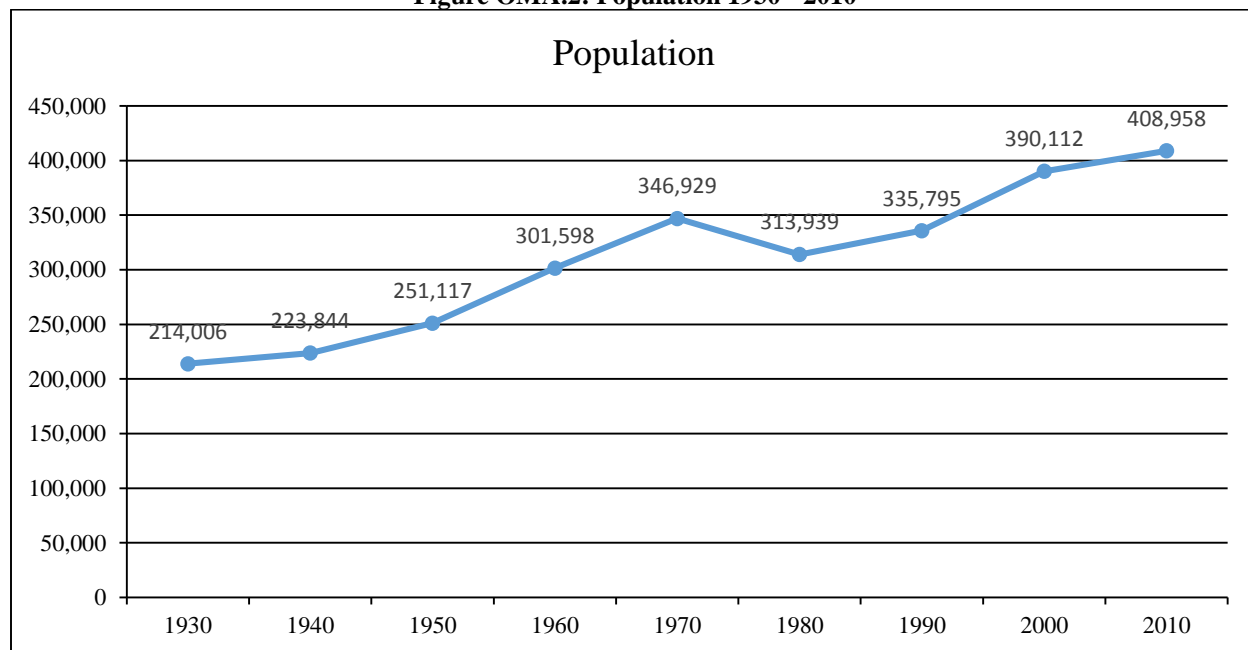
## TRANSPORTATION

Omaha's major transportation corridors include Interstates 80, 480, and 680; U.S. Highways 275, 75, and 6; and Nebraska Highways 31, 64, and 133. Interstate 80 is the busiest highway in the city with over 170,000 vehicles on average per day with 11,200 of those as heavy commercial vehicles. Union Pacific Railroad, Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railroad, and Amtrak all have rail lines that go through the City of Omaha. Eppley Airfield and Millard Airport are both located within the city. Transportation information is important to hazard mitigation plans because it suggests possible evacuation corridors in the community, as well as areas more at risk to transportation incidents.

## DEMOGRAPHICS

The following figure displays the historical population trend from 1930 to 2010. This figure indicates that the population of Omaha has been increasing since 1980. The City of Omaha is the largest city in the State of Nebraska. When population is increasing, areas of the city may experience housing developments or a lack of properties available for rent or to own. Increasing populations can also represent increasing tax revenue for the community, which could make implementation of mitigation actions possible.

**Figure OMA.2: Population 1930 - 2010**



Source: U.S. Census Bureau

The following table indicates the City of Omaha has a slightly higher percentage of residents over the age of 64 when compared to Douglas County elderly populations may be more vulnerable to certain hazards than other population groups. For a more elaborate discussion of this vulnerability, please see *Section Four: Risk Assessment*.

**Table OMA.5: Population by Age**

| Age    | Omaha | Douglas County | State of Nebraska |
|--------|-------|----------------|-------------------|
| <5     | 7.4%  | 7.7%           | 7.2%              |
| 5-64   | 81.2% | 81.5%          | 79.2%             |
| >64    | 11.4% | 10.8%          | 13.6%             |
| Median | 33.9  | 33.7           | 36.2              |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010, Table DP-1

The following table indicates that Omaha's median household income is about \$5,000 less than the median for the county, but median home values are also lower. These economic indicators are relevant to hazard mitigation because they indicate the relative economic strength compared to the county and state as a whole. Economic indicators may also influence a community's resiliency to hazardous events.

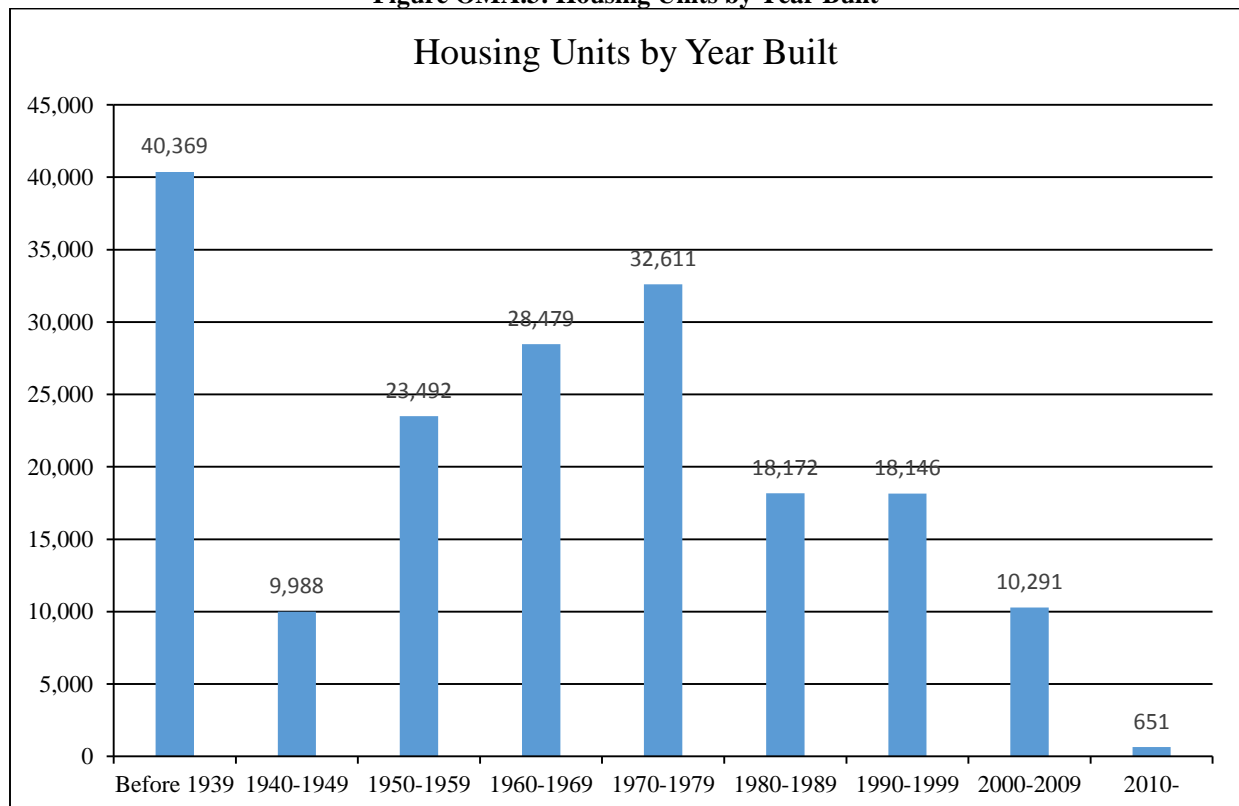
**Table OMA.6: Housing and Income**

|                         | Omaha     | Douglas County | State of Nebraska |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|
| Median Household Income | \$48,052  | \$53,325       | \$51,672          |
| Per Capita Income       | \$27,165  | \$29,180       | \$26,899          |
| Median Home Value       | \$133,500 | \$143,000      | \$128,000         |
| Median Rent             | \$776     | \$790          | \$706             |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009-2013 American Community Surveys 5-year Estimates, Table DP03 and DP04

The following figure indicates that the majority of the housing in Omaha was built prior to 1980. According to 2009-2013 ACS 5-year estimates, the community has 182,199 housing units with 91.7 percent of those units occupied. There are approximately 2,097 mobile homes in the community and 74.1 percent of the community's housing was built before 1980. The initial Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) was developed in October 1980. Housing built prior to 1980 may not be constructed to include the base-flood elevation requirements and may be at risk to flooding. Furthermore, housing age can serve as an indicator of risk as structures built prior to state building codes being developed may be at greater risk, and unoccupied housing may suggest that future development may be less likely to occur. Finally, communities with a substantial number of mobile homes may be more vulnerable to the impacts of high winds, tornados, and severe winter storms.

**Figure OMA.3: Housing Units by Year Built**



Source: Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009-2013 American Community Surveys 5-year Estimates, Table DP04



**Table OMA.7: Housing Units**

| Jurisdiction   | Total Housing Units |         |        |         |  | Occupied Housing Units |         |        |         |
|----------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|--|------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
|                | Occupied            |         | Vacant |         |  | Owner                  |         | Renter |         |
|                | Number              | Percent | Number | Percent |  | Number                 | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Omaha          | 167,120             | 91.7%   | 15,079 | 8.3%    |  | 97,747                 | 58.5%   | 69,373 | 41.5%   |
| Douglas County | 204,226             | 92.3%   | 17,085 | 7.7%    |  | 128,058                | 62.7%   | 76,168 | 37.3%   |

Source: Selected Housing Characteristics, 2009 - 2013 ACS 5-year estimate

### **MAJOR EMPLOYERS**

There are a number of public and private businesses that employ the majority population in the City of Omaha. According to the Nebraska Department of Economic Development, among the largest employers in the private sector are Union Pacific Corp., CHI Health, First Data Corp., Mutual of Omaha, Hy-Vee Food Stores, First National of Nebraska, Nebraska Methodist Health System, Burlington Northern and ConAgra Inc. Among public companies are University of Nebraska Medical Center and Omaha Public Power District. A number of residents also commute to nearby communities for work. A hazard event would have a detrimental effect on the economy and people.

### **FUTURE DEVELOPMENT TRENDS**

According to census data, the Omaha City population has been steadily growing since 1980. The city's comprehensive plan identifies a number of development, redevelopment and improvement strategies to accommodate this growth in the future and provide a high quality of life to the people including transportation improvement, public safety and environmental projects. According to Omaha's comprehensive plan, due to declining property values and tax base, quality maintenance projects and upkeep of existing infrastructure will prioritize over the addition to infrastructure capacity.

### **PARCEL IMPROVEMENTS AND VALUATION**

GIS parcel data was requested from the County Assessor. This data allowed for the analysis of the location, number, and value of property improvements at the parcel level. The data did not contain the number of structures on each parcel. A summary of the results of this analysis is provided in the following table.

**Table OMA.8: Parcel Improvements**

| Number of Improvements | Total Improvement Value | Mean Value of Improvements Per Parcel | Number of Improvements in Floodplain | Value of Improvements in Floodplain |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 131,618                | \$23,739,271,700        | \$180,365                             | 2,374                                | \$1,633,332,200                     |

Source: Douglas County Assessor

Figure OMA.4: Developed Areas

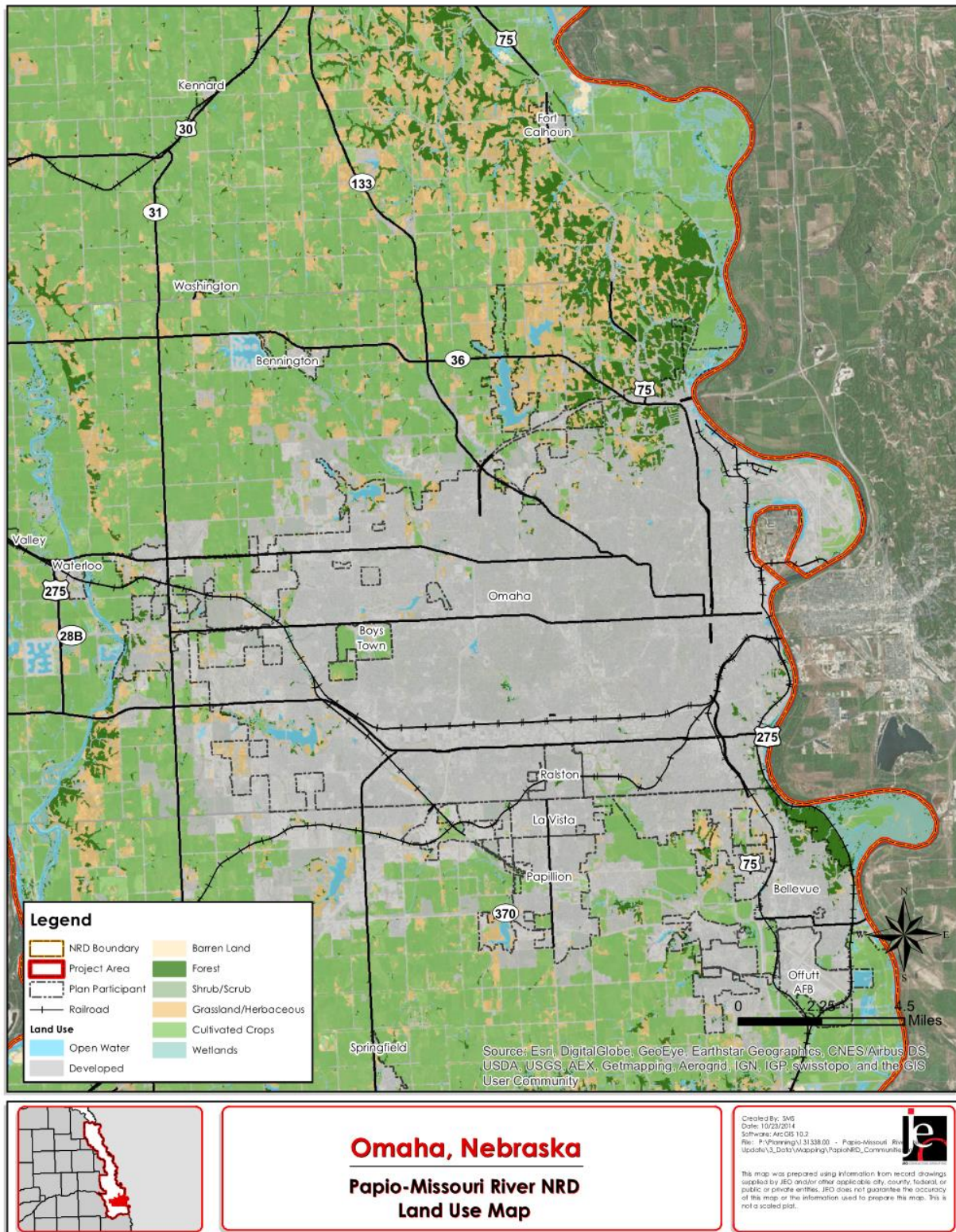
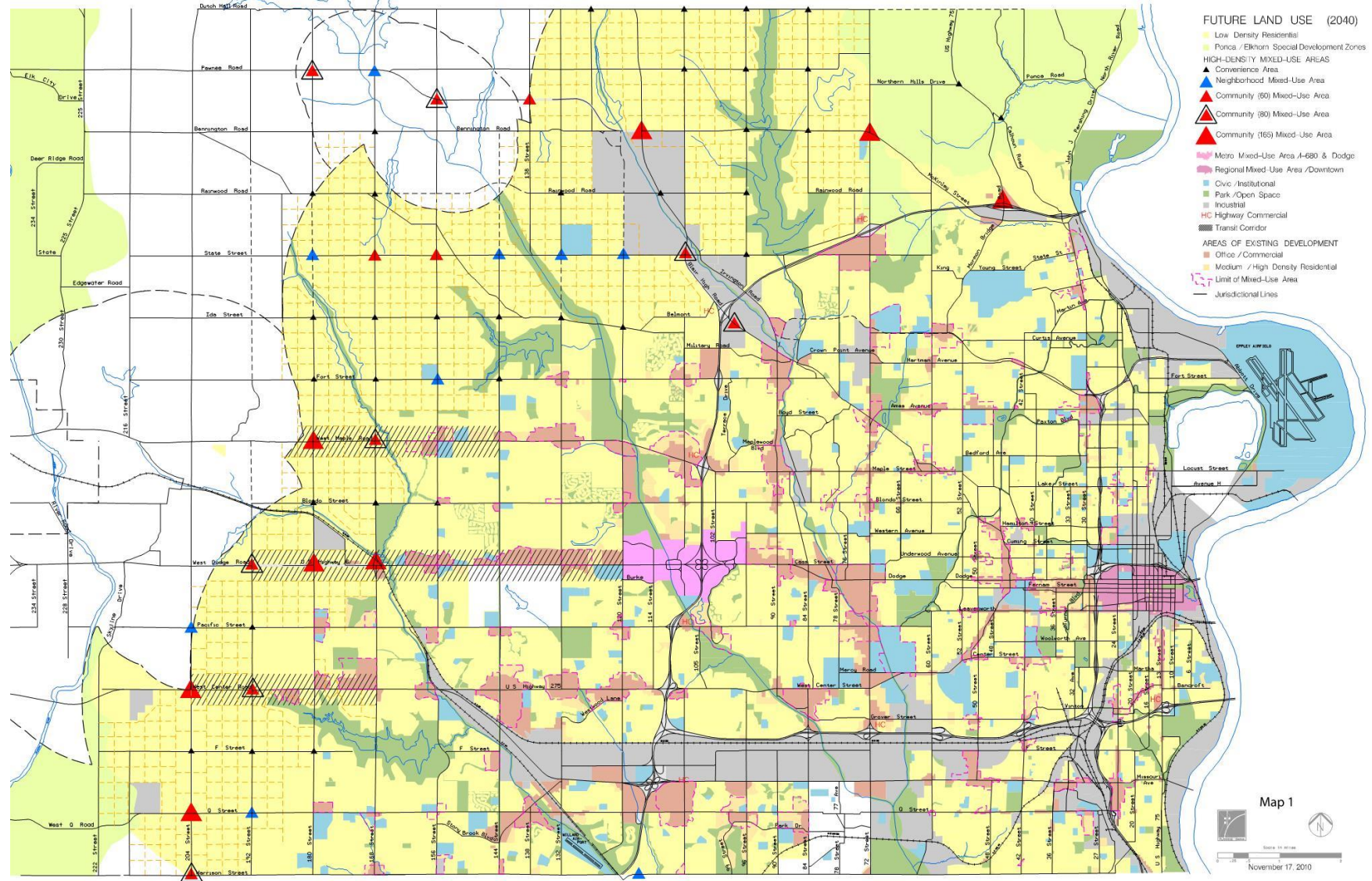




Figure OMA.5: Future Land Use Map





**CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE/KEY RESOURCES****CHEMICAL STORAGE FIXED SITES**

According to the Tier II System reports submitted to the Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality, there are hundreds of chemical storage sites in Omaha. The following table lists facilities that house hazardous materials only.

**Table OMA.9: Chemical Storage Fixed Sites**

| <b>Facility</b>                | <b>Address</b>               | <b>Hazardous Material</b>  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Action Batteries Unlimited Inc | 7911 J St                    | Sulfuric Acid  |
| Airgas USA LLC                 | 10433 J St                   | Anhydrous Ammonia  |
| Airlite Plastics CO            | 6110 Abbott Dr               | Batteries  |
| Alter Trading Corporation      | 2828 N 11 <sup>th</sup> St   | Lead Acid Batteries  |
| American Laboratories          | 5020 S. 33 <sup>rd</sup> St  | Ammonia  |
| AmSan Omaha                    | 6260 Abbott Dr               | Sulfuric Acid  |
| Arctic Glacier Nebraska Inc    | 8211 F St                    | Sulfuric Acid, Ammonia   |
| Ardent Mills LLC               | 2900 C St                    | Phosphine Pellets  |
| Armour Eckrich Meats LLC       | 5015 S. 33 <sup>rd</sup> St  | Sulfuric Acid, Ammonia   |
| Birko Corp                     | 4624 S. 88 <sup>th</sup> St  | Sulfuric Acid, Peracetic Acid                                    |
| Bottling Group LLC             | 4603 S. 72 <sup>nd</sup> St  | Sulfuric Acid  |
| Brenntag Great Lakes LLC       | 3720 D St                    | Formaldehyde 37%, w/ 11% Methanol                                |
| Bunzl Processor Distribution   | 6720 N. 16 <sup>th</sup> St  | Sulfuric Acid  |
| BHJ USA                        | 2516 Edward Babe Gomez Ave   | Battery Acid, Ammonia  |
| Cardinal Health                | 4225 S. 57 <sup>th</sup> St  | Sulfuric Acid  |
| Coca-Cola Refreshments         | 5415 Dayton St               | Sulfuric Acid  |
| Costco Wholesale 1012          | 12300 W. Dodge Rd            | Sulfuric Acid  |
| D&D Foods                      | 9425 N 48 <sup>th</sup> St   | Anhydrous Ammonia  |
| Darling Ingredients Inc        | 4115 S. 33 <sup>rd</sup> St  | Sal CURB   |
| Eaton Omaha Power Center       | 3900 Dahlman Ave             | Sulfuric Acid  |
| Elliott Equipment Company      | 4427 S. 76 <sup>th</sup> Cir | Sulfuric Acid, Nitrogen Dioxide, Liquefied Gas                   |
| Exoxemis Inc                   | 6029 N 16 <sup>th</sup> St   | Anhydrous Ammonia  |
| G&G Manufacturing Company      | 4432 McKinley St             | Sulfuric Acid  |
| Genuine Parts Company          | 61600 Grover St              | Sulfuric Acid  |
| Gilisa Dairy Products          | 7122 J St                    | Nitric Acid, Sulfuric Acid, Peroxyacetic Acid, Anhydrous Ammonia |
| GTL Truck Lines Inc            | 4228 S. 72 <sup>nd</sup> St  | Sulfuric Acid, Anhydrous Ammonia                                 |
| Harcros Chemicals Inc          | 9000 F St                    | Formaldehyde 37%, Nitric Acid 30%, Sulfuric Acid                 |
| Industrial Plating Inc         | 1149 Florence Blvd           | Sodium Cyanide, Potassium Cyanide, Nitric Acid, Sulfuric Acid    |
| JF O'Neill Packing Co          | 3120 G St                    | Anhydrous Ammonia  |
| Kellogg USA Inc                | 9601 F St                    | Mandate Plus, Sulfuric Acid                                      |
| Lindsay Transportation         | 505 Crown Point Ave          | Sulfuric Acid  |
| Lineage Logistics LLC          | 13039 Renfro Cir             | Sulfuric Acid, Anhydrous Ammonia                                 |
| Mission Foods Omaha            | 4433 S. 94 <sup>th</sup> St  | Electrolyte (Sulfuric Acid), NHS                                 |
| Monarch Oil Inc                | 2200 Avenue HE               | HF Asphalt   |
| MUD Florence Potable Water     | 9100 John J Pershing Dr      | Chlorine   |
| Nash Finch Omaha Distr Center  | 7401 F St                    | Sulfuric Acid  |

| Facility                       | Address                      | Hazardous Material                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Nebraska Beef                  | 4501 S. 36 <sup>th</sup> St  | Battery Electrolyte, Ammonia Solution |
| Needham Inc                    | 1204 Jones St                | Ammonia                               |
| Nox-Crete Manufacturing Inc    | 1444 S. 20 <sup>th</sup> St  | Toluene-2, 4-Diisocyanate             |
| NRG Energy Center Omaha LLC    | 2152 Howard St               | Sulfuric Acid, PHA-82                 |
| Omaha Steaks International     | 9203 F St                    | Anhydrous Ammonia                     |
| Omaha Steaks International     | 4400 S. 96 <sup>th</sup> St  | Anhydrous Ammonia                     |
| Quality Pork International Inc | 10404 F Plz                  | Anhydrous Ammonia                     |
| Quality Refrigerated Service   | 3301 G St                    | Ammonia, Sulfuric Acid                |
| Reinhart Food Service LLC      | 6720 N. 9 <sup>th</sup> St   | Sulfuric Acid                         |
| Republic National Distributing | 4320 S. 94 <sup>th</sup> St  | Sulfuric Acid                         |
| Roberts Dairy Co               | 2901 Cumming St              | Ammonia, AC-55-5 Red                  |
| Roeder Mortuaries              | 2727 N 108 <sup>th</sup> St  | Formaldehyde, x-tone                  |
| Skylark Meats LLC              | 4430 S. 110 <sup>th</sup> St | Anhydrous Ammonia                     |
| Tyson Processing Services Inc  | 13076 Renfro Cir             | Anhydrous Ammonia, Sulfuric Acid      |
| United States Cold Storage Inc | 4302 S 30 <sup>th</sup> St   | Ammonia, Sulfuric Acid                |
| West Plains Co                 | 1230 Ohio St                 | Phosfume                              |
| Westway Feed Products LLC      | 1201 M St                    | Sulfuric Acid                         |
| XL Four Star Beef Inc          | 3435 Edward Babe Gomez Ave   | Industrial Batteries, Ammonia         |

Source: Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality

### **HISTORIC SITES**

According to the National Register of Historic Places for Nebraska, there are 54 historic sites located in or near Omaha.

**Table OMA.10: National Historic Registry**

| Site Name   | Date Listed | In Floodplain? |
|---|-------------|----------------|
| The Anderson Building                             | 11/20/2009  | No             |
| Anheuser-Busch Office Building                    | 2/1/1979    | No             |
| Apartments at 2514 n. 16 <sup>th</sup> Street     | 8/30/2010   | No             |
| Aquila Court Building                             | 10/2/1973   | No             |
| Astro Theater                                     | 8/13/1974   | No             |
| Bank of Florence                                  | 10/15/1969  | No             |
| Barker Building                                   | 7/2/2008    | No             |
| Beebe and Runyan Furniture Showroom and Warehouse | 7/23/1998   | No             |
| Bemis Omaha Bag Company Building                  | 1/11/1985   | No             |
| The Berkeley Apartments                           | 7/19/1996   | No             |
| Blackstone Hotel                                  | 1/11/1985   | No             |
| Bradford-Pettis House                             | 7/21/1983   | No             |
| Brandeis-Millard House                            | 11/28/1980  | No             |
| Broomfield Rowhouse                               | 3/21/2007   | No             |
| Burlington Headquarters Building                  | 12/4/1974   | No             |
| Burlington Station                                | 8/7/1974    | No             |
| Capitol Garage                                    | 5/11/2012   | No             |
| Center School                                     | 8/23/1985   | No             |

| Site Name  | Date Listed | In Floodplain? |
|--|-------------|----------------|
| Charles D. McLaughlin House                                      | 11/8/1982   | No             |
| Christian Specht Building  | 9/19/1977   | No             |
| City National Bank Building / Orpheum Theater                    | 3/26/1973   | No             |
| Columbian School   | 11/28/1990  | No             |
| Country Club Historic District                                   | 12/30/2004  | No             |
| Dr. Samuel D. Mercer House                                       | 6/17/1976   | No             |
| Douglas County Courthouse  | 10/11/1979  | No             |
| Drake Court Apartments and Dartmore Apartments Historic District | 11/10/1980  | No             |
| Drake Court Historic District Amendment                          | 6/4/2014    | No             |
| Dundee/Happy Hollow Historic District                            | 7/22/2005   | No             |
| Edgar Zabriskie House  | 11/28/1978  | No             |
| Eggers-O'Flyng Building  | 12/13/1991  | No             |
| Farm Credit Building   | 3/29/2011   | No             |
| The Farnam Building  | 3/9/2000    | No             |
| Federal Office Building  | 3/17/2009   | No             |
| Field Club Historic District                                     | 11/15/2000  | No             |
| First National Building  | 6/25/1982   | No             |
| First Unitarian Church   | 3/27/1980   | No             |
| Ford Hospital  | 3/20/1986   | No             |
| Fort Omaha Historic District                                     | 3/27/1974   | No             |
| Gallagher Building   | 7/1/1994    | No             |
| Garneau-Kilpatrick House   | 10/7/1982   | No             |
| General George Crook House                                       | 4/16/1969   | No             |
| George A. Joslyn Mansion   | 8/25/1972   | No             |
| George H. Kelly House  | 7/21/1983   | No             |
| Georgia Row House  | 11/12/1982  | No             |
| Gold Coast Historic District                                     | 3/14/1997   | No             |
| Gottlieb Storz House   | 8/7/1974    | No             |
| Havens-Page House  | 10/7/1982   | No             |
| Henry B. Neef House  | 7/16/2010   | No             |
| Hill Hotel   | 4/20/1988   | No             |
| Holy Family Church   | 7/17/1986   | No             |
| Hospe Music Warehouse  | 7/23/1998   | No             |
| Howard Street Apartment District                                 | 11/22/1996  | No             |
| Hupmobile Building   | 11/12/2014  | No             |
| Jewell Building  | 7/21/1983   | No             |
| Lincoln Highway  | 3/13/2003   | Yes            |

Source: Nebraska State Historical Society

### **CRITICAL FACILITIES**

Each participating jurisdiction identified critical facilities vital for disaster response, providing shelter to the public, and essential for returning the jurisdiction's functions to normal during and after a disaster. Critical facilities were identified during the original planning process and updated by the local planning team as a part of this plan update. Below is a summary of the critical facilities for Omaha. Due to the large number of critical facilities in Omaha, a list of all the facilities is not provided.

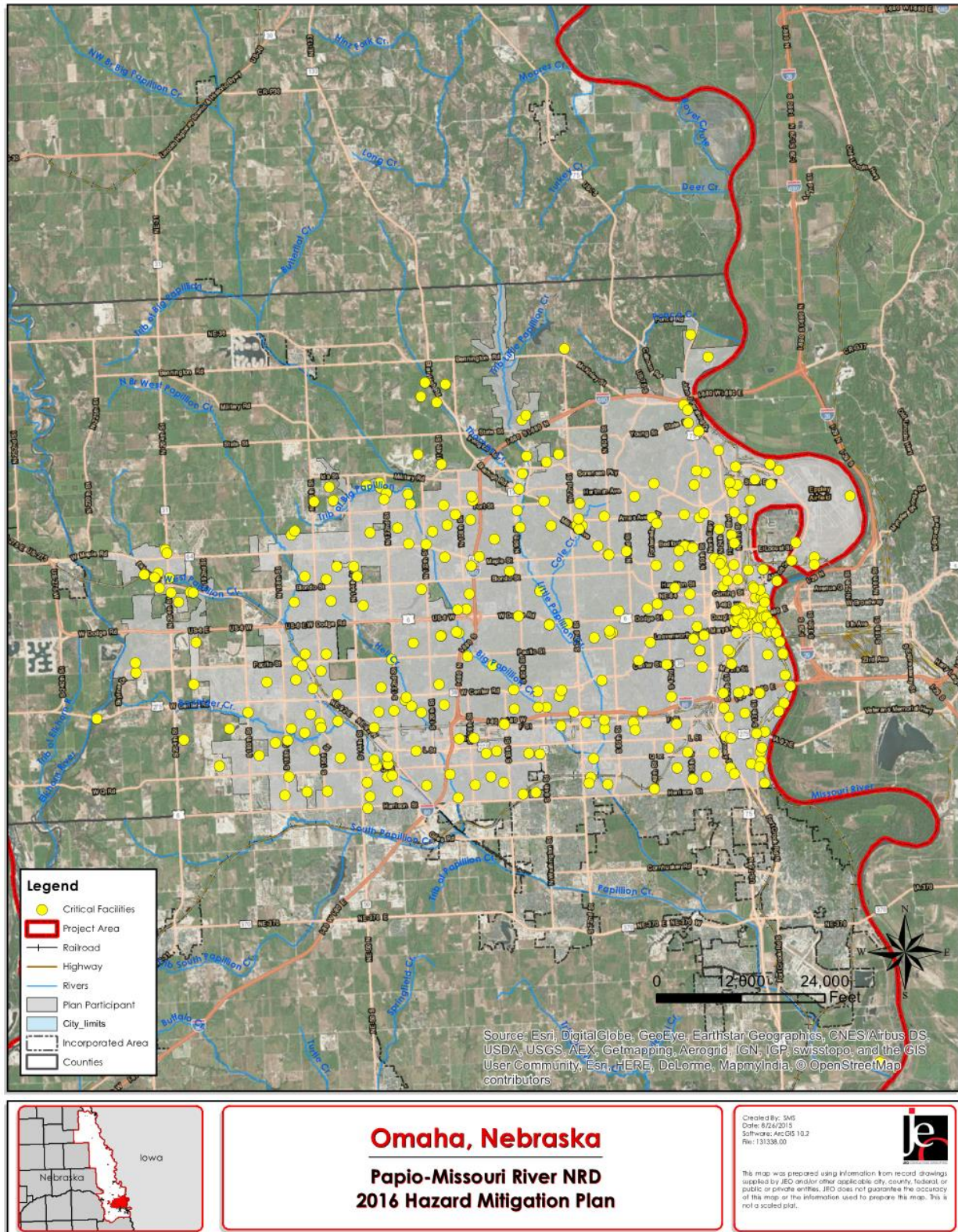
**Table OMA.11: Critical Facilities**

| Critical Facility Type         | Number |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Fire Department                | 26     |
| Law Enforcement/Police Station | 12     |
| Hospital Emergency Center      | 15     |
| Lift Stations/Pump Stations    | 58     |
| Community Center/Auditorium    | 16     |

**Table OMA.12: Critical Facilities in 1 Percent Annual Chance Floodplain**

| Type           | Name  | Address               |
|----------------|---|-----------------------|
| Fire Station   | Fire Station #23                                | 9090 N 30th St        |
| Public Works   | Public Works Sewer Maintenance Building         | 6880 Q St             |
| Public Works   | Public Works Elkhorn Wastewater Treatment Plant | 19615 Old Lincoln Hwy |
| Public Works   | 64th & Dupont Grit Facility                     | 2502 S. 64TH ST.      |
| Lift Station   | East Omaha Lift Station                         | 2305 N. 15TH ST.      |
| Infrastructure | North Omaha Div Structure                       | 7th St & Grace St     |
| Pump House     | Standing Bear Lake Pump House Omahawks Field 5  | 5902 N 144th St       |
| Public Works   | Public Works Waste Water Treatment Plant 1      | 5404 S. 10th St       |

Figure OMA.6: Critical Facilities





***HISTORICAL OCCURRENCES***

The NCDC Storm Events Database reported 265 severe weather events from January 1996 through July 2015, but due to the large number of records, only those that resulted in property damages, fatalities, or injuries are demonstrated in the following table.

Property damages from the NCDC Storm Events Database should be considered as broad estimates only. The National Weather Service makes a best guess on these amounts at the time of the publication from a variety of sources. Sources include but are not limited to emergency management, local law enforcement, skywarn spotters, NWS damage surveys, newspaper clipping services, insurance industry, and the general public. The USDA Risk Management Agency provides crop damage by hazard, but at the county level only. For this information, please refer to Douglas County's participant section.

**Table OMA.13: NCDC Severe Weather Events for the City of Omaha**

| Date      | Hazard            | Magnitude  | Deaths | Injuries | Property Damage |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| 5/17/1996 | Hail              | 2.75       | 0      | 0        | \$200,000       |
| 6/20/1996 | Hail              | 2.75       | 0      | 0        | \$2,000         |
| 9/3/1996  | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$30,000        |
| 9/23/1996 | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$10,000        |
| 6/11/1997 | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 1        | \$0             |
| 6/21/1997 | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$20,000        |
| 5/15/1998 | Thunderstorm Wind | 75 kts     | 0      | 0        | \$40,000        |
| 9/19/1998 | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$20,000        |
| 8/7/1999  | Flash Flood       | 10-11 in.  | 1      | 0        | \$11,000,000    |
| 5/18/2000 | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$25,000        |
| 6/25/2000 | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$40,000        |
| 7/6/2000  | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$5,000         |
| 7/6/2000  | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$150,000       |
| 4/10/2001 | Hail              | 1.75 in.   | 0      | 1        | \$300,000,000   |
| 4/22/2001 | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$165,000       |
| 4/30/2001 | Hail              | 1.75 in.   | 0      | 0        | \$200,000,000   |
| 5/13/2001 | Hail              | 2.50 in.   | 0      | 0        | \$1,000,000     |
| 6/13/2001 | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$12,000        |
| 7/17/2001 | Lightning         | -          | 1      | 0        | \$0             |
| 7/5/2003  | Thunderstorm Wind | 51 kts. MG | 0      | 0        | \$2,000,000     |
| 5/29/2004 | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 2        | \$0             |
| 7/2/2004  | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 1        | \$0             |
| 7/2/2004  | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$50,000        |
| 7/13/2004 | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$20,000        |
| 7/22/2004 | Flash Flood       | 2-4 in.    | 1      | 0        | \$0             |
| 5/10/2005 | Thunderstorm Wind | 54 kts. MG | 0      | 0        | \$500,000       |
| 8/10/2005 | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$2,000,000     |
| 3/21/2007 | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$5,000         |
| 3/31/2007 | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$40,000        |
| 4/24/2007 | Lightning         | -          | 0      | 0        | \$150,000       |



| Date       | Hazard            | Magnitude    | Deaths   | Injuries | Property Damage      |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| 4/24/2007  | Lightning         | -            | 0        | 0        | \$60,000             |
| 5/4/2007   | Heavy Rain        | 4-8 in.      | 0        | 0        | \$1,000,000          |
| 10/13/2007 | Lightning         | -            | 0        | 0        | \$250,000            |
| 6/8/2008   | Tornado           | EF2          | 0        | 3        | Unknown              |
| 6/27/2008  | Thunderstorm Wind | 100 kts. EG  | 0        | 0        | \$53,000,000         |
| 7/15/2008  | Flash Flood       | -            | 0        | 0        | \$2,000              |
| 4/6/2010   | Lightning         | -            | 0        | 0        | \$90,000             |
| 6/20/2010  | Flood             | -            | 0        | 0        | \$25,000             |
| 7/1/2010   | Flood             | -            | 0        | 0        | \$25,000             |
| 8/1/2010   | Flood             | -            | 0        | 0        | \$20,000             |
| 5/27/2011  | Flood             | -            | 0        | 0        | \$5,000              |
| 7/1/2011   | Flood             | -            | 0        | 0        | \$500,000            |
| 8/1/2011   | Flood             | -            | 0        | 0        | \$5,000,000          |
| 8/18/2011  | Hail              | 4.25 in.     | 0        | 1        | \$0                  |
| 8/18/2011  | Flash Flood       | -            | 0        | 0        | \$5,000              |
| 8/22/2011  | Flash Flood       | 2-4 in.      | 0        | 0        | \$50,000             |
| 9/1/2011   | Flood             | -            | 0        | 0        | \$1,000,000          |
| 5/11/2014  | Flash Flood       | -            | 0        | 0        | \$10,000             |
| 6/3/2014   | Flash Flood       | -            | 0        | 0        | \$100,000            |
|            |                   | <b>Total</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>\$578,626,000</b> |

Source: January 1996-July 2015 NCDC

in. = inches; kts = knots; MG = Measured Gust

## RISK ASSESSMENT

### HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

The following table is a localized risk assessment of hazards identified specifically for Omaha. Refer to the beginning of *Section Seven: Participant Sections* for a detailed explanation as to what this methodology is and why certain hazards did not pose a significant enough threat and were eliminated from detailed discussion.

**Table OMA.14: Risk Assessment**

| HAZARD TYPE                             | PREVIOUS OCCURRENCE<br>Yes/No | LOCAL LOSSES | SPECIFIC CONCERNS IDENTIFIED                                |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|---|
| <b>Agricultural Animal Disease</b>      | Yes                           | -            | None  |
| <b>Agricultural Plant Disease</b>       | Yes                           | -            | None  |
| <b>Chemical Spills (Fixed Site)*</b>    | Yes                           | -            | Public safety; road closures; possible evacuations          |
| <b>Chemical Spills (Transportation)</b> | Yes                           | -            | Public safety; road closures                                |
| <b>Civil Disorder</b>                   | Yes                           | -            | None  |
| <b>Dam Failure</b>                      | No                            | -            | Flooding; property damages; economic impacts; public safety |
| <b>Drought</b>                          | Yes                           | -            | Water main breaks; fires; roadway damage                    |

| HAZARD TYPE                            | PREVIOUS<br>OCCURRENCE<br>Yes/No | LOCAL LOSSES  | SPECIFIC CONCERNS<br>IDENTIFIED  |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Earthquakes                            | No                               | -             | None   |
| Extreme Heat                           | Yes                              | -             | Vulnerable populations   |
| Flooding                               | Yes                              | \$17,742,000  | Property damages; public safety;<br>utility damages; economic<br>impacts |
| Grass/Wildfires                        | No                               | -             | None   |
| Hail*                                  | Yes                              | \$501,202,000 | Property damages; public safety  |
| High Wind*                             | Yes                              | -             | Public safety; property damages;<br>economic impacts                     |
| Landslides                             | Yes                              | -             | None   |
| Levee Failure                          | Yes                              | -             | Flooding; property damages;<br>public safety                             |
| Radiological Incident (Fixed Site)     | No                               | -             | None   |
| Radiological Incident (Transportation) | No                               | -             | None   |
| Severe Thunderstorms*                  | Yes                              | \$58,682,000  | Public safety; property damages;<br>economic impacts                     |
| Severe Winter Storms                   | Yes                              | -             | Public safety; property damages;<br>economic impacts                     |
| Terrorism                              | Yes                              | -             | None   |
| Tornados*                              | Yes                              | Unknown       | Public safety; property damages;<br>economic impacts                     |
| Urban Fire                             | Yes                              | -             | Public safety; property damages  |

\*Identified by the local planning team as a top concern for the jurisdiction

For more information regarding these area wide hazards, please see *Section Four: Risk Assessment*. The following discussion provides community specific information as reported in Omaha's Risk Assessment Summary, that is relevant to each hazard. Only hazards identified either as a concern to the community by the local planning team or based on the occurrence and risk of the hazard to the community are discussed in detail below.

### Chemical Spills (Fixed Sites)

The local planning team identified chemical spills from fixed site locations as one of the concerns for the City of Omaha. According to the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center database, there have been 140 fixed site chemical spill events in Omaha between 1982 and 2014. Property damages were reported for three separate chemical spill events totaling \$185,000, which were all caused by fire from natural gas leaks. Thirteen people were injured in three separate spills and no deaths. The following table shows only the largest spills recorded in Omaha, events that caused damage, or spills that caused injuries.

**Table OMA.15: Fixed Site Chemical Spills in Omaha**

| Date of Event | Location of Release | Quantity Spilled | Material Involved | Number of Injuries | Property Damage |
|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 12/20/1990    | Omaha               | Unknown          | Unknown Material  | 2                  | \$0             |
| 3/22/1991     | Omaha               | Unknown          | Chlorine          | 10                 | \$0             |

| Date of Event | Location of Release | Quantity Spilled   | Material Involved                      | Number of Injuries | Property Damage |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| 4/6/1991      | Omaha               | 11,000 Gallons     | Asphalt Emulsion                       | 0                  | \$0             |
| 5/19/1992     | Omaha               | 2,800 Gallons      | Sodium Hypochlorite                    | 0                  | \$0             |
| 6/1/1992      | Omaha               | 5,000 Gallons      | Sulfuric Acid (Diluted to 8% Solution) | 0                  | \$0             |
| 6/23/1996     | Omaha               | 5,000 Gallons      | Waste Oil                              | 0                  | \$0             |
| 11/25/1996    | Omaha               | 78,000 Pounds      | Sodium Hypochlorite                    | 0                  | \$0             |
| 10/31/1998    | Omaha               | 10,000 Pounds      | Sulfuric Acid                          | 0                  | \$0             |
| 2/28/2006     | Omaha               | Unknown            | Unknown Material                       | 1                  | \$0             |
| 8/26/2010     | Omaha               | 0                  | Natural Gas                            | 0                  | \$75,000        |
| 9/18/2010     | Omaha               | 0                  | Natural Gas                            | 0                  | \$60,000        |
| 11/14/2010    | Omaha               | 0                  | Natural Gas                            | 0                  | \$50,000        |
| 6/26/2011     | Omaha               | 16,000,000 Gallons | Sewage                                 | 0                  | \$0             |

Source: National Response Center, 1982-2014

The local planning team is especially concerned with facilities that are not known registered with the city. In one instance, an unregistered plant was found working near a school. However, the city was notified and was able to shut down the facility. The team also noted two explosions in the past. The first occurred while a train car was being cleaned, and the second was from a fertilizer plant. The fire department is trained to respond to these situations, and there is a local hazardous materials team in Omaha.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- County-wide emergency operations plan is in place for the city
- Hazard materials team is located in Omaha to respond to incidents

Identified mitigation projects:

- Emergency management exercise to identify gaps in planning
- Pursue educational outreach opportunities

### **Dam Failure**

Although not identified as one of the top concerns for the City of Omaha, the city could be significantly impacted by failure of high hazards dams located in the city. According to the Emergency Operations Plan, the failure of the Papillion Creek Site 11 Dam would affect an area slightly greater than the 1 percent annual chance floodplain with the greatest effect on areas along the creek through Omaha. It would approach 100 percent inundation. While there are no records of dam failure reported for the City of Omaha, the event has a potential for significant losses due to flooding, economic impacts, and business and housing damages.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- County-wide emergency operations plan is in place for the city
- Dams are inspected and maintained regularly

Identified mitigation projects:

- Conduct regular dam maintenance
- Emergency management exercise to identify gaps in planning

The following table provides a list of the high hazard dams located in Omaha.

**Table OMA.16: High Hazard Dams in Omaha**

| NIDID    | Dam Name                          | Location | Stream Name                     | Owner   |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---|
| NE00307  | Boys Town Dam No 1                | Omaha    | Hell Creek                      | Father Flanagan's Boys Home                     |
| NE00031  | Boys Town Dam No 2                | Omaha    | Big Papio Creek                 | First National Business Park Owners Association |
| NE00138  | Candlewood Dam                    | Omaha    | Big Papio Creek                 | P-MRNRD   |
| NE00032  | Legacy Dam                        | Omaha    | Box Elder Creek                 | Legacy Homeowners Association                   |
| NE00030  | Lonergan Dam                      | Omaha    | Little Papio Creek              | Conagra Foods                                   |
| NE02784  | Papio Dam Site 13-Youngman        | Omaha    | W. Papio Creek                  | P-MRNRD   |
| NE01518  | Papio Site 11-Cunningham Lake     | Omaha    | Little Papio Creek              | US Army Corps                                   |
| NE01065  | Papio Site 15- Standing Bear Lake | Omaha    | Papio Creek                     | US Army Corps                                   |
| NE02185  | Papio Site 18- Zorinsky Lake      | Omaha    | Box Elder Creek                 | US Army Corps                                   |
| NE02735  | Zorinsky Basin No 3- Whitehawk    | Omaha    | Box Elder Creek                 | P-MRNRD   |
| NE03289* | Papio Creek 15-A                  | Omaha    | North Branch W. Papillion Creek | P-MRNRD   |
| NE09714* | Adams Park Dam                    | Omaha    | Tributary to Missouri River     | City of Omaha                                   |

Source: NDNR

\*Approved for construction

### Levee Failure

While the local planning team did not identify levee failure as one of the top hazards, levee failure may cause loss of life and injuries as well as damages to property, the environment, and the economy. There have been no reports of levee failure in Omaha.

The following table identifies the levees that are located in the City of Omaha.

**Table OMA.17: Omaha Levees**

| Name                       | Sponsor                  | City  | Watercourse        | Length (miles) | Type of Protection | Protected Area (sq miles) | Approximate Level of Protection |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Omaha Channel Improvements | Papio-Missouri River NRD | Omaha | Little Papio Creek | 6.9            | Urban              | 25-49                     | 0-24 year flood                 |
| Omaha FPP                  | City of Omaha            | Omaha | Missouri           | 12.76          | Urban              | 5-24                      | 100-500 year flood              |

Source: Nebraska State Mitigation Plan and the 2011 P-MRNRD HMP

Implemented mitigation projects:

- County-wide emergency operations plan is in place for the city
- Levees are inspected and maintained regularly

Identified mitigation projects:

- Working with P-MRNRD on levee improvements
- Emergency management exercise to identify gaps in planning

**Flooding**

As a large metropolitan area, stormwater runoff causes flooding issues as intense rainfalls occasionally surpass the capabilities of the stormwater management systems. Furthermore, Omaha has a combined stormwater and wastewater system, which can result in additional flooding issues. In addition to stormwater runoff flooding, there are several riverine flood sources which impact the city. These include the Missouri River, Big Papillion Creek, Little Papillion Creek, Hell Creek, Cole Creek, Thomas Creek, and Boxelder Creek.

The following history of flooding in Omaha is primarily taken from the Douglas County Flood Insurance Study dated May 2010:

Missouri River

The first flood record that could be found was dated April 6, 1881, which was a major flood because a large ice jam was breached in Cedar County. This flood swept away entire towns and the Missouri was five miles wide at Omaha. People were forced to evacuate to the roofs of their homes on 9th Street. Along the Missouri, there was a total of three people killed, thousands of livestock perished, and damaged was placed in the “many millions”. Another major flood occurred in 1943. At Omaha, the river crested at 22.45 feet and had a discharge of 200,000 cubic feet/second (89,760,000 gallons/minute). Three thousand men helped fight the flood, but after a week, the Missouri found a weak spot in the temporary dike and the battle was lost. One hundred homes were flooded when the floodwater also breached a new dike at Locust Street. The industrial section on Grace Street was flooded, and businesses were closed several days. One thousand people were evacuated from Carter Lake and East Omaha as the old Lake Florence bed filled and inundated the airport with seven feet of water in 18 hours. One person was killed in Omaha, and the damage estimate there was \$1.4 million. A \$6 million floodwall was constructed as a result of the 1943 flood, which served Omaha well during major floods in 1947 and 1950. The flood of record on the Missouri River took place on April 16, 1952 with a recorded discharge of 396,000 cfs (177,724,800 gallons per minute) with a record stage of 40.2 feet (flood stage at Omaha is 29 feet). Emergency freeboard was added to the top of the floodwall in order to keep Omaha from being flooded. The severe flooding on the Missouri River in the 1940s and 50s lead to the authorization for the construction of six large dams by the United States Army Corps of Engineers. These dams were completed in the early 1960s, and flooding on the Missouri has not been a significant problem since. The Corps also constructed a levee/floodwall system in Omaha which provides protection to the 500-year (0.2% change per-year) flood. The only significant flooding at Omaha after the completion of the dams took place in 1993, the year with record flooding over the entire Midwest. However, Missouri River flooding was much more pronounced south of Omaha, below the juncture with the Platte River and other large rivers from Iowa.

For information regarding the Missouri River flood of 2011, please refer to *Section Four: Risk Assessment*.

Big Papillion Creek

The two largest floods of record on the Big Papillion Creek took place in 1964 (45,900 cfs) and 1965 (31,200 cfs). The flood of June 16th and 17th, 1964, killed seven people and caused \$5 million in damage, not including losses to personal property. 95 trailer homes were destroyed, with several being swept more

than a half-mile downstream by the torrent. Flood damages were recorded in the Big Papio Creek watershed from the consistent heavy downpours in the summer of 1993. Many homeowners had problems with bowing or collapsed foundation and retaining walls.

#### Little Papillion Creek

The flood of record for Little Papillion Creek took place on June 21, 1960. Intense localized thunderstorms in the watershed led to a discharge of 15,300 cfs at Irvington Street and 10,000 cfs at Cass Street. The severe thunderstorm of September 6, 1965 caused a discharge of 12,800 cfs at the mouth with the Big Papillion Creek.

#### West Papillion Creek

The largest flood on West Papillion Creek occurred in June 1964 having an approximate discharge of 40,800 cfs in the Elkhorn area and 31,500 cfs at the mouth with Big Papillion Creek. Mobile homes were swept away by this flood in the Millard area.

#### Hell Creek

Hell Creek flows from Boys Town to its confluence with West Papillion Creek. The flood of June 16-17, 1964, was caused by eight inches of rain falling in three hours. The 500-year flood discharge was exceeded, and reports noted that Hell Creek was fifty feet wide and had five-foot waves. Houses were moved from their foundations and garages were destroyed by these floodwaters. After some channel improvements earlier in 1965, the September 7, 1965, flood event on Hell Creek nearly equaled the severity of the 1964 event.

#### Cole Creek

Up to ten inches of rain fell overnight on August 6-7, 1999, forcing Cole Creek out of its banks. Cole Creek flows through the fully-urbanized watershed in northern Omaha of Debolt and Benson neighborhoods before joining the Little Papillion Creek near 77th & Dodge. One man was killed from the 1999 flood as a result of a basement wall caving in on top of him.

#### Thomas Creek

Thomas Creek flows primarily north-to-south past Irvington before joining Little Papillion Creek at Blair High Road. The Thomas Creek watershed has been rapidly developing in the last ten years, and downstream flood problems have been the result. During the August 1999 storm, one property owner was trapped by the rising water and nearly lost her life while trying to open the fences for her horses.

#### Boxelder Creek

Much of rapidly developing west Omaha is drained by Boxelder Creek. As a result, it should be expected that runoff rates will cause more water to flow in the creek more quickly. However, Zorinsky Lake is a flood control structure on Boxelder Creek which will minimize flooding.

Omaha has 1,022 NFIP policies in-force for \$270,226,200. There are 2 single family, 2 non-residential, and 5 other residential (i.e. not single family or 2-4 family home) properties that are repetitive flood loss properties in the City of Omaha.

**Table OMA.18: Improvements in the Floodplain**

| Value of Improvements in Floodplain | Number of Improvements Affected | Number of Improvements in Community | Percentage of Affected Improvements |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| \$1,633,332,200                     | 2,374                           | 131,618                             | 1.8%                                |

Source: Douglas County Assessor



Implemented mitigation projects:

- Stormwater management and floodplain ordinances
- Participant in the Papillion Creek Watershed Partnership
- Member of the NFIP
- CRS Class 9

Identified mitigation projects:

- Partner with P-MRNRD on flood warning system
- Continue to encourage low impact development
- Ongoing bank stabilization projects
- Conduct a parcel level evaluation of flood prone properties
- Continue educational outreach opportunities

### **Hail**

Hail events can cause significant, widespread damages to critical facilities, business, and personal property. The NCDC reports 4 hail events in the period from 1996 to 2014 that resulted in \$501,000,000 of combined property damages, 2 injuries and the biggest recorded hailstone size. The hail event recorded in 2001 reported hailstone size of 2.50 inches, while the event in 2011 had a record high hailstone size of 4.25 inches.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- County offers text alerts to warn residents of hazards
- Tree City USA community for 37 years

Identified mitigation projects:

- Continue Tree City USA participation
- Develop an urban tree management plan
- Provide weather radios for critical facilities in need

### **Severe Thunderstorms**

Severe Thunderstorms are identified as a significant concern to the community due to the previous occurrences and reported property damage. Severe thunderstorms are part of regular climate in the region, including the City of Omaha. The NCDC reports 4 severe thunderstorm events in the period from 1996 to 2014 in the City of Omaha that resulted in \$55,540,000 of combined property damages. The event recorded in Omaha in 2008 alone experienced a severe thunderstorm event of 100 kts that resulted in \$53,000,000 in property damages. Severe thunderstorms combined with heavy rain can produce flash flood, power outages tree damages along with groundwater in basements.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- County offers text alerts to warn residents of hazards
- Tree City USA community for 37 years

Identified mitigation projects:

- Critical facility evaluation
- Provide weather radios for critical facilities in need
- Site hardening for critical facilities to elevate electrical systems above ground
- Develop an urban tree management plan

### **Tornados and High Winds**

Tornados and high winds are identified as a high concern for the community due to the previous occurrences and reported economic losses. Previous occurrences reported in Douglas County include a high wind event reported County in 1996 causing one death, while another wind event that same year resulted in \$34,000 in property damages. Tornados and high winds have the potential for significant damages and loss of life. The NCDC reports an EF2 tornado that was recorded in the City of Omaha in 2008 that caused 3 injuries and unknown damages. According to the USDA Risk Assessment Management Agency claim reports in the period from 2000 to 2014 in Douglas County, a single tornado event produced \$115, 54 in crop damages.

#### **Implemented mitigation projects:**

- County offers text alerts to warn residents of hazards
- Tree City USA community for 37 years
- County-wide emergency operations plan is in place for the city

#### **Identified mitigation projects:**

- Identify, designate, and publicize tornado shelters
- Provide weather radios for critical facilities in need

Figure OMA.7: Map of High Hazard Dams in Omaha

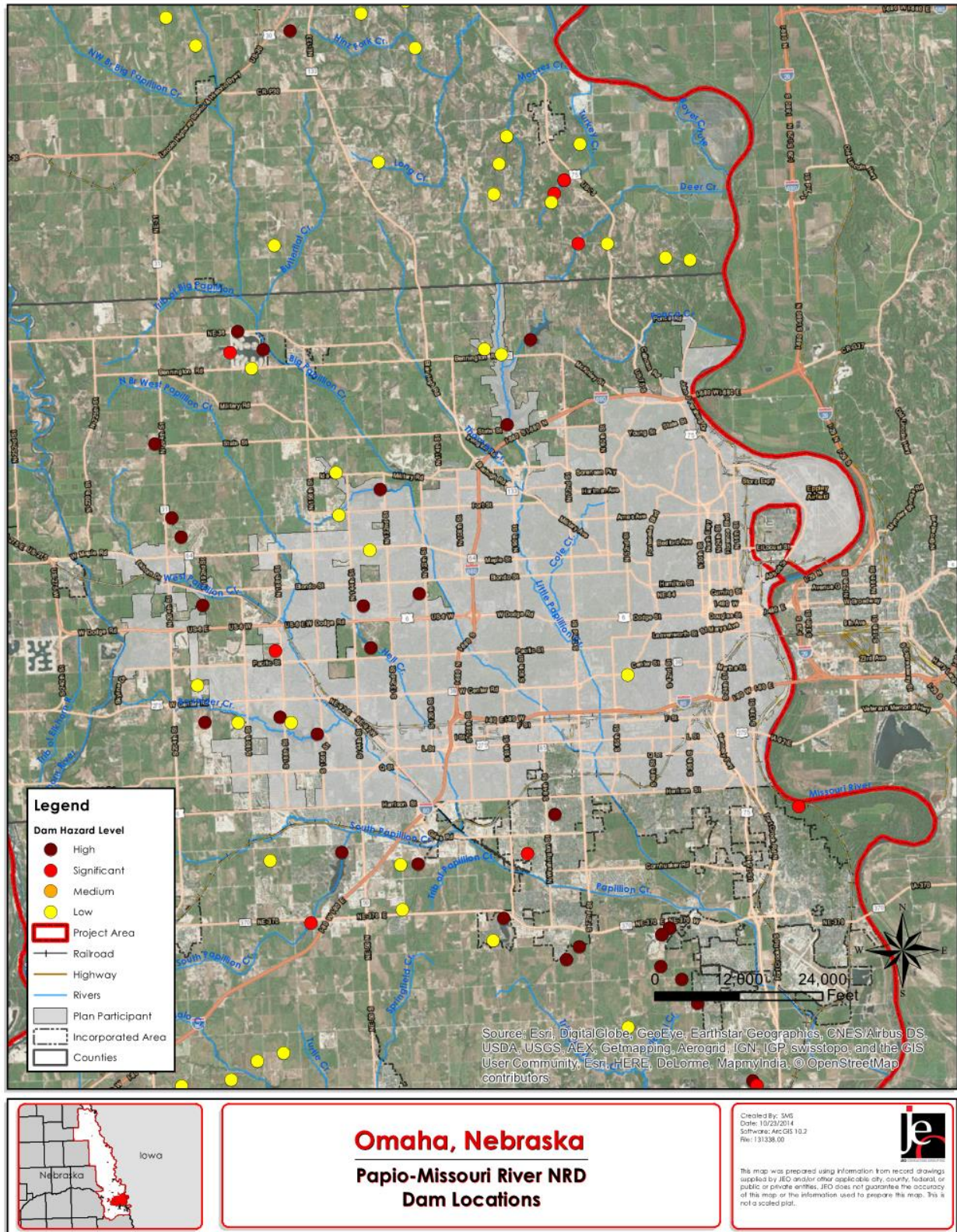




Figure OMA.8: Leveed Areas in Omaha

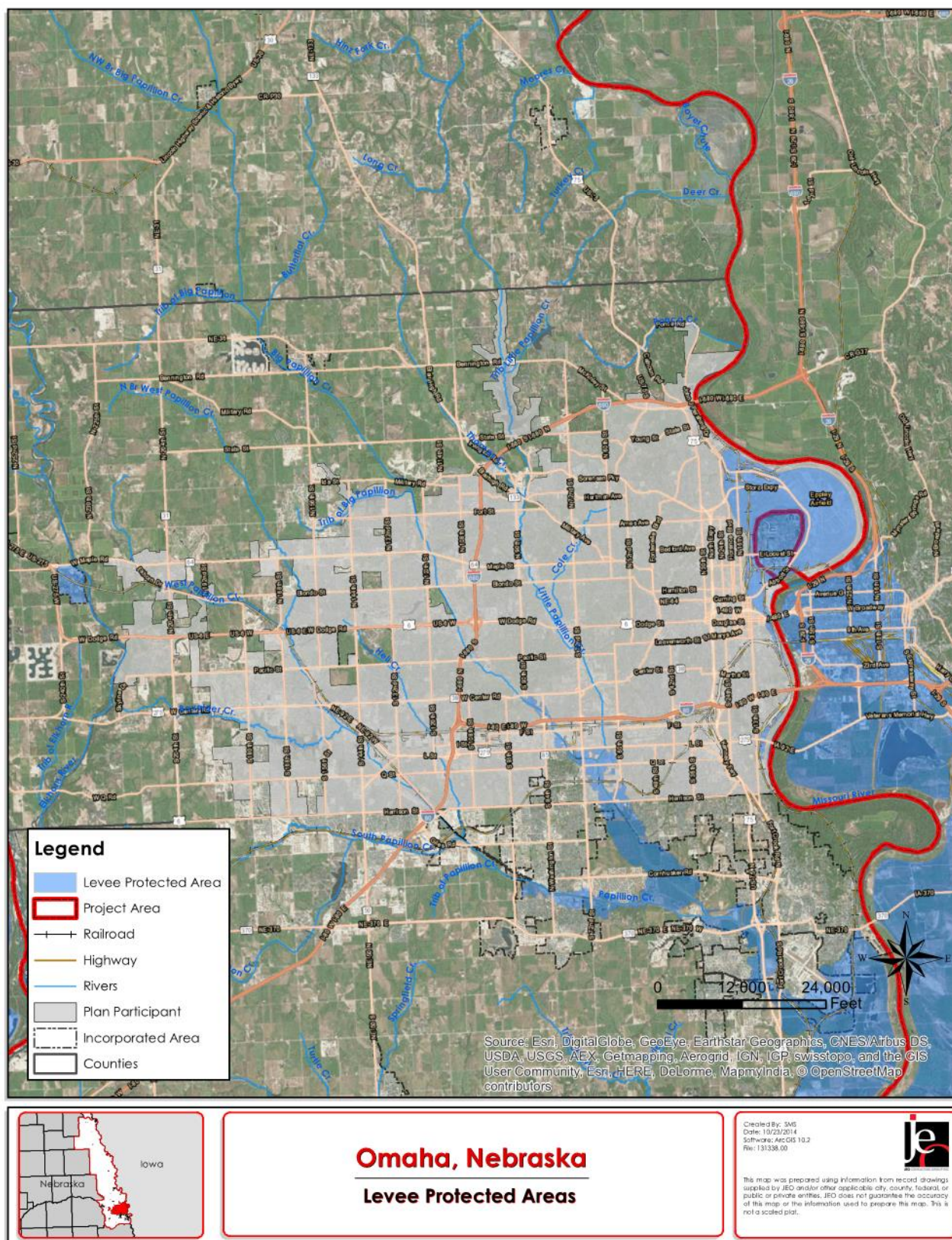
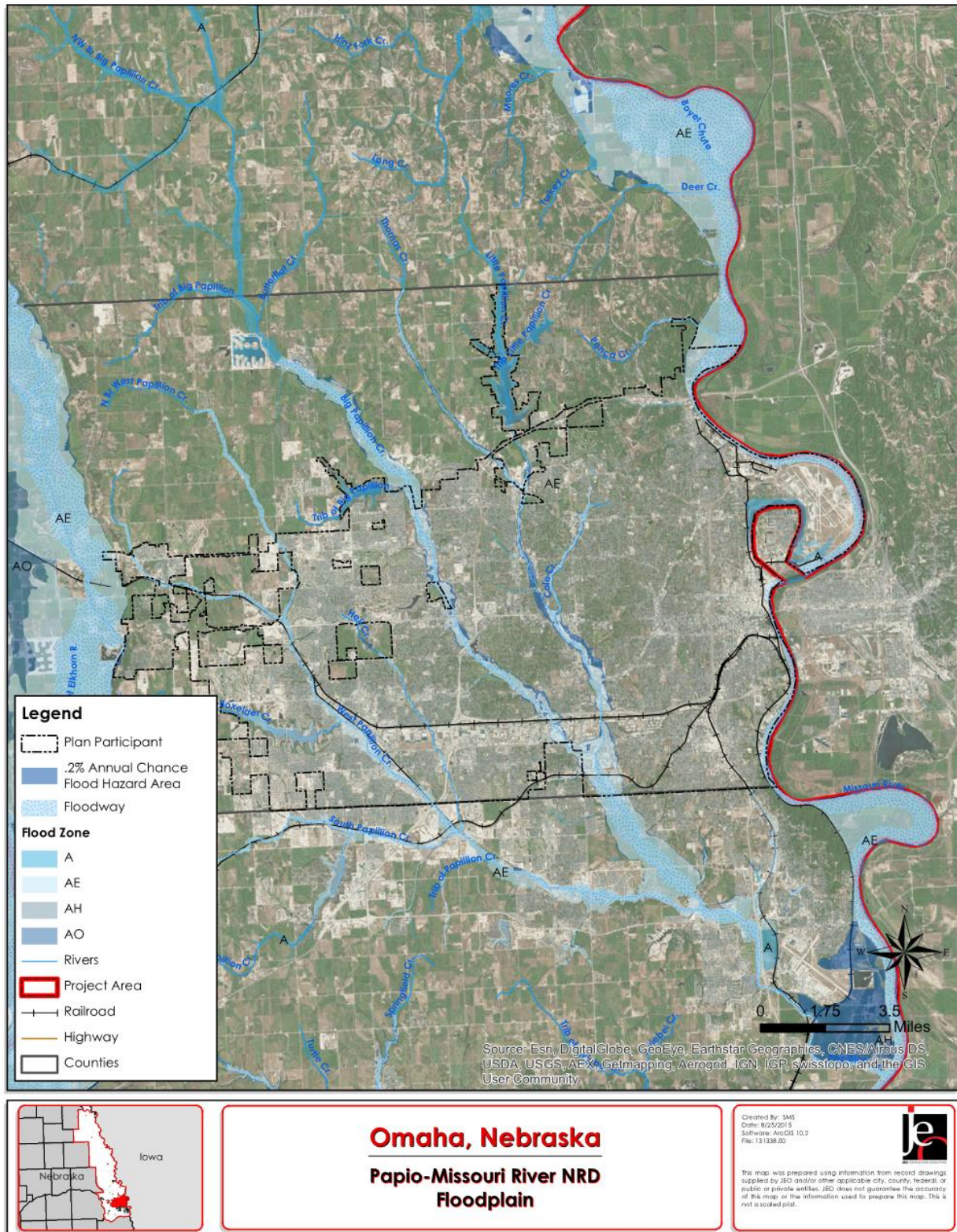




Figure OMA.9: Omaha 1% and 0.2% Annual Chance Floodplain



## GOVERNANCE

A community's governance indicates the number of boards or offices that may be available to help implement hazard mitigation actions. The City of Omaha has a seven member city council led by a mayor, and a number of offices and departments that may be involved in implementing hazard mitigation initiatives.

- Mayor's Office
- City Clerk
- Finance Department
- Fire Department
- Human Resources
- Library
- Parks, Recreation, & Public Property
- Planning Department
- Police Department
- Public Works
- Tree Board

## CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

The capability assessment consisted of two main components: a Capability Assessment Survey completed by the jurisdiction and a review of local existing policies, regulations, plans, and the programs. The survey is used to gather information regarding the jurisdiction's planning and regulatory capability; administrative and technical capability; fiscal capability; and educational and outreach capability.

**Table OMA.19: Capability Assessment**

| Survey Components/Subcomponents         |                                       | Existing (Yes/No)      |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Planning and Regulatory Capability      | Comprehensive Plan                    | Yes                    |
|   | Capital Improvements Plan             | Yes                    |
|   | Hazard Mitigation Plan                | Yes                    |
|   | Economic Development Plan             | Yes                    |
|   | Emergency Operational Plan            | Yes                    |
|   | Natural Resources Protection Plan     | No                     |
|   | Open Space Preservation Plan          | Yes                    |
|   | Floodplain Management Plan            | Yes                    |
|   | Storm Water Management Plan           | Yes                    |
|   | Zoning Ordinance                      | Yes                    |
|   | Subdivision Regulation/Ordinance      | Yes                    |
|   | Floodplain Ordinance                  | Yes                    |
|   | Building Codes                        | Yes                    |
|   | National Flood Insurance Program      | Yes                    |
|   | Community Rating System               | Yes (Class 9)          |
|   | Other (if any)                        | Tree City USA 37 years |
| Administrative and Technical Capability | Planning Commission                   | Yes                    |
|   | Hazard Mitigation Planning Commission | No                     |
|   | Floodplain Administration             | Yes                    |
|   | Emergency Manager                     | Yes                    |
|   | GIS Coordinator                       | Yes                    |
|   | Chief Building Official               | Yes                    |



| Survey Components/Subcomponents   |   | Existing (Yes/No) |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|
|                                   | Civil Engineering   | Yes               |
|                                   | Staff Who Can Assess Community's Vulnerability to Hazards   | Yes               |
|                                   | Grant Manager   | Yes               |
|                                   | Other (if any)  |                   |
| Fiscal Capability                 | Capital Improvement Project Funding   | Yes               |
|                                   | Community Development Block Grant   | Yes               |
|                                   | Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes   | Yes               |
|                                   | Gas/Electric Service Fees   | Yes               |
|                                   | Storm Water Service Fees  | Yes               |
|                                   | Water/Sewer Service Fees  | Yes               |
|                                   | Development Impact Fees   | Yes               |
|                                   | General Obligation Revenue or Special Tax Bonds   | Yes               |
|                                   | Other (if any)  |                   |
| Education and Outreach Capability | Local citizen groups or non-profit organizations focused on environmental protection, emergency preparedness, access and functional needs populations, etc. | No                |
|                                   | Ongoing public education or information program (e.g., responsible water use, fire safety, household preparedness, environmental education)                 | Yes               |
|                                   | Natural Disaster or Safety related school programs  | Yes               |
|                                   | StormReady Certification  | No                |
|                                   | Firewise Communities Certification  | No                |
|                                   | Public-private partnership initiatives addressing disaster-related issues   | No                |
|                                   | Other (if any)  |                   |

### ***PLANS, DOCUMENTS, AND INFORMATION USED***

Throughout the planning process, a number of studies, reports, and technical information have been used to develop the plan. A listing of general sources of information used for all sections of the plan is listed in *Section 2: Planning Process*. Below is a list of specific sources used to establish Omaha's participant section.

**Table OMA.20: Sources, Plans, Reports, and Regulations**

| Source/Report/Regulation               | Date Completed |
|--|----------------|
| Hazard Mitigation Plan                 | 2011           |
| Local Emergency Operations Plan (LEOP) | 2015           |
| Master Plan                            | 2013           |
| Floodplain Ordinance                   | Revised 2014   |
| Zoning Ordinance                       | Revised 2015   |
| Building Code                          | 2006           |
| Subdivision Regulations                | 1995           |
| Stormwater Management Ordinance        | Revised 2014   |

### ***PLAN INTEGRATION***

Building safe and smart communities can be accomplished through effective Plan integration. Integrating hazard mitigation principles into other local planning mechanisms, such as plans addressing land use, transportation, climate change, sustainability, natural and cultural resource protection, watershed

management, economic development and others can greatly increase an area's level of resiliency. While this HMP planning process involved interdepartmental coordination at the local level, this planning process also sought to analyze how existing planning mechanisms were presently integrated and make suggestions for further integration. The plans listed in the preceding table were analyzed using guidance from FEMA's 2014 *Plan Integration Guide*. The following paragraphs present a summary of the findings of this analysis.

Omaha participated in the 2011 Papio-Missouri River NRD Hazard Mitigation Plan, which was an update to the original 2006 plan. The 2011 HMP was referred to throughout the development of the 2016 HMP update.

The Local Emergency Operations Plan (LEOP) for Omaha, which was last updated in 2015, is an annex of Douglas County's LEOP. It is an all hazards plan that does not address specific natural and man-made disasters. It provides a clear assignment of responsibility in case of an emergency.

Omaha's Master Plan includes the following elements: Concept Element, Environment Element, Public Facilities Element, Housing Element, Transportation Element, Future Land Use Element, Parks Master Plan Element, and Urban Development Element. The Environmental Element mentions Hazard Mitigation, and the hazards identified in the plan. Furthermore, it discusses the need for mitigation to reduce or eliminate the vulnerability of people and property from natural hazards and their effects. One of several objectives listed in the plan includes the need to minimize the potential for flooding as well as the potential cost of damage and loss of life in case of flooding. It also suggest that development within the floodplain should be prevented or reduced. Additionally, it suggests that the city strengthen the emergency response warning system to reach all residents and address language barriers and to actively plan for community safety, including climate change and emergency prevention and adaptability.

Omaha's Floodplain Ordinance was last updated in 2014. The ordinance requires all new construction, cumulative substantial improvements, or substantial improvements of residential structures have the lowest floor elevated to or above one foot above the base flood elevation. Since the ordinance includes a one foot freeboard, this should be sufficient in reducing losses in current and most likely future flooding conditions. Development of residential structures in the floodway are prohibited. The Zoning Ordinance contains flood fringe and floodway overlay districts that set conditions, as described in the floodplain ordinance, for land use within these districts. Buoyant, flammable, explosive, or could be injurious is prohibited in the floodplain. The storage of material is allowed if firmly anchored to prevent flotation during a flood.

The city has adopted the International Building Code, 2006 edition.

The Subdivision Regulations contain restrictions for subdivision development where land is known to flood or have poor drainage. It states that if a subdivision is traversed by the Big Papillion, Little Papillion, or West Branch Papillion Creeks, there must be a permanent easement allowed for construction, operation, and maintenance of the channel and flood control improvements and public recreational trails.

**MITIGATION STRATEGY****REVIEW POSSIBLE ACTIVITIES**

The local planning team met to discuss a wide range of possible mitigation activities that the city could include in the HMP to be more resilient to flooding. As required for Activity 510 *Floodplain Management Planning* for consideration of CRS points, the discussion included activities that are currently implemented or ongoing, activities that should be added to the 2016 HMP, and also activities that were not selected because they were either inappropriate for the community or not feasible. The following table provides a list of the discussed mitigation actions, whether the activity was selected or not selected, and reasons for the selection.

**Table OMA.21: Selection of Mitigation Actions**

| <b>Flood Mitigation Action</b>                                      | <b>Selected</b> | <b>Not Selected</b> | <b>Reason</b>  |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| Parcel Level Evaluation of Floodprone Properties                    | X               |                     | Interested as a long range project.  |
| Emergency Management Exercise                                       | X               |                     | Ongoing project with Douglas County.   |
| Bank Stabilization  | X               |                     | Ongoing project P-MRNRD  |
| Wetlands Protection   | X               |                     | Ongoing project as part of the Master Plan Preservation                            |
| Maintain Good Standing in NFIP                                      | X               |                     | High priority for community  |
| Community Rating System Continuation                                | X               |                     | High priority for community  |
| Community-Wide Master Plan to Prioritize all Flood Related Projects | X               |                     | A member of the Papillion Creek Watershed Partnership                              |
| Develop Flood Assistance Strategies                                 | X               |                     | Ongoing project with Douglas County  |
| Elevate Pad Mounted Transformers and Switch Gear                    |                 | X                   | Not a priority at this time.   |
| Facility Flood Proofing   | X               |                     | Ongoing since 2011 flood.  |
| Floodplain Management   | X               |                     | Ongoing. Easements are included in regulations.                                    |
| Mitigate Repetitive Loss Properties                                 | X               |                     | Ongoing. Working with P-MRNRD  |
| Floodplain Regulation Enforcements/Updates                          | X               |                     | Ongoing. Floodplain Administrator enforces regulations.                            |
| Improvements to Flood Warning System                                | X               |                     | Ongoing project with P-MRNRD   |
| Upgrades and Improvements to Levees                                 | X               |                     | Ongoing partnership with P-MRNRD, Bellevue, and Sarpy County                       |
| Low Impact Development  | X               |                     | Encouraged at a private level  |
| Promote Infiltration  | X               |                     | Ongoing for Hell Creek and Rockbrook Creek   |
| Relocation of Hazardous Storage                                     |                 | X                   | Not a priority at this time.   |
| Continue Enforcement Stormwater Management Ordinance                | X               |                     | Ongoing project for city.  |
| Create a Stormwater Management Committee                            | X               |                     | A member of the Papillion Creek Watershed Partnership                              |
| Floodplain Regulations/Development Restrictions                     | X               |                     | Regulations include floodway restrictions and cumulative substantial improvements. |
| Risk Communication/Community Outreach                               | X               |                     | Ongoing project for city   |

| Flood Mitigation Action | Selected | Not Selected | Reason                                      |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Site Hardening          | X        |              | Critical facilities needing site hardening. |

An action plan with included prioritization for each of the selected mitigation projects can be found under the “Ongoing Mitigation Actions” or “New Mitigation Actions” below. The ongoing mitigation actions are updates to mitigation actions that were included in the 2011 HMP.

## MITIGATION STRATEGY

### Ongoing Mitigation Actions from 2011 HMP

| Description                       | Mitigate Repetitive Loss Properties  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Analysis                          | Mitigate repetitive loss properties through voluntary acquisition, elevation, etc. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/ Objective 3.1  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flood  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Property Protection  |
| Estimated Cost                    | Varies   |
| Funding                           | Douglas County EM, City of Omaha, FEMA, NEMA, P-MRNRD, HMGP, PDM                   |
| Timeline                          | 5+ years   |
| Priority                          | High   |
| Lead Agency                       | Public Works   |
| Status                            | Ongoing  |
| Meets Expectations                | Yes although there are funding issues at this time.                                |

| Description                       | Continue Enforcement of Stormwater Management Ordinance   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Continue enforcement of stormwater management ordinance   |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/ Objective 3.1                                     |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flood, Thunderstorm, High Wind, Hail                      |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Preventive  |
| Estimated Cost                    | Existing Staff  |
| Funding                           | Cost is absorbed by current staff, City of Omaha, P-MRNRD |
| Timeline                          | 5+ years  |
| Priority                          | High  |
| Lead Agency                       | Public Works  |
| Status                            | Ongoing   |
| Meets Expectations                | Yes   |

| Description         | Identify, Designate and Publicize Tornado Shelters |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Identify, designate and publicize tornado shelters |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.5                              |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Tornado, Thunderstorm, High Wind, Hain             |
| Estimated Cost      | Unknown  |
| Funding             | City of Omaha                                      |
| Timeline            | 5+ years   |
| Priority            | Medium   |
| Lead Agency         | Emergency Management                               |
| Status              | Not started  |
| Meets Expectations  | N/A  |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Complete Inventory of Vulnerable Structures</b> |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Complete inventory of vulnerable structures        |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.3                              |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All  |
| Estimated Cost      | Unknown  |
| Funding             | Deferred until staffing/budget allows              |
| Timeline            | 5+ years   |
| Priority            | Low  |
| Lead Agency         | Planning Department                                |
| Status              | Not started  |
| Meets Expectations  | N/A  |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Purchase Weather Radios</b>   |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Ensure adequate severe weather notifications to critical facilities by purchasing weather radios |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.4  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$50/radio   |
| Funding             | City of Omaha, HMGP  |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years  |
| Priority            | Medium   |
| Lead Agency         | Every department responsible   |
| Status              | Ongoing  |
| Meets Expectations  | Yes  |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Develop an Urban Tree Management Program</b>   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Develop an urban tree management program, particularly for the Emerald Ash Borer. This would include an inventory of the location, size, and whether the tree can be or has been removed. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.7   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All   |
| Estimated Cost      | Unknown   |
| Funding             | City of Omaha   |
| Timeline            | Ongoing   |
| Priority            | Medium  |
| Lead Agency         | Parks Department  |
| Status              | Ongoing   |
| Meets Expectations  | Yes   |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Bury Power Lines</b>                                    |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Initiate a power line burying project                      |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 2/ Objective 2.1                                      |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Tornado, Thunderstorm, High Wind, Hail, Sever Winter Storm |
| Estimated Cost      | Unknown  |
| Funding             | Not identified   |
| Timeline            | 5+ years   |
| Priority            | Low  |
| Lead Agency         | Not identified   |
| Status              | Deferred for budgeting                                     |
| Meets Expectations  | N/A  |

| Description                       | Maintain Good Standing in NFIP   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Analysis                          | Maintain good standing with National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) including floodplain management practices/ requirements and regulation enforcements and updates. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 1/ Objective 1.1  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding   |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Property Protection  |
| Estimated Cost                    | Staff time   |
| Funding                           | City of Omaha  |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing  |
| Priority                          | High   |
| Lead Agency                       | Planning Department  |
| Status                            | Ongoing  |
| Meets Expectations                | Yes  |

### **New Mitigation Actions**

| Description                       | Parcel Level Evaluation of Floodprone Properties   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Analysis                          | Conduct a study examining parcels located in floodprone areas and identify mitigation measures that can reduce future impacts. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/ Objective 3.3  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding   |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Property Protection  |
| Estimated Cost                    | \$50,000   |
| Funding                           | City budget, FMA   |
| Timeline                          | 5+ years   |
| Priority                          | Low  |
| Lead Agency                       | Planning and Zoning, Public Works  |
| Status                            | Not yet started.   |

| Description                       | Emergency Management Exercise   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Develop and facilitate an exercise to identify gaps in planning and to ensure that community response plans are sufficient to meet the needs of the jurisdiction. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 1/Objective 1.5  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding, Dam Failure, Levee Failure, Tornado, Chemical Spills  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Emergency Services  |
| Estimated Cost                    | \$10,000  |
| Funding                           | City budget, PDM, HMGP  |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | Low   |
| Lead Agency                       | Planning Department, Emergency Management   |
| Status                            | Ongoing. City works with EM, county, and P-MRNRD on emergency exercises.  |

| Description                       | Bank Stabilization for Erosion Control   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Analysis                          | Stabilize banks along streams and rivers. This may include, but is not limited to: reducing bank slope, addition of riprap, installation of erosion control materials/fabrics. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/Objective 3.2   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding   |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Natural Resource Protection  |
| Estimated Cost                    | Varies   |



| <b>Description</b> | <b>Bank Stabilization for Erosion Control</b> |
|--------------------|---|
| Funding            | City budget, FMA, PDM, P-MRNRD                |
| Timeline           | Ongoing                                       |
| Priority           | High  |
| Lead Agency        | Public Works, P-MRNRD                         |
| Status             | Ongoing project – Hell Creek.                 |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Wetlands Protection</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Preserve and protect wetland areas  |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/Objective 3.5  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Natural Resource Protection   |
| Estimated Cost                    | Varies  |
| Funding                           | City budget, FMA  |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | High  |
| Lead Agency                       | Planning and Zoning   |
| Status                            | Ongoing as part of the Plan Development Ordinance and Master Plan Preservation. |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Community Rating System Continuation</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Maintain status as a Community Ratings System (CRS) community to reduce flood insurance premiums. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 1/Objective 1.1  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Property Protection   |
| Estimated Cost                    | Staff Time  |
| Funding                           | N/A   |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | High  |
| Lead Agency                       | Floodplain Administrator  |
| Status                            | CRS Class 9   |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Community Wide Master Plan to Prioritize all Flood Projects</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Analysis                          | Identify potential flooding sources and flood-vulnerable areas. Explore solutions and prioritize projects. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 4/ Objective 4.2  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding   |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Preventive   |
| Estimated Cost                    | Staff Time   |
| Funding                           | City budget  |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing  |
| Priority                          | High   |
| Lead Agency                       | Public Works, Planning Department  |
| Status                            | Ongoing through the Papillion Creek Watershed Partnership  |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Develop Flood Assistance Strategies</b>                                 |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Develop strategies to provide necessary services in the event of flooding. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/Objective 1.5   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flooding   |

| Description                       | Develop Flood Assistance Strategies  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Category of Floodplain Management | Emergency Services   |
| Estimated Cost                    | Staff Time   |
| Funding                           | N/A  |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing  |
| Priority                          | Medium   |
| Lead Agency                       | Emergency Management, Planning Department                                    |
| Status                            | LEOP identifies temporary shelters and provides instructions for evacuation. |

| Description                       | Facility Flood proofing   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Explore the possibility of flood proofing for facilities which fall into the one percent annual floodplain. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 2/Objective 2.4  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Property Protection   |
| Estimated Cost                    | Varies  |
| Funding                           | City budget, PDM, FMA   |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | High  |
| Lead Agency                       | Public Works  |
| Status                            | Ongoing project since 2011 project  |

| Description                       | Floodplain Management  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Analysis                          | Preserve natural and beneficial functions of floodplain land through measures such as retaining natural vegetation, restoring streambeds, and preserving open space in the floodplain. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/Objective 3.5   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding   |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Natural Resource Protection  |
| Estimated Cost                    | Varies   |
| Funding                           | City budget, FMA, PDM  |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing  |
| Priority                          | Medium   |
| Lead Agency                       | Planning and Zoning Department, Public Works   |
| Status                            | Ongoing  |

| Description                       | Floodplain Regulation Enforcement/Updates  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Analysis                          | Continue to enforce local floodplain regulations for structures located in the 1 percent floodplain. Continue education of building inspectors or Certified Floodplain Managers. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/ Objective 3.1  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding   |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Preventive   |
| Estimated Cost                    | Staff Time   |
| Funding                           | N/A  |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing  |
| Priority                          | High   |
| Lead Agency                       | Floodplain Administrator, Planning Department  |
| Status                            | Ongoing. Reduced floodplain development included in floodplain ordinance.  |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Improvements to Flood Warning System</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Update equipment, ensure equipment is in a secure location, and install additional gauges.                            |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 1/Objective 1.5  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Emergency Services  |
| Estimated Cost                    | Varies  |
| Funding                           | City budget, FMA, PDM, P-MRNRD  |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | Low   |
| Lead Agency                       | Planning Department   |
| Status                            | Stream gauges installed in partnership with P-MRNRD. Additional or replacement equipment may be needed in the future. |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Upgrades and Improvements to Levees MR-R-613 and MR-R-616</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Analysis                          | Complete construction upgrades and improvements to levees MR-R-613 and 616 in order to maintain FEMA accreditation   |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 2/Objective 2.3   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding   |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Structural Projects  |
| Estimated Cost                    | \$25 million   |
| Funding                           | P-MRNRD, City of Bellevue, City of Omaha, and Sarpy County   |
| Timeline                          | 2 year construction timeframe  |
| Priority                          | High   |
| Lead Agency                       | P-MRNRD, Public Works  |
| Status                            | A memorandum of Understanding was agreed between the NRD, Omaha, Bellevue, and Sarpy County. Design work for the levee improvements are nearing completion. 404 and 408 permits have been submitted. Construction anticipated to begin in late 2016. |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Low Impact Development</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Utilize low impact development practices and green infrastructure to reduce flood risk. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 4/Objective 4.3  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Preventive  |
| Estimated Cost                    | Variable  |
| Funding                           | City budget, PDM, FMA   |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | Medium  |
| Lead Agency                       | Planning Department   |
| Status                            | Ongoing. City encourages low impact development, particularly at the private level.     |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Promote Infiltration</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Analysis                          | Convert concrete-lined channels to natural channels to promote infiltration. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/Objective 3.5   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding   |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Structural Projects  |
| Estimated Cost                    | Varies   |
| Funding                           | City budget, FMA   |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing  |

| <b>Description</b> | <b>Promote Infiltration</b>                            |
|--------------------|--|
| Priority           | Medium   |
| Lead Agency        | Public Works   |
| Status             | Hell Creek and Rockbrook Creek identified as projects. |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Stormwater Management Committee</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Establish a stormwater development committee to oversee improvements to the stormwater system and to respond to community concerns. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 2/Objective 2.3  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Preventive  |
| Estimated Cost                    | Staff Time  |
| Funding                           | N/A   |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | Medium  |
| Lead Agency                       | Public Works  |
| Status                            | Papillion Creek Watershed Partnership project   |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Risk Communication</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Provide information on the floodplain to area residents. Outreach activities may include distributing maps, evacuation plans, environmental education, etc.   |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 1/Objective 1.5  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Public Information  |
| Estimated Cost                    | \$20,000  |
| Funding                           | City budget, HMGP, FMA, PDM   |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | High  |
| Lead Agency                       | Planning Department   |
| Status                            | The city sends informational flyers to repetitive flood loss properties annually. The city website also includes information on floodplain maps, resources, etc. City would like to include information in electric bills but it cost prohibitive at this time. |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Floodplain Regulations/Development Restrictions</b>                              |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Continue to enforce floodplain regulations and floodplain development restrictions. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/ Objective 3.1   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Preventive  |
| Estimated Cost                    | Staff Time  |
| Funding                           | N/A   |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | High  |
| Lead Agency                       | Floodplain Administrator, Planning and Zoning                                       |
| Status                            | Ongoing   |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Site Hardening</b>  |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Identify needs for critical systems and consider moving electrical systems to higher floors or the roof rather than the basement |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 2/ Objective 2.4  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flooding, Thunderstorm, High Wind, Hail  |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Site Hardening</b>       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Category of Floodplain Management | Property Protection         |
| Estimated Cost                    | Varies                      |
| Funding                           | City budget, FMA, PDM, HMGP |
| Timeline                          | 5+ years                    |
| Priority                          | Low                         |
| Lead Agency                       | Public Works                |
| Status                            | Not yet started             |

**Removed Mitigation Actions**

None

PARTICIPANT SECTION  
FOR THE

CITY OF RALSTON

Papio-Missouri River NRD  
Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan

February 2016



## ***INTRODUCTION***

The 2016 Papio-Missouri River Natural Resources District (P-MRNRD) Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) is an update to the plan that was adopted by the P-MRNRD in August 2011. This HMP includes two primary sections: the Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan and the Participant (i.e. County, Municipal, and School District) Sections. Participant Sections include similar information that's also provided in the Regional section, but rather is specific information for the City of Ralston, including the following elements:

- Participation
- Location /Geography
- Climate
- Transportation
- Demographics
- Future Development Trends
- Parcel Improvements and Valuations
- Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources
- Historical Hazard Events
- Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment
- Governance
- Capability Assessment
- Plan Integration
- Mitigation Actions

## ***PARTICIPATION***

### ***LOCAL PLANNING TEAM***

Table RTN.1 provides the list of participating members that comprised the City of Ralston local planning team. Members of the planning team attended Round 1 and Round 2 meetings and provided important information including but not limited to: confirming demographic information, critical facilities, future development trends, hazard history and impacts, identifying hazards of greatest concern for the community, and prioritization of mitigation actions that address the hazards that pose a risk to the community.

**Table RTN.1: City of Ralston Local Planning Team**

| <b>Name</b>  | <b>Title</b>                             | <b>Department / Jurisdiction</b> |
|--------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Dan Freshman | Public Works Director/Building Inspector | City of Ralston                  |

### ***PUBLIC PARTICIPATION***

The local planning team made efforts to notify the public of this planning effort and how they could participate in the development of the plan update. The following table identifies the dates and types of public outreach notifications.

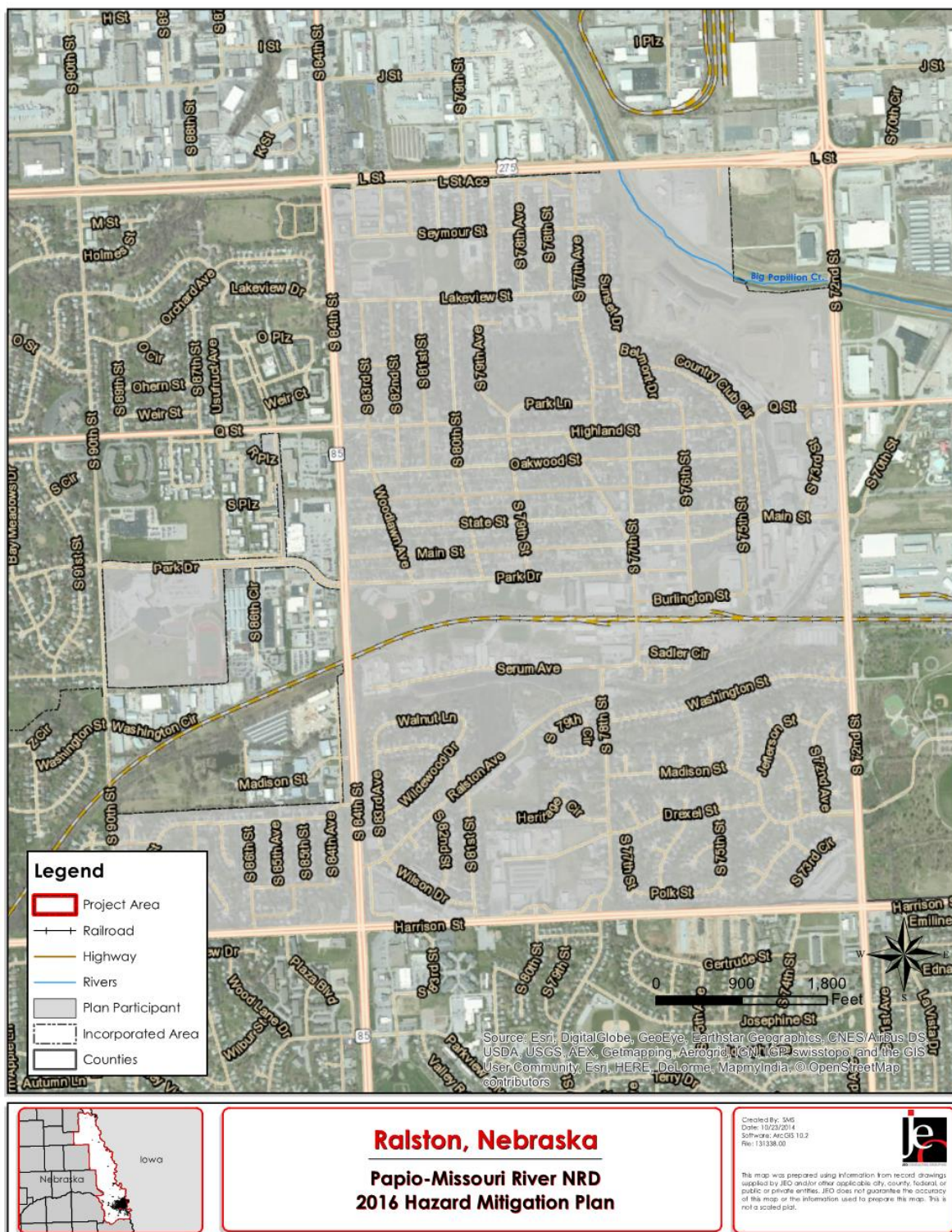
**Table RTN.2: Public Notification Efforts**

| <b>Date</b>                          | <b>Notification</b>   | <b>Location</b>   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| February 17, 2015                    | Project Website   | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a> |
| June 16, 2015                        | Passed Resolution of Participation                          | City Council Meeting  |
| December 22, 2015 – January 30, 2016 | Participant Section available for public comment and review | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a> |

## LOCATION AND GEOGRAPHY

The City of Ralston is located in the south-central portion of Douglas County and covers an area of 1.65 square miles. The major waterway in the area is the Big Papillion Creek in northeast Ralston.

Figure RTN.1: Map of the City of Ralston



## CLIMATE

For Ralston, the normal high temperature for the month of July is 84.8 degrees Fahrenheit and the normal low temperature for the month of January is 12.7 degrees Fahrenheit. On average, Ralston gets 31.21 inches of rain and 26.5 inches of snowfall per year. The following table compares these climate indicators with those of the entire state.

**Table RTN.3: Climate Data for the City of Ralston**

| Age              | Ralston      | Planning Area | State of Nebraska |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| July High Temp   | 84.8°F       | 85.6°F        | 88.0°F            |
| January Low Temp | 12.7°F       | 11.8°F        | 12.0°F            |
| Annual Rainfall  | 31.21 inches | 30.64 inches  | 30.3 inches       |
| Annual Snowfall  | 26.5 inches  | 31.2 inches   | 25.9 inches       |

Source: NCDC Climate Data Online, 1981-2010 Climate Normals

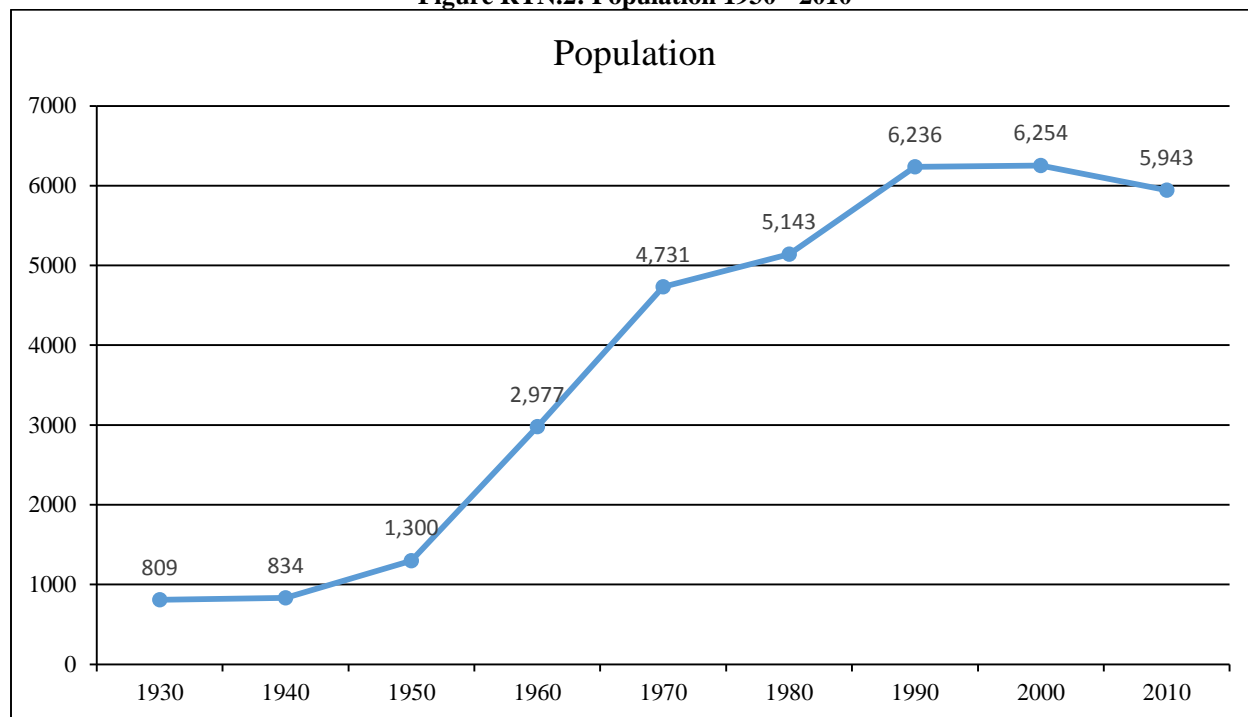
## TRANSPORTATION

Ralston's major transportation corridors include Nebraska Highways 92 and 85. Highway 92 has on average 25,850 vehicles per day with 1,885 of those being heavy commercial vehicles. Highway 85 has 24,535 vehicles on average per day with 980 heavy commercial vehicles. Burlington North Santa Fe Railroad and Amtrak both have rail lines going through the center of Ralston. Transportation information is important to hazard mitigation plans because it suggests possible evacuation corridors in the community, as well as areas more at risk to transportation incidents.

Transportation routes of most concern to the local planning team are 84<sup>th</sup> Street, 72<sup>nd</sup> Street, L Street, and Harrison Street. The critical facilities City Hall, Fire Station, and Police Station are located along main transportation routes

## DEMOGRAPHICS

The following figure displays the historical population trend from 1930 to 2010. This figure indicates that the population of Ralston had been increasing through 2000, but has experienced a recent decline in population in 2010. A decreasing population can result in decreasing revenue for the city, making it difficult to implement mitigation projects.

**Figure RTN.2: Population 1930 - 2010**

The following table indicates the City of Ralston has a higher percentage of residents over the age of 64 when compared to the county. Elderly populations may be more vulnerable to certain hazards than other population groups. For a more elaborate discussion of this vulnerability, please see *Section Four: Risk Assessment*.

**Table RTN.4: Population by Age**

| Age    | Ralston | Douglas County | State of Nebraska |
|--------|---------|----------------|-------------------|
| <5     | 6.6%    | 7.7%           | 7.2%              |
| 5-64   | 78.8%   | 81.5%          | 79.2%             |
| >64    | 14.6%   | 10.8%          | 13.6%             |
| Median | 37.5    | 33.7           | 36.2              |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010, Table DP-1

The following table indicates that Ralston's median household income is about \$5,000 lower than the county, but the median home value and rent are also lower. These economic indicators are relevant to hazard mitigation because they indicate the relative economic strength compared to the county and state as a whole. Economic indicators may also influence a community's resiliency to hazardous events.

**Table RTN.5: Housing and Income**

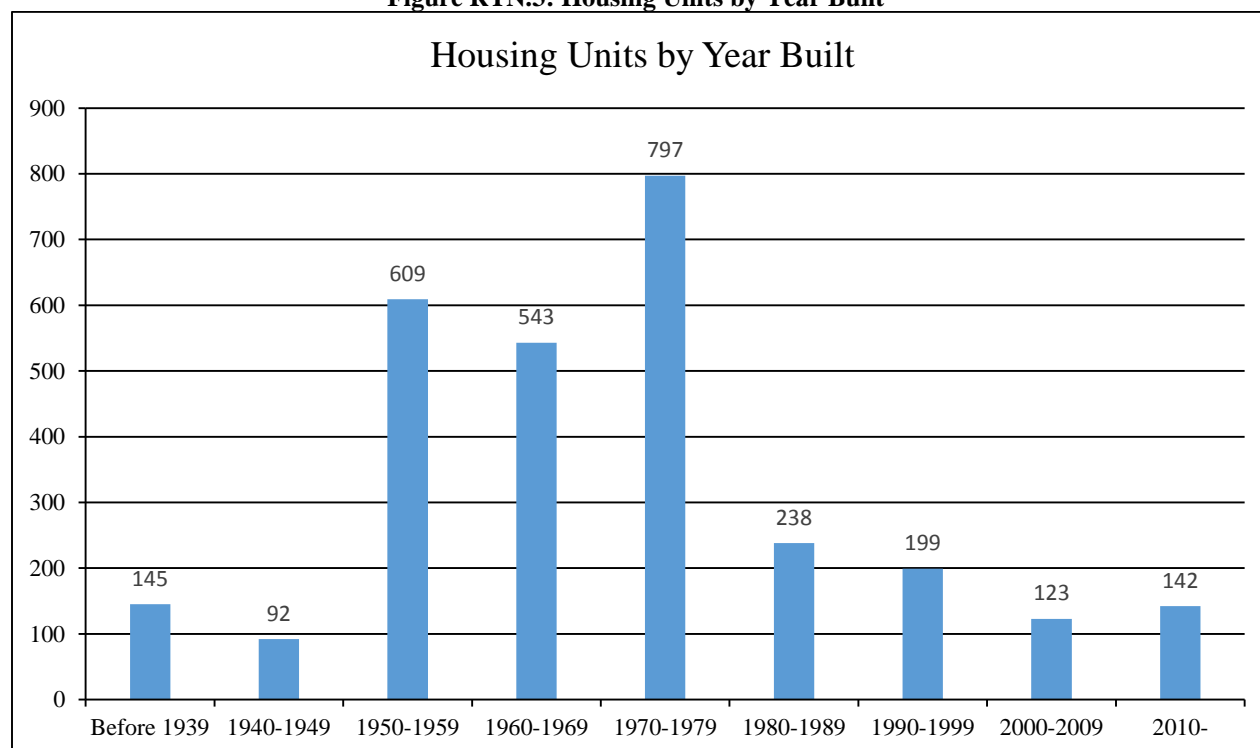
|                         | Ralston   | Douglas County | State of Nebraska |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|
| Median Household Income | \$48,304  | \$53,325       | \$51,672          |
| Per Capita Income       | \$25,359  | \$29,180       | \$26,899          |
| Median Home Value       | \$127,600 | \$143,000      | \$128,000         |
| Median Rent             | \$690     | \$790          | \$706             |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009-2013 American Community Surveys 5-year Estimates, Table DP03 and DP04

The following figure indicates that the majority of the housing in Ralston was built prior to 1980. According to 2009-2013 ACS 5-year estimates, the community has 2,888 housing units with 94.2 percent of those

units occupied. There are no mobile home parks located within Ralston. This housing information is relevant to hazard mitigation insofar as the age of housing may indicate which housing units were built prior to state building codes being developed. Further, unoccupied housing may suggest that future development may be less likely to occur. Finally, communities with a substantial number of mobile homes may be more vulnerable to the impacts of high winds, tornados, and severe winter storms.

Figure RTN.3: Housing Units by Year Built



Source: Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009-2013 American Community Surveys 5-year Estimates, Table DP04

Table RTN.6: Housing Units

| Jurisdiction   | Total Housing Units |         |        |         |  | Occupied Housing Units |         |        |         |
|----------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|--|------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
|                | Occupied            |         | Vacant |         |  | Owner                  |         | Renter |         |
|                | Number              | Percent | Number | Percent |  | Number                 | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Ralston        | 2,721               | 94.2%   | 167    | 5.8%    |  | 1,887                  | 69.3%   | 834    | 30.7%   |
| Douglas County | 204,226             | 92.3%   | 17,085 | 7.7%    |  | 128,058                | 62.7%   | 76,168 | 37.3%   |

Source: Selected Housing Characteristics: 2009 - 2013 ACS 5-year estimate

### ***MAJOR EMPLOYERS***

Major employers in Ralston include: Trane, Safelite, Ralston Arena, Enterprise, and Ralston Schools. A large percentage of residents also commute to Omaha.

### ***FUTURE DEVELOPMENT TRENDS***

In the last five years, the City of Ralston has added over 30 homes, 300 apartment, an 84 room hotel, and built the Ralston Arena. Future development in the community will be mixed use and some businesses development.



**Figure RTN.4: Developed Areas**

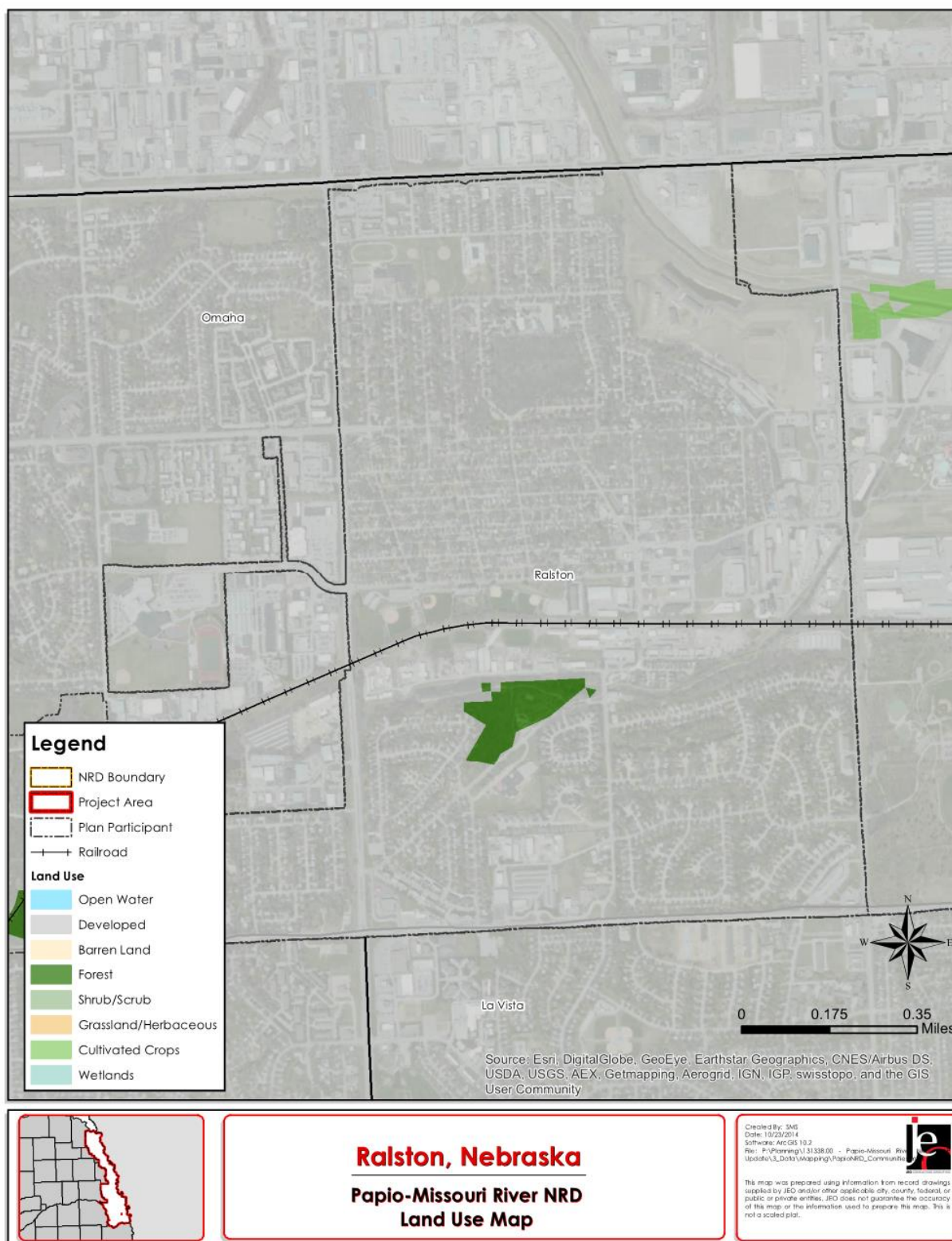
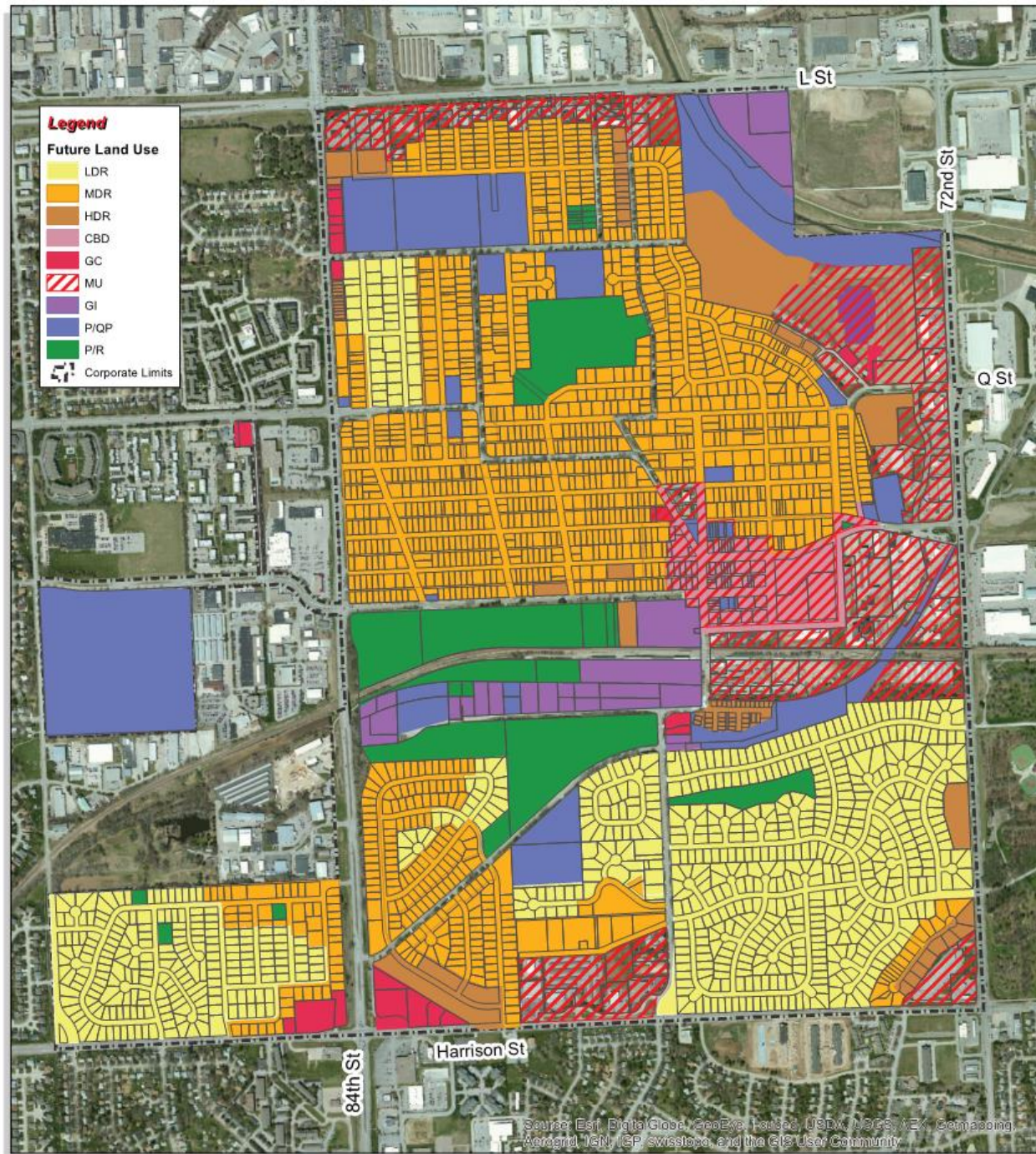




Figure RTN.5: Future Land Use Map



|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <p><b>RALSTON</b><br/>NEBRASKA<br/>INDEPENDENCE CITY</p> | <p><b>City of Ralston</b><br/><b>Douglas County, Nebraska</b></p> <p><b>Future Land Use</b><br/><b>Figure 6</b></p> | <p>Created By: SMS<br/>Date: August 2013<br/>Revised: January 2014<br/>Software: ArcGIS 10.1<br/>File: 121169</p> <p>This map was prepared using information from record drawings supplied by JEO and/or other applicable city, county, federal, or public or private entities. JEO does not guarantee the accuracy of this map or the information used to prepare this map. This is not a scaled plot.</p> |
|--|---|---|

### ***PARCEL IMPROVEMENTS AND VALUATION***

The planning team requested GIS parcel data from the County Assessor. This data allowed the planning team to analyze the location, number, and value of property improvements at the parcel level. The data did not contain the number of structures on each parcel. A summary of the results of this analysis is provided in the following table.

**Table RTN.7: Parcel Improvements**

| Number of Improvements | Total Improvement Value | Mean Value of Improvements Per Parcel | Number of Improvements in Floodplain | Value of Improvements in Floodplain |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2,206                  | \$344,040,800           | \$155,957                             | 46                                   | \$52,084,300                        |

Source: Douglas County Assessor

### ***CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE/KEY RESOURCES***

#### ***CHEMICAL STORAGE FIXED SITES***

According to the Tier II System reports submitted to the Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality, there is 1 chemical storage site in Ralston, and it does not house materials that are categorized as hazardous.

**Table RTN. 8: Chemical Storage Fixed Sites**

| Facility              | Address                     | Hazardous Material |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Omega Chemical Co Inc | 7577 Burlington St, Ralston | None               |

Source: Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality

#### ***HISTORIC SITES***

According to the National Register of Historic Places for Nebraska, there are no historic sites located in or near Ralston.

#### ***CRITICAL FACILITIES***

Each participating jurisdiction identified critical facilities vital for disaster response, providing shelter to the public (i.e. Red Cross Shelter), and essential for returning the jurisdiction's functions to normal during and after a disaster. Critical facilities were identified during the original planning process and updated by the local planning team as a part of this plan update. The following table and figure provide a summary of the critical facilities for the jurisdiction.

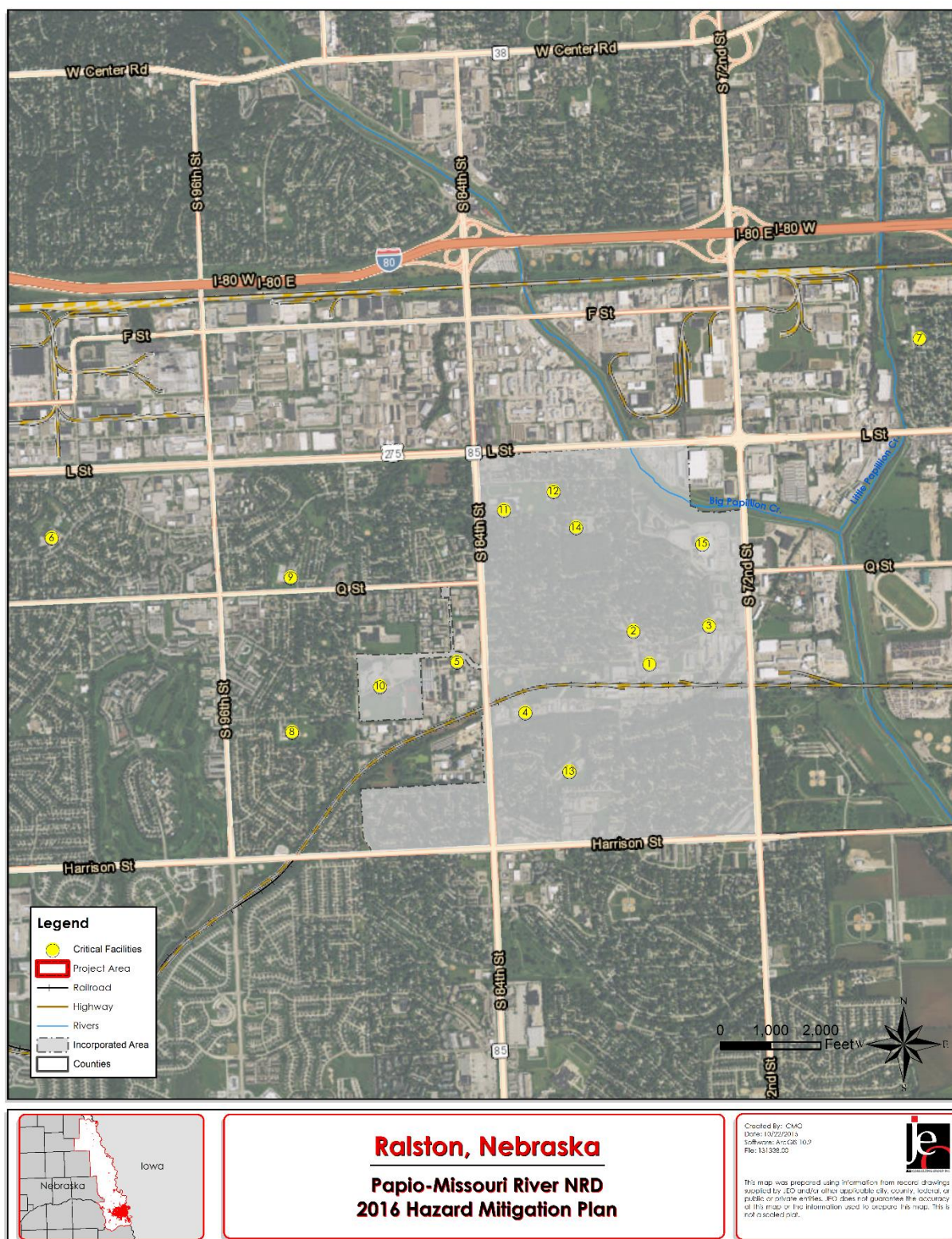
**Table RTN.9: List of Critical Facilities in Ralston**

| CF Number | Type               | Name                              | Address                              | Red Cross Shelter (Y/N) | Generator (Y/N) | Located in Floodplain (Y/N) |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1         | Fire Station       | Ralston Volunteer Fire Department | 7623 Park Dr, Ralston                | Y                       | Y               | N                           |
| 2         | Municipal Building | Ralston City Hall                 | 5500 S. 77 <sup>th</sup> St, Ralston | N                       | Portable Plugin | N                           |
| 3         | Police Station     | Ralston Police Department         | 7400 Main St, Ralston                | N                       | Portable Plugin | N                           |
| 4         | Municipal Building | Ralston Public Works              | 8220 Serum Avenue                    | N                       | N               | N                           |

| CF Number | Type       | Name                                  | Address                              | Red Cross Shelter (Y/N) | Generator (Y/N) | Located in Floodplain (Y/N) |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 5         | School     | Ralston Public Schools Administration | 8545 Park Dr, Ralston                | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 6         | School     | Blumfield Elementary School           | 10310 Mockingbird Dr, Omaha          | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 7         | School     | Karen Western Elementary School       | 6224 H St, Omaha                     | N                       | N               | Y                           |
| 8         | School     | Meadows Elementary School             | 9225 Berry, Omaha                    | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 9         | School     | Mockingbird Elementary School         | 5100 S. 93 <sup>rd</sup> St, Omaha   | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 10        | School     | Ralston High School                   | 8969 Park Dr, Ralston                | Y                       | N               | N                           |
| 11        | School     | Ralston Middle School                 | 8202 Lakeview, Ralston               | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 12        | School     | Seymour Elementary School             | 4900 S. 79 <sup>th</sup> St, Ralston | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 13        | School     | Wildewood Elementary School           | 8071 Ralston Ave, Ralston            | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 14        | School     | St. Gerald Elementary School          | 7857 Lakeview St, Ralston            | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 15        | City Arena | Ralston Arena                         | 7300 Q St, Ralston                   | Y                       | Y               | Y                           |



Figure RTN.6: Critical Facilities



## ***HISTORICAL OCCURRENCES***

The NCDC Storm Events Database reported 11 severe weather events from January 1996 through July 2015. Refer to the table below for detailed information of each severe weather event including date, magnitude, and property damage.

The property damages from the NCDC Storm Events Database should be considered as broad estimates only. The National Weather Service makes a best guess on these amounts at the time of the publication from a variety of sources. Sources include but are not limited to emergency management, local law enforcement, skywarn spotters, NWS damage surveys, newspaper clipping services, insurance industry, and the general public. The USDA Risk Management Agency provides crop damage by hazard, but at the county level only. For this information, please refer to Douglas County's participant section.

**Table RTN.10: NCDC Severe Weather Events**

| Date      | Hazard            | Magnitude    | Deaths   | Injuries | Property Damage |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 7/27/1996 | Thunderstorm Wind | 62 kts.      | 0        | 0        | \$50,000        |
| 5/24/1996 | Hail              | 1.00 in.     | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 6/26/1998 | Hail              | 0.88 in.     | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 6/26/1998 | Hail              | 0.88 in.     | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 7/3/1999  | Hail              | 0.75 in.     | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 5/10/2005 | Thunderstorm Wind | 50 kts. EG   | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 5/31/2005 | Hail              | 0.75 in.     | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 6/27/2005 | Hail              | 0.75 in.     | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 3/30/2006 | Thunderstorm Wind | 50 kts. EG   | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 6/11/2008 | Thunderstorm Wind | 50 kts. EG   | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 6/20/2014 | Flash Flood       | -            | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
|           |                   | <b>Total</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>\$50,000</b> |

Source: January 1996-July 2015 NCDC  
in. = inches; kts = knots; EG = Estimated Gust

## ***RISK ASSESSMENT***

### ***HAZARD IDENTIFICATION***

The following table is a localized risk assessment of hazards identified specifically for Ralston. Refer to the beginning of *Section Seven: Participant Sections* for a detailed explanation as to what this methodology is and why certain hazards did not pose a significant enough threat and were eliminated from detailed discussion.

**Table RTN.11: Risk Assessment**

| HAZARD TYPE                      | PREVIOUS<br>OCCURRENCE<br>Yes/No | LOCAL<br>LOSSES | SPECIFIC CONCERNS<br>IDENTIFIED |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Agricultural Animal Disease      | Yes                              | -               | None                            |
| Agricultural Plant Disease       | Yes                              | -               | None                            |
| Chemical Spills (Fixed Site)     | No                               | -               | Adequate equipment and training |
| Chemical Spills (Transportation) | Yes                              | -               | Adequate equipment and training |
| Civil Disorder                   | No                               | -               | None                            |
| Dam Failure                      | No                               | -               | Public safety; property damage  |

| HAZARD TYPE                                   | PREVIOUS<br>OCCURRENCE<br>Yes/No | LOCAL<br>LOSSES | SPECIFIC CONCERNS<br>IDENTIFIED  |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| <b>Drought</b>                                | Yes                              | -               | Water restrictions   |
| <b>Earthquakes</b>                            | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Extreme Heat</b>                           | Yes                              | -               | Elderly and vulnerable populations;<br>drought; economic impacts                             |
| <b>Flooding*</b>                              | Yes                              | -               | Economic impacts; public safety;<br>property damages   |
| <b>Grass/Wildfires</b>                        | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Hail*</b>                                  | Yes                              | -               | Property damages; economic<br>impacts  |
| <b>High Winds*</b>                            | Yes                              | -               | Property and critical facility<br>damages; power outages                                     |
| <b>Landslides</b>                             | Yes                              | -               | None   |
| <b>Levee Failure</b>                          | No                               | -               | Public safety; property damage   |
| <b>Radiological Incident (Fixed Site)</b>     | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Radiological Incident (Transportation)</b> | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Severe Thunderstorms</b>                   | Yes                              | \$50,000        | Property damage; power outages   |
| <b>Severe Winter Storms*</b>                  | Yes                              | -               | Power outages; road closures   |
| <b>Terrorism</b>                              | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Tornados*</b>                              | No                               | -               | Public safety; power outages;<br>property and critical facility<br>damages; economic impacts |
| <b>Urban Fire</b>                             | Yes                              | -               | Property damage  |

\*Identified by the local planning team as a top concern for the jurisdiction

For more information regarding these area wide hazards, please see *Section Four: Risk Assessment*. The following discussion provides community specific information as reported in Ralston's Risk Assessment Summary that is relevant to each hazard. Only hazards identified either as a concern to the community by the local planning team or based on the occurrence and risk of the hazard to the community are discussed in detail below.

### Flooding

The local planning team identified flooding as a hazard of top concern for the city. Ralston Creek and Big Papillion Creek have reached high capacity two to four times in the last ten years, according to the local planning team. There are also several areas that were noted by the team as having poor stormwater drainage including an area southeast of the police station and two areas near the rail line. Ralston has 15 NFIP policies in-force for \$4,938,500. There are no repetitive flood loss properties in the City of Ralston.

**Table RTN.12: Improvements in the Floodplain**

| Value of<br>Improvements in<br>Floodplain | Number of<br>Improvements Affected | Number of<br>Improvements in<br>Community | Percentage of Affected<br>Improvements |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| \$52,084,300                              | 46                                 | 2,206                                     | 2.1%                                   |

Source: Douglas County Assessor



Implemented mitigation projects:

- Member of the NFIP
- Local emergency operations plan is in place

Identified mitigation projects:

- Drainage and erosion control projects
- Stabilize banks along streams and rivers
- Complete stormwater system and drainage improvements

### **Levee Failure**

Although the local planning team did not identify levee failure as a top concern for the city, there is a levee along the Big Papillion Creek in the northeastern part of the city. If a levee were to fail, flood waters would impact the areas along the river with inundation being similar to the one percent floodplain.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Local emergency operations plan
- Levees are regularly maintained

Identified mitigation projects:

- Pursue public education and outreach opportunities

### **Hail**

Hail events can cause significant, widespread damages to critical facilities, businesses, and personal property. The NCDC reports six hail events since 1996 with the largest hail stone at 1.00 inch. However, climatologically it is possible for hail to reach 2.50 inches or greater, which can damage siding, roofs, vehicles, HVAC systems, and windows. Critical facilities have had their roofs damaged by hail in the past, and they are insured for hail with a high deductible.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Local tree board – Ralston Park and Tree Commission
- Tree City USA for 29 years

Identified mitigation projects:

- Continue participation in Tree City USA
- Install hail resistant roofing material

### **Severe Winter Storms**

Severe winter storms are a regular part of the climate in Ralston. An early winter storm in on October 26, 1997 brought heavy, wet snow of 12 inches or more, which severely damaged trees and brought down power lines. Many residences and businesses were without power for several days. The storm system also left in its wake record low temperatures, reaching the single digits on October 27. The local planning team noted that it was difficult for the snow crew to manage snow storms that drop large amounts of snow in a short period of time or if the storm is prolonged. The team estimates that the city's snow removal resources are sufficient for about 80-90 percent of winter storms.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Back-up power generators at City Hall, Police Station, and Public Works

Identified mitigation projects:

- Obtain additional back-up power generators for critical facilities
- Purchase additional snow plows

**Tornados and High Winds**

Tornados and high winds have the potential for significant damages, economic impacts, and loss of life. Although there haven't been recent tornadic events, there was an F-4 tornado that damaged critical facilities, homes, and businesses in parts of Ralston and killed three people in the Omaha metro area in 1975. Straight-line winds from severe thunderstorms have also impacted the city with tree damage and downed power lines. The city does not have a community safe room at this time.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Power lines buried mainly south of rail line
- Municipal records are routinely backed-up
- Back-up power generators at City Hall, Police Station, and Public Works
- Weather radios available in critical facilities

Identified mitigation actions:

- Construct a tornado safe room
- Obtain additional back-up power generators for critical facilities
- Establish an Emergency Operations Center

Figure RTN.7: Ralston 1% Annual Chance Floodplain

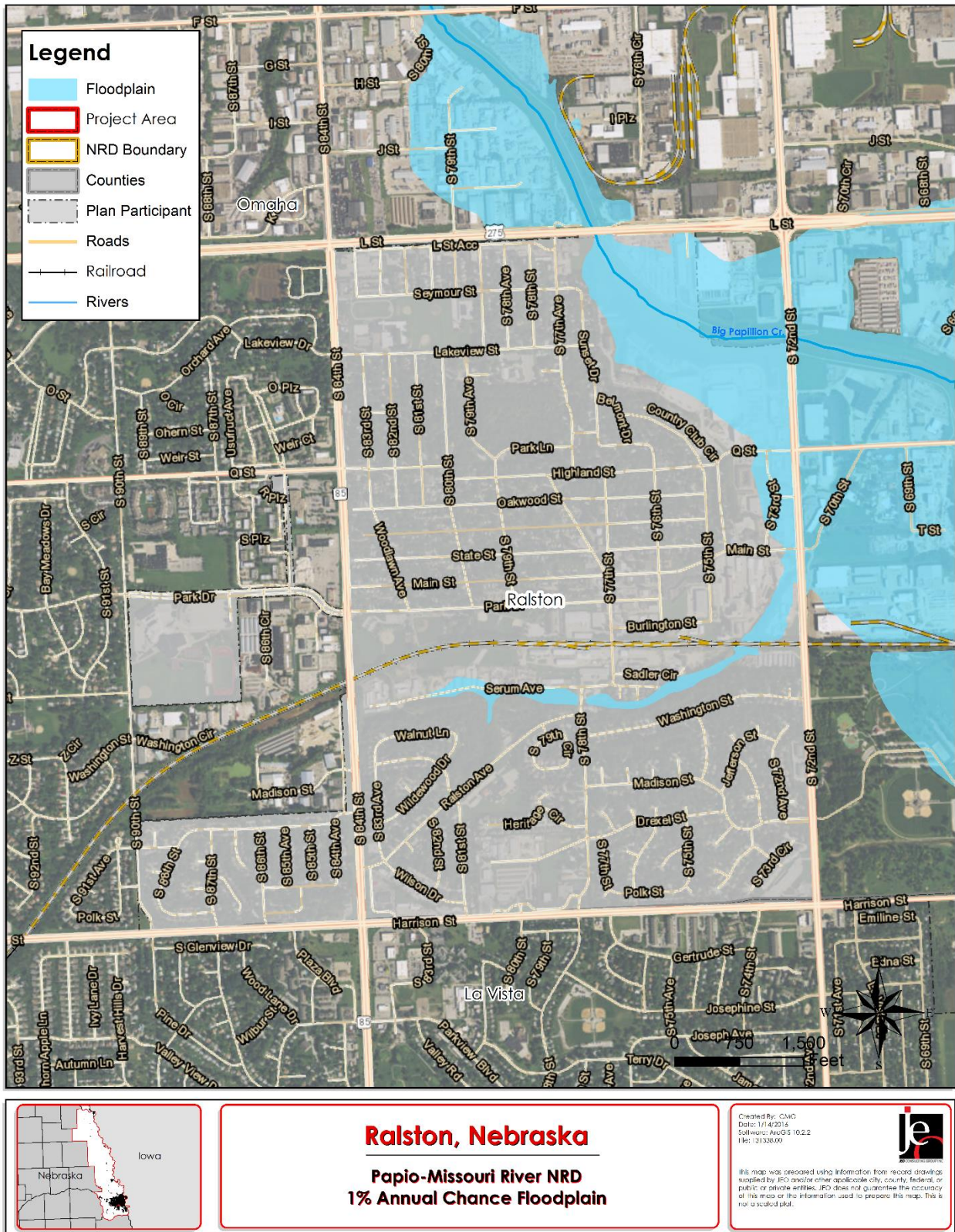
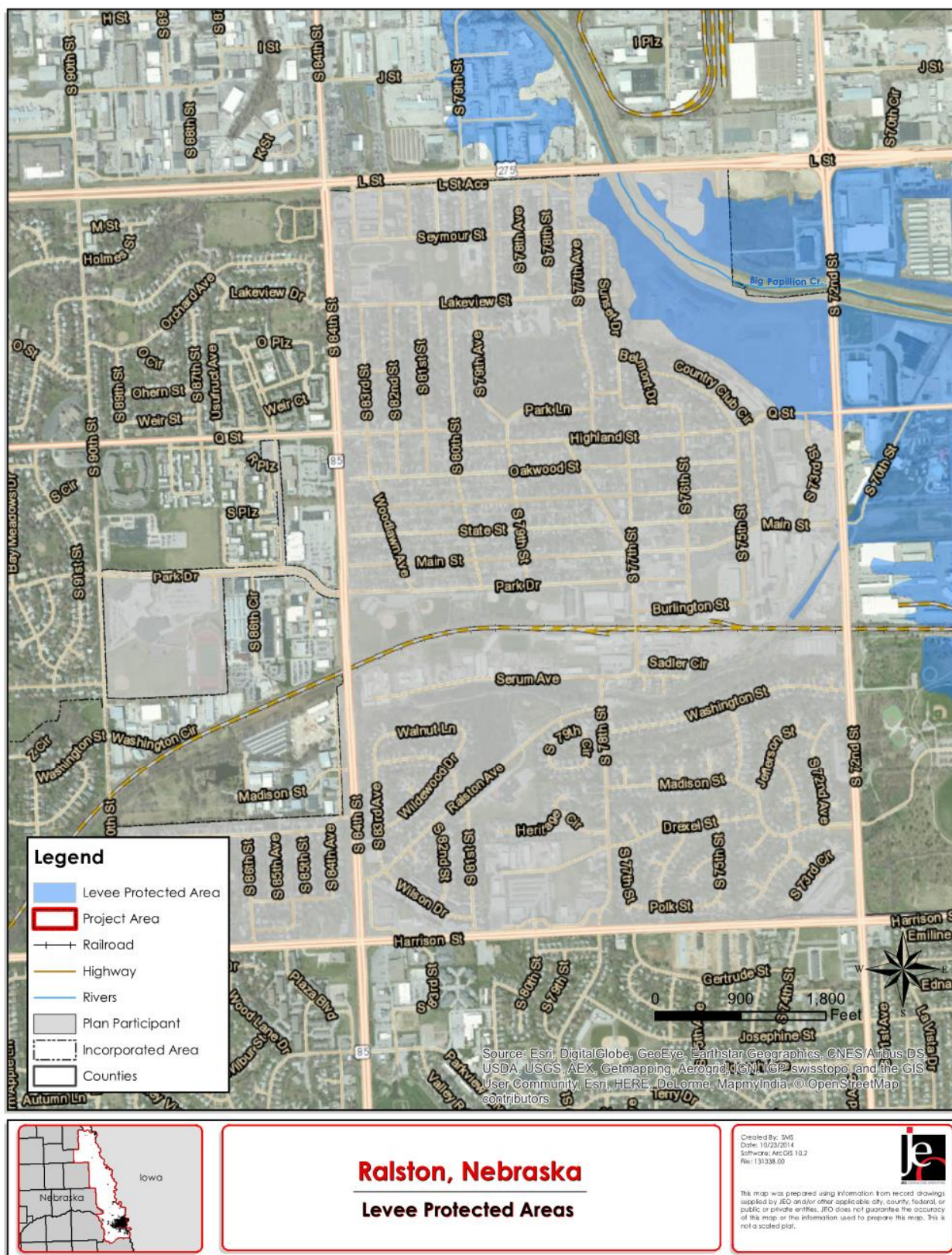




Figure RTN.8: Leveed Areas in Ralston



## GOVERNANCE

A community's governance indicates the number of boards or offices that may be available to help implement hazard mitigation actions. The City of Ralston has a number of offices and departments that may be involved in implementing hazard mitigation initiatives.

- City Clerk/Treasurer
- Economic Development
- Zoning Department
- Library
- Police Department
- Volunteer Fire Department
- Public Works
- Board of Adjustment
- Civil Service Commission
- Community Redevelopment Authority
- Parks & Tree Commission
- Planning Commission
- Chamber of Commerce
- CDBG Board
- PRT Committee (Problem Resolution Team)

## CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

The capability assessment consisted of two main components: a Capability Assessment Survey completed by the jurisdiction and a review of local existing policies, regulations, plans, and the programs. The survey is used to gather information regarding the jurisdiction's planning and regulatory capability; administrative and technical capability; fiscal capability; and educational and outreach capability.

**Table RTN.13: Capability Assessment**

| Survey Components/Subcomponents    |                                       | Existing (Yes/No) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Planning and Regulatory Capability | Comprehensive Plan                    | Yes               |
|                                    | Capital Improvements Plan             | Yes               |
|                                    | Hazard Mitigation Plan                | Yes               |
|                                    | Economic Development Plan             | Yes               |
|                                    | Emergency Operational Plan            | Yes (County)      |
|                                    | Natural Resources Protection Plan     | No                |
|                                    | Open Space Preservation Plan          | Yes               |
|                                    | Floodplain Management Plan            | Yes               |
|                                    | Storm Water Management Plan           | Yes               |
|                                    | Zoning Ordinance                      | Yes               |
|                                    | Subdivision Regulation/Ordinance      | Yes               |
|                                    | Floodplain Ordinance                  | Yes               |
|                                    | Building Codes                        | Yes               |
|                                    | National Flood Insurance Program      | Yes               |
|                                    | Community Rating System               | No                |
|                                    | Other (if any)                        |                   |
| Administrative and Technical       | Planning Commission                   | Yes               |
|                                    | Hazard Mitigation Planning Commission | No                |

| Survey Components/Subcomponents   |   | Existing (Yes/No) |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Capability                        | Floodplain Administration   | Yes               |
|                                   | Emergency Manager   | Yes (County)      |
|                                   | GIS Coordinator   | Yes               |
|                                   | Chief Building Official   | Yes               |
|                                   | Civil Engineering   | Yes               |
|                                   | Staff Who Can Assess Community's Vulnerability to Hazards   | Yes               |
|                                   | Grant Manager   | No                |
|                                   | Other (if any)  |                   |
| Fiscal Capability                 | Capital Improvement Project Funding   | Yes               |
|                                   | Community Development Block Grant   | Yes               |
|                                   | Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes   | Yes               |
|                                   | Gas/Electric Service Fees   | Yes               |
|                                   | Storm Water Service Fees  | Yes               |
|                                   | Water/Sewer Service Fees  | Yes               |
|                                   | Development Impact Fees   | Yes               |
|                                   | General Obligation Revenue or Special Tax Bonds   | Yes               |
|                                   | Other (if any)  |                   |
| Education and Outreach Capability | Local citizen groups or non-profit organizations focused on environmental protection, emergency preparedness, access and functional needs populations, etc. | No                |
|                                   | Ongoing public education or information program (e.g., responsible water use, fire safety, household preparedness, environmental education)                 | Yes               |
|                                   | Natural Disaster or Safety related school programs  | Yes               |
|                                   | StormReady Certification  | No                |
|                                   | Firewise Communities Certification  | No                |
|                                   | Public-private partnership initiatives addressing disaster-related issues   | No                |
|                                   | Other (if any)  |                   |

### ***PLANS, DOCUMENTS, AND INFORMATION USED***

Throughout the planning process, a number of studies, reports, and technical information have been used to develop the plan. A listing of general sources of information used for all sections of the plan is listed in *Section 2: Planning Process*. Below is a list of specific sources used to establish Waterloo's participant section.

**Table RTN.14: Sources, Plans, Reports, and Regulations**

| Source/Report/Regulation               | Date Completed |
|--|----------------|
| Hazard Mitigation Plan                 | 2011           |
| Local Emergency Operations Plan (LEOP) | 2015           |

### ***PLAN INTEGRATION***

Building safe and smart communities can be accomplished through effective Plan integration. Integrating hazard mitigation principles into other local planning mechanisms, such as plans addressing land use, transportation, climate change, sustainability, natural and cultural resource protection, watershed management, economic development and others can greatly increase an area's level of resiliency. While



this HMP planning process involved interdepartmental coordination at the local level, this planning process also sought to analyze how existing planning mechanisms were presently integrated and make suggestions for further integration. The plans listed in the preceding table were analyzed using guidance from FEMA's 2014 *Plan Integration Guide*. The following paragraphs present a summary of the findings of this analysis.

Ralston participated in the 2011 Papio-Missouri River NRD Hazard Mitigation Plan, which was an update to the original 2006 plan. The 2011 HMP was referred to throughout the development of the 2016 HMP update.

The Local Emergency Operations Plan (LEOP) for Ralston, which was last updated in 2015, is an annex of Douglas County's LEOP. It is an all hazards plan that does not address specific natural and man-made disasters. It provides a clear assignment of responsibility in case of an emergency.

### **Ongoing or New Mitigation Actions**

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Maintain Good Standing in the NFIP</b>   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Maintain good standing in the NFIP by enforcing floodplain management requirements, including regulating new construction in Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHAs) |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.1   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flood   |
| Estimated Cost      | Staff time  |
| Funding             | N/A   |
| Timeline            | Ongoing   |
| Priority            | High  |
| Lead Agency         | Floodplain administrator  |
| Status              | Ongoing   |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Drainage and Erosion Control</b>  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Analysis            | Drainage and erosion control         |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.5                |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flood                                |
| Estimated Cost      | Unknown                              |
| Funding             | City budget, HMGP, PDM, FMA          |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years                            |
| Priority            | High                                 |
| Lead Agency         | Public works/ Engineering consultant |
| Status              | Awaiting budget approval             |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Structural Inventory</b>              |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Complete structural inventory of Ralston |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.3                    |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All                                      |
| Estimated Cost      | Unknown                                  |
| Funding             | City budget                              |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years                                |
| Priority            | High                                     |
| Lead Agency         | City Staff/Consultant                    |
| Status              | Awaiting budget approval                 |

| <b>Description</b> | <b>Back-up Power Generator</b>   |
|--------------------|--|
| Analysis           | Provide a portable or stationary source of backup power to redundant power supplies, municipal wells, lift stations, and other critical facilities and shelters. |
| Goal/Objective     | Goal 2/ Objective 2.2  |

| Description         | Back-up Power Generator  |
|---------------------|--|
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All hazards  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$50,000+  |
| Funding             | City budget, HMGP, PDM   |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Public Works   |
| Status              | City Hall and the Police Department are in need of generators. |

| Description         | Emergency Operations                                  |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Identify and establish an Emergency Operations Center |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.4                                 |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All hazards   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$20,000+   |
| Funding             | City budget, HMGP                                     |
| Timeline            | 5+ years  |
| Priority            | Medium  |
| Lead Agency         | Emergency Management                                  |
| Status              | Not yet started                                       |

| Description         | Bank Stabilization   |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Stabilize banks along streams and rivers. This may include but is not limited to: reducing bank slope, addition of riprap, installation of erosion control materials/fabrics |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.2  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flooding   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$1,000,000  |
| Funding             | City budget, FMA, PDM, HMGP  |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Public Works   |
| Status              | Not yet started  |

| Description         | Stormwater System and Drainage Improvements                        |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Survey existing system to determine which improvements are needed. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.3  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flooding   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$400,000  |
| Funding             | City budget, FMA, PDM  |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Public Works   |
| Status              | Not yet started  |

| Description         | Snow Plow                      |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Analysis            | Purchase additional snow plow. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.8          |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Severe Winter Storms           |
| Estimated Cost      | \$750,000                      |
| Funding             | City budget                    |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years                      |
| Priority            | High                           |
| Lead Agency         | Public Works                   |
| Status              | Not yet started                |

| Description         | Tornado Shelters/Safe Rooms                                      |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Identify, construct and publicize tornado shelters or safe rooms |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/Objective 1.2   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Tornado  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$200-\$300/sqft stand alone; \$150-\$200/sqft addition/retrofit |
| Funding             | City budget, HMGP, PDM   |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Public Works   |
| Status              | Not started  |

| Description         | Impact Resistant Roof Coverings   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Use roofing materials that are resistant to hail impacts for new buildings. Retrofit existing building with hail resistant roofing. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/Objective 3.4  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Hail, High Winds, Severe Thunderstorms  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$1,000,000   |
| Funding             | City budget   |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years   |
| Priority            | Medium  |
| Lead Agency         | Public Works  |
| Status              | Not started   |

### **Removed Mitigation Actions**

None

PARTICIPANT SECTION  
FOR THE

CITY OF VALLEY

Papio-Missouri River NRD  
Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan

February 2016

## ***INTRODUCTION***

The 2016 Papio-Missouri River Natural Resources District (P-MRNRD) Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) is an update to the plan that was adopted by the P-MRNRD in August 2011. This HMP includes two primary sections: the Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan and the Participant (i.e. County, Municipal, and School District) Sections. Participant Sections include similar information that's also provided in the Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan, but rather is specific information for the City of Valley, including the following elements:

- Participation
- Location /Geography
- Climate
- Transportation
- Demographics
- Future Development Trends
- Parcel Improvements and Valuations
- Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources
- Historical Hazard Events
- Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment
- Governance
- Capability Assessment
- Plan Integration
- Mitigation Actions

## ***PARTICIPATION***

### ***LOCAL PLANNING TEAM***

Table VLY.1 provides the list of participating members that comprised the City of Valley local planning team. Members of the planning team attended Round 1 and Round 2 meetings and provided important information including but not limited to: confirming demographic information, critical facilities, future development trends, hazard history and impacts, identifying hazards of greatest concern for the community, and prioritization of mitigation actions that address the hazards that pose a risk to the community.

**Table VLY.1: City of Valley Local Planning Team**

| <b>Name</b>       | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Department / Jurisdiction</b> |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Shawn Isom        | Deputy Clerk   | City of Valley                   |
| Michael Burns     | Zoning & Floodplain Administrator/Building Inspector | City of Valley                   |
| Mitch Paine       | Flood Mitigation Planning Coordinator                | NDNR                             |
| Lori Laster       | Stormwater Engineer                                  | P-MRNRD                          |
| Jeff Henson       | Department Manager                                   | JEO Consulting Group, Inc.       |
| Rebecca Appleford | Project Coordinator                                  | JEO Consulting Group, Inc.       |

Members of the local planning team attended the following meetings, which were open to the public.

**Table VLY.2: Meeting Dates and Times**

| <b>Meeting Type</b>                   | <b>Date and Time</b>      |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| HMP Kick-off (Regional Planning Team) | February 19, 2015 2:00 PM |
| CRS/HMP Strategy                      | April 9, 2015 9:00 AM     |
| Round 1 Meeting                       | May 7, 2015 2:00 PM       |
| Second Regional Planning Team Meeting | June 24, 2015 2:00 PM     |
| Round 2/Flood Mitigation Strategy     | August 31, 2015 2:00 PM   |



### **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION**

The local planning team made efforts to notify the public of this planning effort and how they could participate in the development of the plan update. The following table identifies the dates and types of public outreach notifications.

**Table VLY.2: Public Notification Efforts**

| <b>Date</b>                          | <b>Notification</b>   | <b>Location</b>   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| February 17, 2015                    | Project Website   | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a>             |
| April 1, 2015 – October 1, 2015      | MindMixer Survey Website                                    | <a href="http://papiohmp.mindmixer.com/">http://papiohmp.mindmixer.com/</a> |
| April 15, 2015                       | MindMixer Website Engagement Tool                           | <a href="http://papiohmp.mindmixer.com/">http://papiohmp.mindmixer.com/</a> |
| June 8, 2015                         | Post Project Flyer  | City Hall, Public Library   |
| May 12, 2015                         | Passed Resolution of Participation                          | City Council Meeting  |
| December 22, 2015 – January 30, 2016 | Participant Section available for public comment and review | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a>             |

### **COORDINATION WITH AGENCIES**

The following agencies were contacted for hazard information, particularly flooding, as it pertains to the City of Omaha. The representatives from these agencies also attended at least one public meeting during the course of the planning effort.

| <b>Name</b> | <b>Title</b>                          | <b>Agency</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Lori Laster | Stormwater Engineer                   | P-MRNRD       |
| Mary Baker  | State Hazard Mitigation Officer       | NEMA          |
| Mitch Paine | Flood Mitigation Planning Coordinator | NDNR          |

For additional stakeholders and neighboring communities that were contacted to participate or provide information but were not involved in the planning process, please see *Section Two: Planning Process*.

### **LOCATION AND GEOGRAPHY**

The City of Valley is located in the northwestern portion of Douglas County and covers an area of 3.62 square miles. Major waterways in the area are the Platte River, which flows from northwest to southeast about 1.5 miles southwest of the city, and the Elkhorn River, which is east of the city about 3 miles. The Platte River causes the most severe flooding in the city, and the Elkhorn River has caused flooding primarily within Valley's extraterritorial area. The most severe flooding has occurred in the early spring, as a result of snowmelt and heavy rains in conjunction with ice jams.

### **CLIMATE**

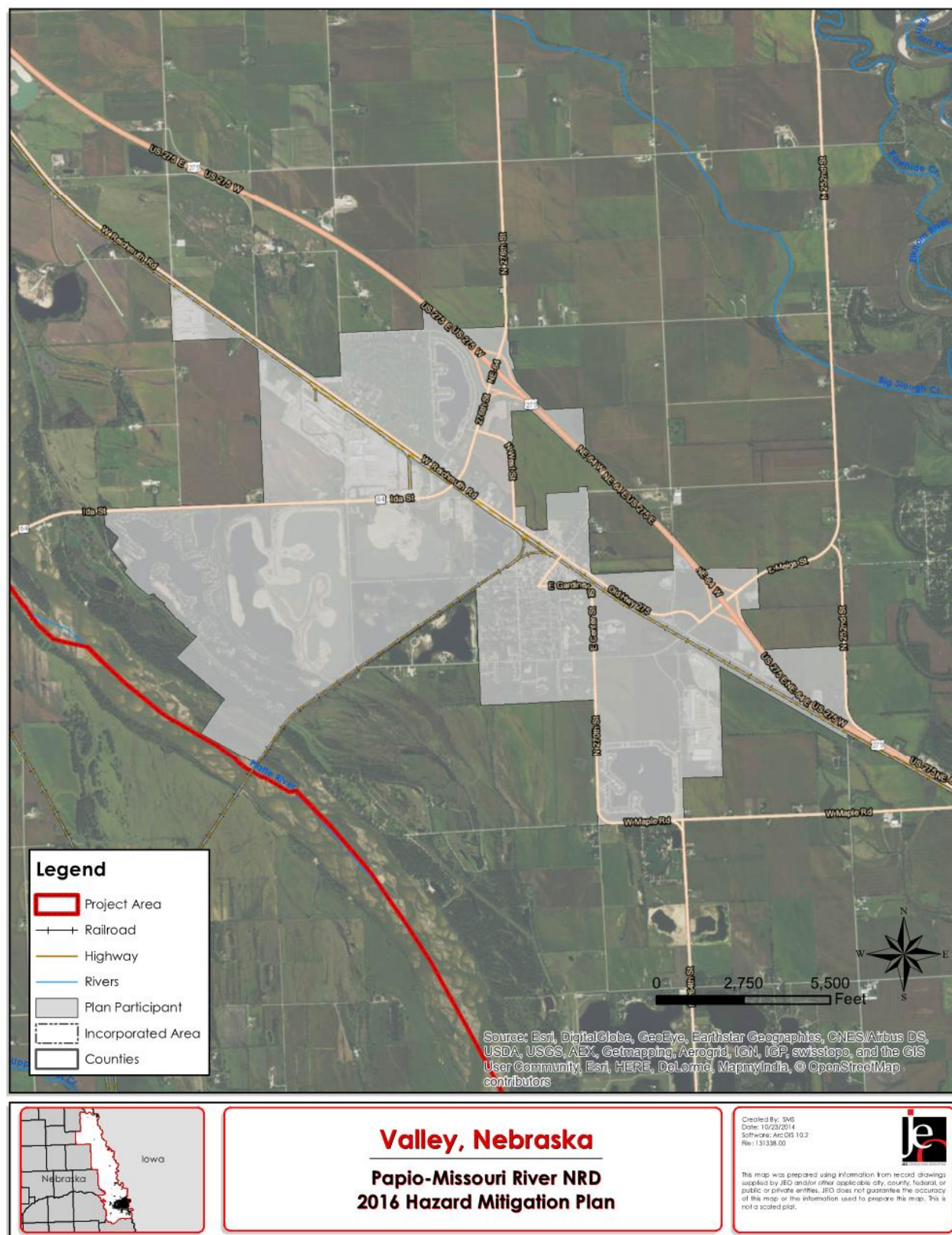
For Valley, the normal high temperature for the month of July is 84.8 degrees Fahrenheit and the normal low temperature for the month of January is 12.7 degrees Fahrenheit. On average, Valley gets 31.21 inches of rain and 26.5 inches of snowfall per year. The following table compares these climate indicators with those of the entire state.

**Table VLY.3: Climate Data for the City of Valley**

| <b>Age</b>       | <b>Valley</b> | <b>Planning Area</b> | <b>State of Nebraska</b> |
|------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| July High Temp   | 84.8°F        | 85.6°F               | 88.0°F                   |
| January Low Temp | 12.7°F        | 11.8°F               | 12.0°F                   |
| Annual Rainfall  | 31.21 inches  | 30.64 inches         | 30.3 inches              |
| Annual Snowfall  | 26.5 inches   | 31.2 inches          | 25.9 inches              |

Source: NCDC Climate Data Online, 1981-2010 Climate Normals

Figure VLY.1: Map of the City of Valley



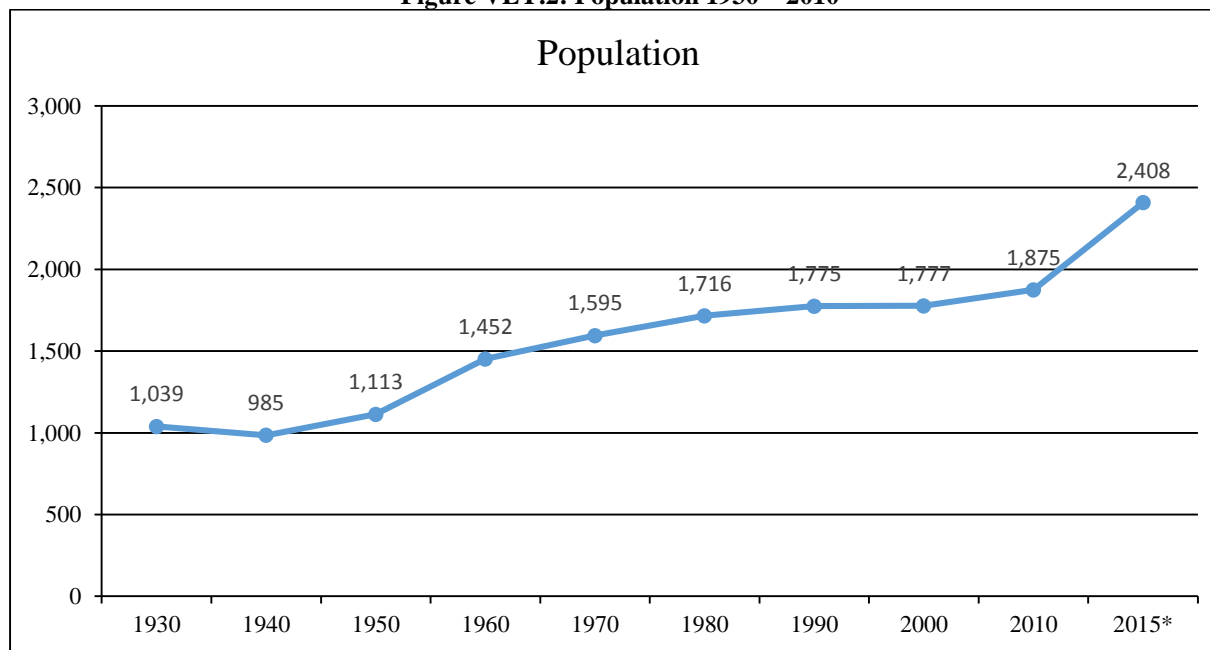
## TRANSPORTATION

Valley's major transportation corridors include U. S. Highway 275 and Nebraska Highway 64. Highway 275 has an average of 24,040 vehicles per day with 2,205 of those being heavy commercial vehicles. The local planning team identified chemicals are regularly transported along local routes. The Union Pacific Railroad has rail lines that go through the center of the city. Transportation information is important to hazard mitigation plans because it suggests possible evacuation corridors in the community, as well as areas more at risk to transportation incidents.

## DEMOGRAPHICS

The following figure displays the historical population trend from 1930 to 2010. This figure indicates that the population of Valley has been increasing since 1930. When population is increasing, areas of the city may experience housing developments or a lack of properties available for rent or to own. Increasing populations can also represent increasing tax revenue for the community, which could make implementation of mitigation actions possible. The local planning team estimates the population of Valley to be approximately 2,408 with recent annexations and new housing development.

**Figure VLY.2: Population 1930 – 2010**



Source: U.S. Census Bureau; City of Valley 2015 estimate

The following table indicates the City of Valley has a higher percentage of residents over the age of 64 when compared to the county. Elderly populations may be more vulnerable to certain hazards than other population groups. For a more elaborate discussion of this vulnerability, please see *Section Four: Risk Assessment*.

**Table VLY.4: Population by Age**

| Age    | Valley | Douglas County | State of Nebraska |
|--------|--------|----------------|-------------------|
| <5     | 6.8%   | 7.7%           | 7.2%              |
| 5-64   | 77.0%  | 81.5%          | 79.2%             |
| >64    | 16.2%  | 10.8%          | 13.6%             |
| Median | 39.0   | 33.7           | 36.2              |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010, Table DP-1

The following table indicates that Valley's median household income is about \$10,000 lower than the county. The median home value is also lower than the county median home value, but the median rent is higher than the county. These numbers may have changed with recent housing development. These economic indicators are relevant to hazard mitigation because they indicate the relative economic strength compared to the county and state as a whole. Economic indicators may also influence a community's resiliency to hazardous events.

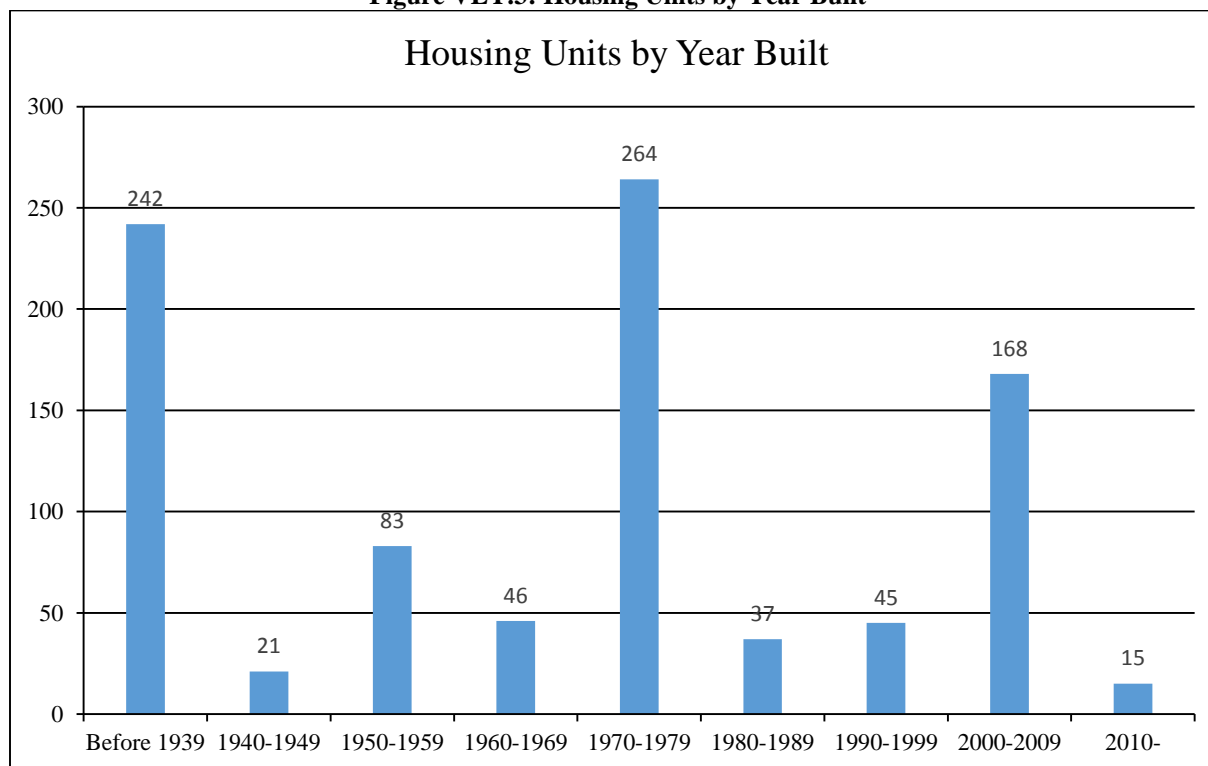
**Table VLY.5: Housing and Income**

|                         | Valley    | Douglas County | State of Nebraska |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|
| Median Household Income | \$43,819  | \$53,325       | \$51,672          |
| Per Capita Income       | \$24,424  | \$29,180       | \$26,899          |
| Median Home Value       | \$115,500 | \$143,000      | \$128,000         |
| Median Rent             | \$825     | \$790          | \$706             |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009-2013 American Community Surveys 5-year Estimates, Table DP03 and DP04

The following figure indicates that the majority of the housing in Valley (71 percent) was built prior to 1980. According to 2009-2013 ACS 5-year estimates, the community has 921 housing units with 97.5 percent of those units occupied. According to the local planning team, there are approximately 30 mobile homes in the community, many of which are located near the intersection of Meigs and West Streets. Furthermore, the team noted that the estimated housing units built since 2010 is too low. This housing information is relevant to hazard mitigation insofar as the age of housing may indicate which housing units were built prior to state building codes being developed. Further, unoccupied housing may suggest that future development may be less likely to occur. Finally, communities with a substantial number of mobile homes may be more vulnerable to the impacts of high winds, tornados, and severe winter storms.

**Figure VLY.3: Housing Units by Year Built**



Source: Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009-2013 American Community Surveys 5-year Estimates, Table DP04

**Table VLY.6: Housing Units**

| Jurisdiction   | Total Housing Units |         |        |         |  | Occupied Housing Units |         |        |         |
|----------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|--|------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
|                | Occupied            |         | Vacant |         |  | Owner                  |         | Renter |         |
|                | Number              | Percent | Number | Percent |  | Number                 | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Valley         | 898                 | 97.5%   | 23     | 2.5%    |  | 553                    | 61.6%   | 345    | 38.4%   |
| Douglas County | 204,226             | 92.3%   | 17,085 | 7.7%    |  | 128,058                | 62.7%   | 76,168 | 37.3%   |

Source: Selected Housing Characteristics: 2009 - 2013 ACS 5-year estimate

### **MAJOR EMPLOYERS**

Major employers include: Valmont, 3M, Valley Public Schools, and Midwest Manufacturing. A large percentage of residents commute to Omaha and Fremont.

### **FUTURE DEVELOPMENT TRENDS**

The City of Valley has been steadily growing for several decades, and in 2010, the city annexed areas south and west of the city. This led to a population increase of over 600 people. The annexation included two Sanitary and Improvement Districts, gravel and sand mines, individual acreages, and two homes on a private lake. Furthermore, there has been new lakefront development and growth along Highway 275, which is attracting new residents to the city. Also, the local planning team indicated that a new housing development is planned for the 288<sup>th</sup> and Ida Streets area. The Valley Shores subdivision is still in development and has additional requirements to meet builder certification. The requirements include a sump pump must be installed and rebar reinforcement must be included in the foundation. New businesses include a truck stop planned for the intersection of Meigs Street and Highway 275, and a retail store planned for the intersection of Highway 275 and Ida Street.

### **PARCEL IMPROVEMENTS AND VALUATION**

The planning team requested GIS parcel data from the County Assessor. This data allowed the planning team to analyze the location, number, and value of property improvements at the parcel level. The data did not contain the number of structures on each parcel. A summary of the results of this analysis is provided in the following table.

**Table VLY.7: Parcel Improvements**

| Number of Improvements | Total Improvement Value | Mean Value of Improvements Per Parcel | Number of Improvements in Floodplain | Value of Improvements in Floodplain |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 815                    | \$158,795,200           | \$194,841                             | 755                                  | \$150,532,800                       |

Source: Douglas County Assessor



Figure VLY.4: Developed Areas

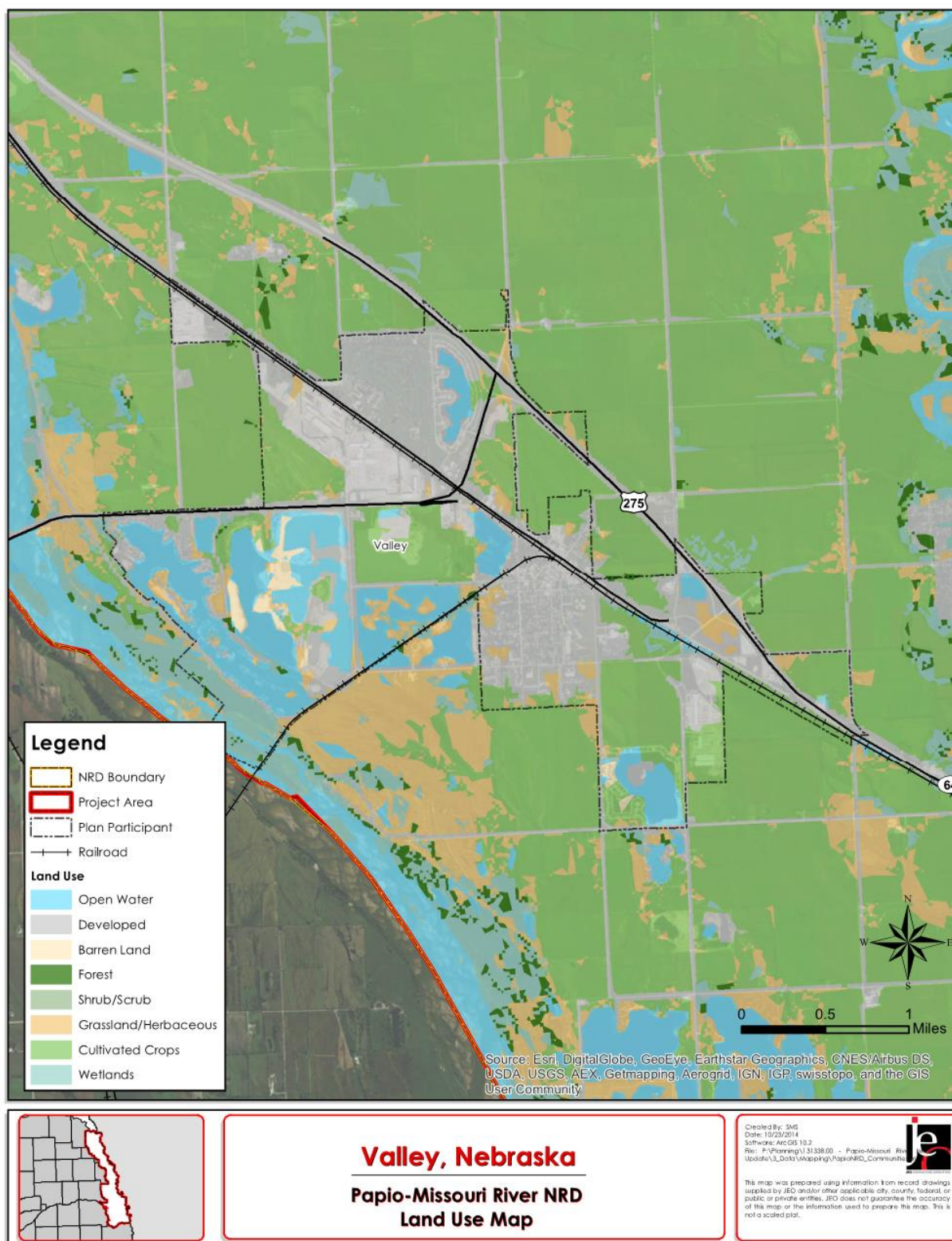


Figure VLY.5: Future Land Use Map

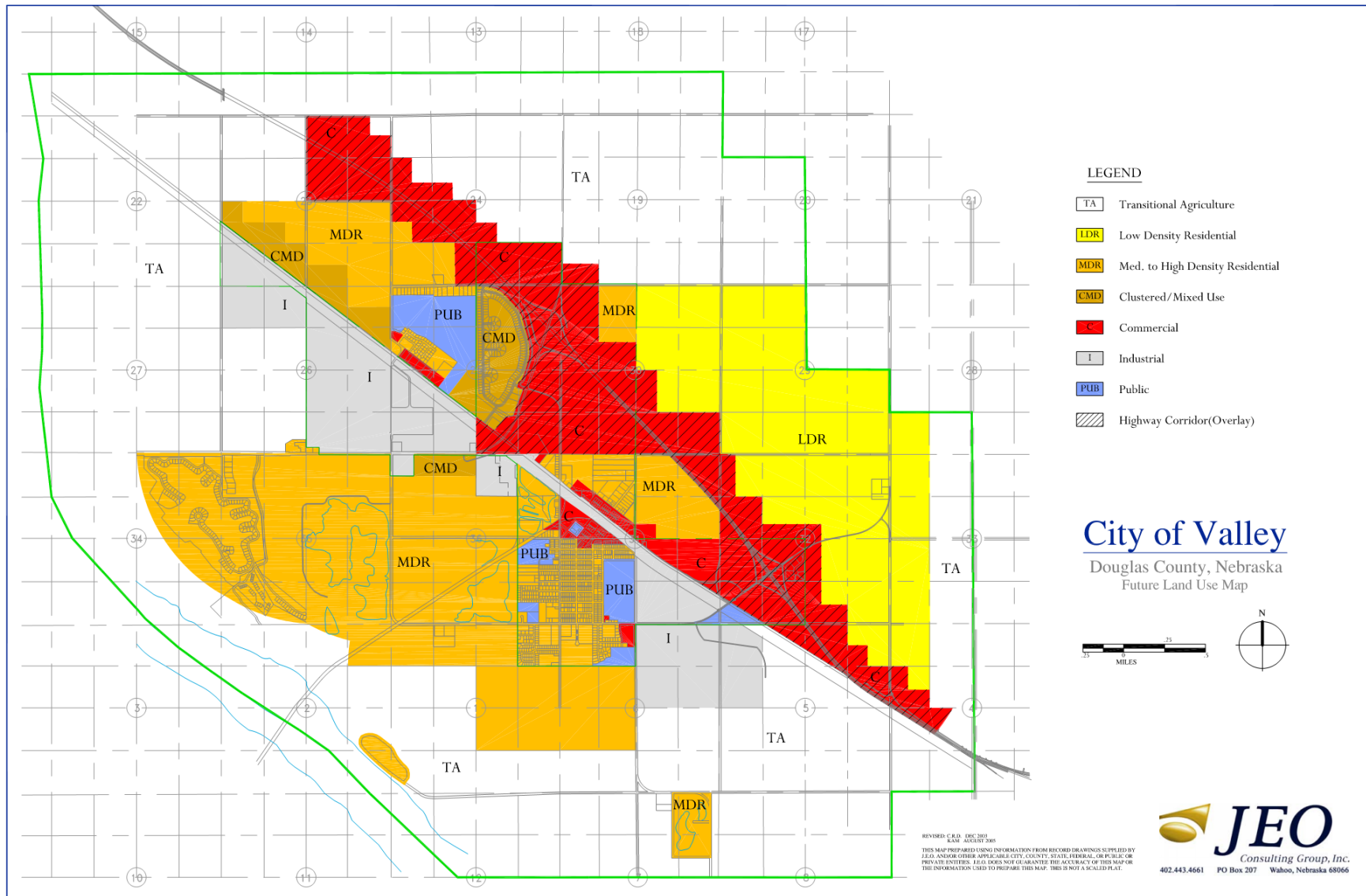
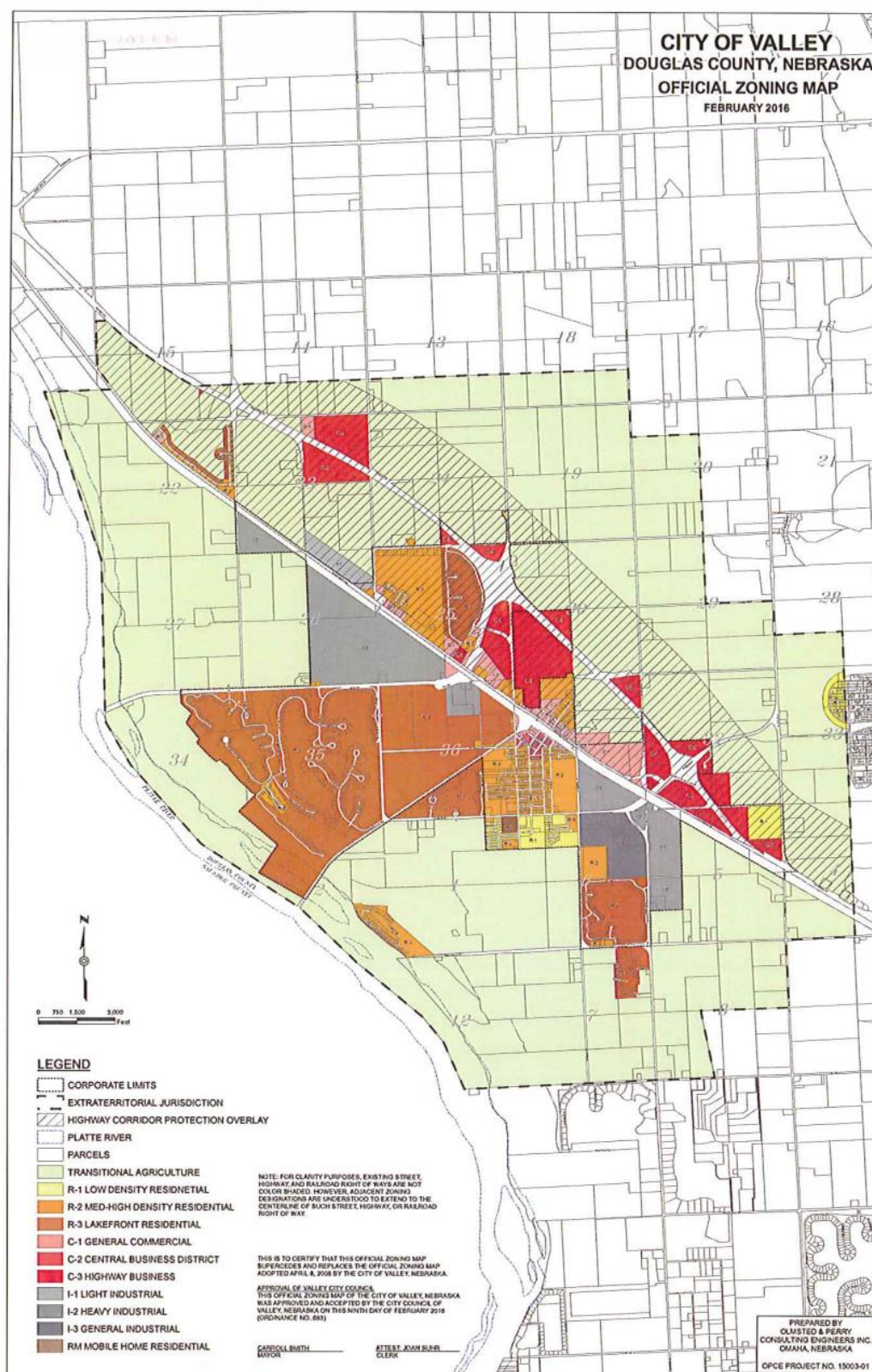




Figure VLY.6: Zoning Map



***CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE/KEY RESOURCES******CHEMICAL STORAGE FIXED SITES***

According to the Tier II System reports submitted to the Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality, there are a total of 10 chemical storage sites in Valley, and 6 of these house materials that are categorized as hazardous. The following table lists facilities that house hazardous materials only. In addition to these sites, the local planning team identified Midwest Manufacturing as having chemicals to make treated wood products and concrete materials.

**Table VLY. 8: Chemical Storage Fixed Sites**

| Facility               | Address                  | Hazardous Material  |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| CenturyLink            | 310 W. Valley St, Valley | Sulfuric Acid       |
| MCI                    | Locust St, Valley        | Lead Acid Batteries |
| OPPD Substation No 902 | E. Reichmuth Rd, Valley  | Unknown             |
| OPPD Substation No 984 | Highway 64, Valley       | Unknown             |
| Valmont Industries Inc | 28800 Ida Cir, Valley    | Sulfuric Acid       |
| 3M Co                  | 600 E. Meigs St, Valley  | Sulfuric Acid       |

Source: Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality

The local planning team identified a number of concerns regarding chemical spills. First, there have been flooding events that have resulted in spills into the floodwaters. Second, one of the chemical fixed sites (3M) is located near the school, which is a critical facility, and the location of a vulnerable population.

***HISTORIC SITES***

According to the National Register of Historic Places for Nebraska, there are no historic sites located in or near Valley.

***CRITICAL FACILITIES***

Each participating jurisdiction identified critical facilities vital for disaster response, providing shelter to the public (i.e. Red Cross Shelter), and essential for returning the jurisdiction's functions to normal during and after a disaster. Critical facilities were identified during the original planning process and updated by the local planning team as a part of this plan update. The following table and figure provide a summary of the critical facilities for the jurisdiction.

**Table VLY.9: List of Critical Facilities in Valley**

| CF # | Type                              | Name                                       | Address                       | Red Cross Shelter (Y/N) | Generator (Y/N) | Located in Floodplain (Y/N) |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | School                            | Douglas Co West Elementary and High School | 401 S. Pine St, Valley        | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 2    | Municipal Building/Police Station | Valley City Hall/Police Station            | 203 N. Spruce St, Valley      | N                       | Y               | N                           |
| 3    | Nursing Home                      | Golden Living Center                       | 300 W. Meigs St, Valley       | N                       | Y               | Y                           |
| 4    | Fire Station                      | Volunteer Fire Department                  | 210 W. Church St, Valley      | N                       | Y               | Y                           |
| 5    | Nursing Home                      | Orchard Gardens Assisted Living            | 1006 S. Mayne St              | N                       | Y               | Y                           |
| 6    | Water Facility                    | Water Tower                                | N. West St. and N. Walnut St. | N/A                     | Y               | Y                           |

| CF # | Type           | Name                         | Address                          | Red Cross Shelter (Y/N) | Generator (Y/N) | Located in Floodplain (Y/N) |
|------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 7    | Water Facility | Water Treatment Plant        | 5002 N. 270 <sup>th</sup> St.    | N/A                     | Y               | Y                           |
| 8    | Lift Station   | Valley Shores Lift Station 1 | 8005 N. 279 <sup>th</sup> St     | N/A                     | Y               | Y                           |
| 9    | Lift Station   | Valley Shores Lift Station 2 | 7220 N. 280 <sup>th</sup> St.    | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 10   | Lift Station   | Valley Shores Lift Station 3 | 7913 N. 281 <sup>st</sup> Ave    | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 11   | Lift Station   | Bluewater Lift Station 1     | 6202 N. 295 <sup>th</sup> St     | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 12   | Lift Station   | Bluewater Lift Station 2     | 6510 N 293 <sup>rd</sup> St      | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 13   | Lift Station   | Bluewater Lift Station 3     | 6613 N. 289 <sup>th</sup> St     | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 14   | Lift Station   | Bluewater Lift Station 4     | 5910 N. 295 <sup>th</sup> St.    | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 15   | Lift Station   | Bluewater Lift Station 5     | 6099 N. 294 <sup>th</sup> Circle | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 16   | Lift Station   | Bluewater Lift Station 6     | 29113 Laurel Circle              | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 17   | Lift Station   | Bluewater Lift Station 7     | 5302 N. 292 <sup>nd</sup> Circle | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 18   | Lift Station   | Ginger Cove Lift Station 1   | 1 Ginger Cove                    | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 19   | Lift Station   | Ginger Cove Lift Station 2   | 40 ½ Ginger Cove                 | N/A                     | N               | N                           |
| 20   | Lift Station   | Ginger Woods Lift Station 1  | 6550 Ginger Woods                | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 21   | Lift Station   | Ginger Woods Lift Station 1  | 73 ½ Ginger Woods                | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 22   | Lift Station   | Valmont Lift Station         | 7002 N. 288 <sup>th</sup> St     | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 23   | Lift Station   | Valhaven Lift Station        | 230 W. Meigs St                  | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 24   | Lift Station   | Meigs Lift Station           | 1221 E. Meigs St                 | N/A                     | Y               | Y                           |
| 25   | Lift Station   | Legacy Lift Station          | 6100 N. 261 <sup>st</sup> Circle | N/A                     | Y               | Y                           |
| 26   | Lift Station   | Ida Lift Station             | 30401 Ida St                     | N/A                     | Y               | Y                           |
| 27   | Lift Station   | Gardiner Lift Station        | 429 E. Gardiner St.              | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 28   | Lift Station   | Country Aire Lift Station    | 809 S. Valley View               | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 29   | Lift Station   | Byarsville Lift Station      | 9325 N. 300 <sup>th</sup> St     | N/A                     | Y               | Y                           |
| 30   | Lift Station   | Mallard Lake Lift Station 1  | 4419 N. 269 <sup>th</sup> St     | N/A                     | N               | N                           |
| 31   | Lift Station   | Mallard Lake Lift Station 2  | 3710 N. 267 <sup>th</sup> Ave    | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |
| 32   | Lift Station   | Mallard Lake Lift Station 3  | 26401 Taylor St                  | N/A                     | N               | Y                           |

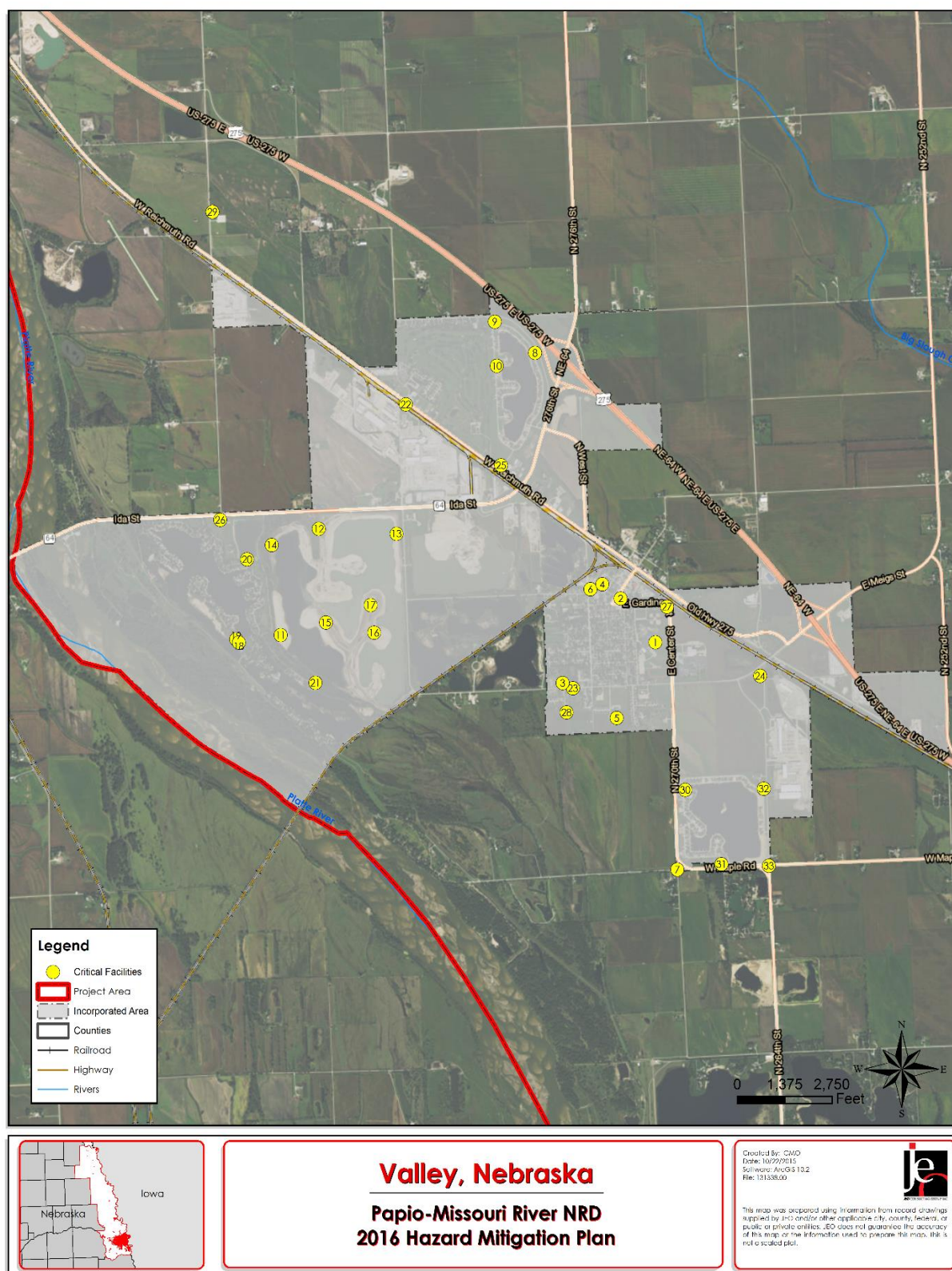


*Section Seven: City of Valley Participant Section*

---

| <b>CF #</b> | <b>Type</b>  | <b>Name</b>                 | <b>Address</b>    | <b>Red Cross Shelter (Y/N)</b> | <b>Generator (Y/N)</b> | <b>Located in Floodplain (Y/N)</b> |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 33          | Lift Station | Mallard Lake Lift Station 4 | 26402 W. Maple Rd | N/A                            | N                      | Y                                  |

Figure VLY.7: Critical Facilities



## ***HISTORICAL OCCURRENCES***

The NCDC Storm Events Database reported 48 severe weather events from January 1996 through July 2015. Only events that caused damage, injury, or death are shown in the table below.

The property damages from the NCDC Storm Events Database should be considered as broad estimates only. The National Weather Service makes a best guess on these amounts at the time of the publication from a variety of sources. Sources include but are not limited to emergency management, local law enforcement, skywarn spotters, NWS damage surveys, newspaper clipping services, insurance industry, and the general public. The USDA Risk Management Agency provides crop damage by hazard, but at the county level only. For this information, please refer to Douglas County's participant section.

**Table VLY.10: NCDC Severe Weather Events**

| Date      | Hazard            | Magnitude    | Deaths   | Injuries | Property Damage    |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 6/12/1996 | Thunderstorm Wind | 80 kts.      | 0        | 0        | \$80,000           |
| 5/4/2007  | Heavy Rain        | 4-6 in.      | 0        | 0        | \$1,000,000        |
| 3/22/2011 | Hail              | 1.75 in.     | 0        | 0        | \$250,000          |
|           |                   | <b>Total</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>\$1,330,000</b> |

Source: January 1996-July 2015 NCDC  
in. = inches; kts = knots

## ***RISK ASSESSMENT***

### ***HAZARD IDENTIFICATION***

The following table is a localized risk assessment of hazards identified specifically for Valley. Refer to the beginning of *Section Seven: Participant Sections* for a detailed explanation as to what this methodology is and why certain hazards did not pose a significant enough threat and were eliminated from detailed discussion.

**Table VLY.11: Risk Assessment**

| HAZARD TYPE                              | PREVIOUS<br>OCCURRENCE<br>Yes/No | LOCAL<br>LOSSES | SPECIFIC CONCERNS<br>IDENTIFIED   |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| <b>Agricultural Animal Disease</b>       | Yes                              | -               | None  |
| <b>Agricultural Plant Disease</b>        | Yes                              | -               | Disposal sites for diseased trees   |
| <b>Chemical Spills (Fixed Site)</b>      | Yes                              | -               | School proximity to chemical storage sites; chemicals leaching into floodwaters |
| <b>Chemical Spills (Transportation)*</b> | Yes                              | -               | Chemicals transported on Hwy 275 and by rail                                    |
| <b>Civil Disorder</b>                    | No                               | -               | None  |
| <b>Dam Failure</b>                       | No                               | -               | None  |
| <b>Drought</b>                           | Yes                              | -               | Water supply during extended drought periods                                    |
| <b>Earthquakes</b>                       | No                               | -               | None  |
| <b>Extreme Heat</b>                      | Yes                              | -               | Lack of shaded structures in parks  |
| <b>Flooding*</b>                         | Yes                              | -               | Transportation routes blocked; flooded lift stations;                           |
| <b>Grass/Wildfires</b>                   | Yes                              | -               | None  |
| <b>Hail</b>                              | Yes                              | \$250,000       | Damage to critical facilities   |

| HAZARD TYPE                            | PREVIOUS<br>OCCURRENCE<br>Yes/No | LOCAL<br>LOSSES | SPECIFIC CONCERNS<br>IDENTIFIED               |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| High Winds*                            | Yes                              | -               | Power outages                                 |
| Landslides                             | No                               | -               | None  |
| Levee Failure*                         | No                               | -               | Widespread flooding                           |
| Radiological Incident (Fixed Site)     | No                               | -               | None  |
| Radiological Incident (Transportation) | No                               | -               | None  |
| Severe Thunderstorms*                  | Yes                              | \$1,080,000     | Heavy rain flooding ditches and lift stations |
| Severe Winter Storms*                  | Yes                              | -               | Road blockages; economic loss; power outages  |
| Terrorism                              | No                               | -               | None  |
| Tornados*                              | No                               | -               | Power outages; hazardous trees                |
| Urban Fire                             | Yes                              | -               | None  |

\*Identified as a top concern by the local planning team

For more information regarding these area wide hazards, please see *Section Four: Risk Assessment*. The following discussion provides community specific information as reported in Valley's Risk Assessment Summary that is relevant to each hazard. Only hazards identified either as a concern to the community by the local planning team or based on the occurrence and risk of the hazard to the community are discussed in detail below.

### Chemical Spills (Transportation)

The local planning team identified chemical spills by transportation a top concern for the city due to several manufacturers located in the city and the proximity to the rail line and highway. Although the planning team is aware of chemicals transported along the highway and railroad, it is not known the types or amounts of chemicals that are transported or the frequency. According PHMSA, there was one chemical spill that occurred on March 5, 2001 when a truck carrying gasoline rolled over from an auto accident causing the contents to spill as it was turned upright on Highway 275 near Highway 36. It caused over \$163,000 in damages. Manufacturers such as Valmont, 3M, and Midwest Manufacturing have regular truck shipments that are brought into and out of the city. Residents are not educated about the threat and appropriate response in the event of a spill. However, the Fire District has protective gear and training to respond to a spill and that Omaha Hazardous Materials Team would assist in such a situation.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Firefighters are trained on chemical spills and have sufficient protective gear
- Omaha Hazardous Materials Team can respond to chemical spills

Identified mitigation projects:

- Provide educational materials especially to residents near Highway 275, rail line, and manufacturing
- Conduct an emergency exercise on hazardous spills

### Dam Failure

Although dam failure was not identified as a top concern for Valley, the Kingsley Dam, upstream on the Platte River in western Nebraska, would impact the city if it was to fail. This high hazard dam has not had failures in the past and is regularly inspected and maintained. The peak flood stage would be reached at Valley if the dam failed in about 4 to 5 days. The inundation area would be greater than the 1 percent floodplain for Valley. In the event of a dam failure, the evacuation section of the local emergency operations plan would be implemented to safely evacuate residents where necessary.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- County-wide emergency operations plan is in place for the city
- Floodplain Management Ordinance which requires a one foot freeboard for all new construction or substantial improvements
- Maintain good standing with the NFIP
- CRS Class 8

Identified mitigation projects:

- Continue public awareness and educational opportunities
- Obtain permanent back-up power generators for the lift stations

### Levee Failure

Union Dike and No-Name Dike run along the Platte River just west of Valley and both are rated as minimally acceptable. The levees are not FEMA certified, nor do they provide 100-year flood protection. The levees are owned by the P-MRNRD. According to the local planning team, if the levee was to fail there would likely be widespread flooding. In fact, one of the worst ice jams caused the Platte River to overtop the Union Dike in 1978. As a result, the entire City of Valley was flooded. Please see the *Flooding* section for additional information. In the event of a levee failure, the evacuation section of the local emergency operations plan would be implemented to safely evacuate residents where necessary.

**Table VLY.12: Valley Levees**

| Name         | Sponsor | City   | River  | Length (miles) | Type of Protection | Protected Area (sq miles) | Approximate Level of Protection |
|--------------|---------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| No-Name Dike | P-MRNRD | Valley | Platte | 2.3            | Agriculture        | 25-49                     | 50-99 year flood                |
| Union Dike   | P-MRNRD | Valley | Platte | 10             | Urban              | 25-49                     | 50-99 year flood                |

Source: Nebraska State Mitigation Plan, 2014

Implemented mitigation projects:

- County-wide emergency operations plan is in place for the city

Identified mitigation projects:

- Develop a levee failure evacuation plan
- Conduct a levee failure exercise
- Provide education materials to residents about the benefits and risks of the levees



## **Flooding**

The City of Valley has a long history of flooding with the first recorded flood dating back to 1872. Records document that floods have occurred in 1881, 1903, 1912, 1936, 1944, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1960, 1962, 1966, 1967, 1971, 1978, 1984, and 1993. Flooding did not necessarily occur in Valley corporate limits during all of these events since the nearest USGS stream gage station, number 06796000, operated on the Platte River is located near North bend. The North Bend gage has been in operation since 1949. There is a gage station located closer to Valley at the Highway 64 bridge near Leshara, but operation only dates back to 1994.

Due to the geomorphology of the Platte River channel, the primary flood threat for Valley is from ice jam flooding in the winter and early spring months. The flood of 1912 took place on March 29<sup>th</sup> when an ice jam more than five miles northwest of town flooded the entire town. Water was three to four feet deep on the southwest side of town, and several miles of the Union Pacific Railroad tracks were washed out. It was this flood which led to the construction of the Union Dike in 1919. An ice jam caused the flood of 1936, and an ice jam in February and March of 1948 breached Union Dike and flooded a considerable portion of the city. The March 29, 1960 ice jam flood is recorded as the second largest flood in Valley and is estimated to have been a 60-year recurrence interval. Once again, Union Dike was breached and most of the town was flooded. One-third of the population was evacuated, and one person died. On March 24, 1962, about 90 percent of the city was inundated after an ice jam overtopped Union Dike. The record flood in Valley occurred in March of 1978, after a period of rapid warming caused ice jams at the same time as a high volume of water was generated by snowmelt. Union Dike overtopped in several locations, and the record flood height indicated several feet of water made it into the city. Based on elevation, not discharge values, this flood was estimated to have had an 83-year recurrence interval, and caused more than \$60 million in damage in Valley and western Douglas County.

More recent floods have occurred in 2007, 2008, and 2010. In February of 2007, ice jams and rising water due to snow melt on the Platte River cause flooding. Very large slabs of ice were pushed onto the banks along the Platte River from west of Valley to southwest of Waterloo. The water flooded near some cabins and onto county roads near the river. No damage estimates were provided.

A widespread area around Valley experienced heavy rain with totals reaching between four and eight inches during May of 2007. This heavy rain flooded basements and caused ponding of water across the county. Damages were estimated at over \$1 million.

Several county roads were closed briefly in western Douglas County near Valley on July 15, 2008 due to flash flooding. Three to five inches of rain was reported in the area. Reported damage was minimal.

In June 2010, three to five inches of rain fell over the Elkhorn River basin. This caused near record flooding along the river from upstream at Neligh on south to Valley and the confluence of the Platte River. The heaviest hit was just east of Valley at Kings Lake where 160 homes and cabins sustained flood damage and 23 homes declared unfit due to septic tanks backing up. A man had to be rescued driving around police barricades and suffered hypothermia. The Elkhorn River crested at 18.7 feet near Waterloo, south of Valley.

Flooding was identified as a significant concern for the city. As indicated in Table VLY.13, nearly 93 percent of all structures in the City of Valley are located within the 1 percent floodplain, and 4 of the 33 the identified critical facilities (Table VLY.9) are also in the floodplain. The local planning team has identified that heavy rains have recently caused lift-stations to flood. Areas on the north side of Valley are well-known by the local planning team as having poor stormwater drainage that can lead to flooding. Some drainage ditches overflow due to lack of maintenance on private property. Gardiner Street is also known to flood repeatedly, but stormwater drainage improvements and road elevation may help with flood issues in the future. This street is prioritized next for construction improvements and is identified as a mitigation action under street stormwater improvements.

Additional concerns are the economic impacts on the community if flooding were to shut down the major employers in the area, including Valmont, 3M, and Midwest Manufacturing. These businesses employ a large number of residents in the community and surrounding areas. Schools may also be closed for an extended period of time impacting students, parents, and staff. Road closures are also possible during major flooding events, which would compound the economic impacts on commercial shipping and the ability for fire and rescue to reach citizens in need.

During and following a flood, there are several health concerns that should be made aware to citizens impacted by floodwaters. According to the Centers for Disease control and Prevention, drinking water and food could be contaminated if certain steps are not followed, causing illness if ingested. Mold is also quite common as flood waters recede and high moisture content is present. Vulnerable populations include those that suffer from asthma, allergies, or other breathing conditions. People with weakened immune systems and with chronic lung diseases may develop mold infections in their lungs. Special face masks should be worn for any person that intends to spend a period of time in a building with mold.

Valley has 431 NFIP policies in-force for \$65,674,100. There are 2 single family homes that are repetitive flood loss properties in the City of Valley. The city does annually mail to these repetitive loss properties information on flooding as part of their outreach projects.

**Table VLY.13: Improvements in the Floodplain**

| Value of Improvements in Floodplain | Number of Improvements Affected | Number of Improvements in Community | Percentage of Affected Improvements |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| \$150,532,800                       | 755                             | 815                                 | 92.6%                               |

Source: Douglas County Assessor

The City of Valley maintains a community website with several links and articles that contain information about flooding in the community, flood safety, property protection measures, information on the NFIP, and a discussion on the natural and beneficial functions of the floodplain.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Floodplain Management Ordinance which requires a one foot freeboard for all new construction or substantial improvements
- Member of the NFIP
- CRS Class 8
- Completed drainage improvements to North Spruce Street in 2013

Identified mitigation projects:

- Lift station improvements to reduce flooding
- Obtain permanent back-up power generators for the lift stations
- Work with property owners on clearing and maintaining drainage ditches
- Several additional mitigation projects have been identified and provided at the end of this participant section

### **Severe Thunderstorms**

The local planning team identified severe thunderstorms as a top concern for the city. The local concern with this hazard relates to the subsequent flooding that occurs with this hazard due to the heavy rain associated with severe thunderstorms which can lead to flash flooding. Drainage ditches tend to overflow on private lands due to lack of maintenance by private owners.

Also, NCDC reported 18 thunderstorm wind events since 1996. The strongest event occurred in 1996 when wind gusts reached 92 mph, which snapped power poles and tore a roof of a convenience store. Dozens of trees were uprooted and center-pivot irrigation systems were damaged near Valley. The local planning team noted that there are several hazardous trees on private property that require removal or maintenance.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Municipal records are protected with surge protectors and offsite back-up
- About 30 percent of power lines have been buried in the city
- City Hall and Fire Station have back-up power generators
- Tree City USA community for 21 years
- Weather radios available in critical facilities

Identified mitigation projects:

- Work with property owners on removing hazardous trees
- Work with property owners on clearing and maintaining drainage ditches
- Lift station improvements to reduce flooding
- Obtain permanent back-up power generators for the lift stations
- Continue public awareness and educational opportunities

### **Severe Winter Storms**

Severe Winter Storms are a regular part of the climate in Valley and the local planning team identified it as a top concern. The winter of 2009-2010 included several severe winter storms that greatly impacted the region, including the City of Valley. The Christmas Winter Storm of 2009, which began on December 23rd and ended on the 26th, brought up to 15 inches of snow along with gusting winds over 40 mph. These winds in combination with the heavy snow produced widespread visibilities below a quarter mile during the event, making travel dangerous to impossible. Many of the roads became blocked and travel was brought to a standstill during a normally heavy travel period for the holidays.

Local concern associated with this hazard is the ability to travel in and out of the community to work or shopping. Drifting typically happens in open, rural areas. The city has designated West Street and Meigs Street as snow routes. Streets are cleared by city crews, and snow removal equipment is currently sufficient for local events, however heavier snow events do require the city to call for outside contractor to remove snow. There have been no reported damages to critical facilities from winter storm events.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- About 30 percent of power lines have been buried in the city
- City Hall and Fire Station have back-up power generators
- Tree City USA community for 21 years
- Weather radios available in critical facilities
- Snow fences used on N. West Street and Center Street

Identified mitigation projects:

- Continue public awareness and educational opportunities

### **Tornados and High Winds**

High winds and tornados are a top concern for the city. According to the NCDC, there have been two funnel clouds and both occurred in the spring of 2006. Neither of these funnels became a tornado nor did they do any damage. The local planning team is concerned with the time necessary for utility companies to respond and recover from damages due to these hazards. Past high wind events have damaged power lines, causing power outages. Valley does have backup systems for municipal records. The community does not have a safe room. However, the school could be made available to community members seeking shelter. All new subdivisions have buried powerlines, which greatly reduces the risk of power outages from high winds.

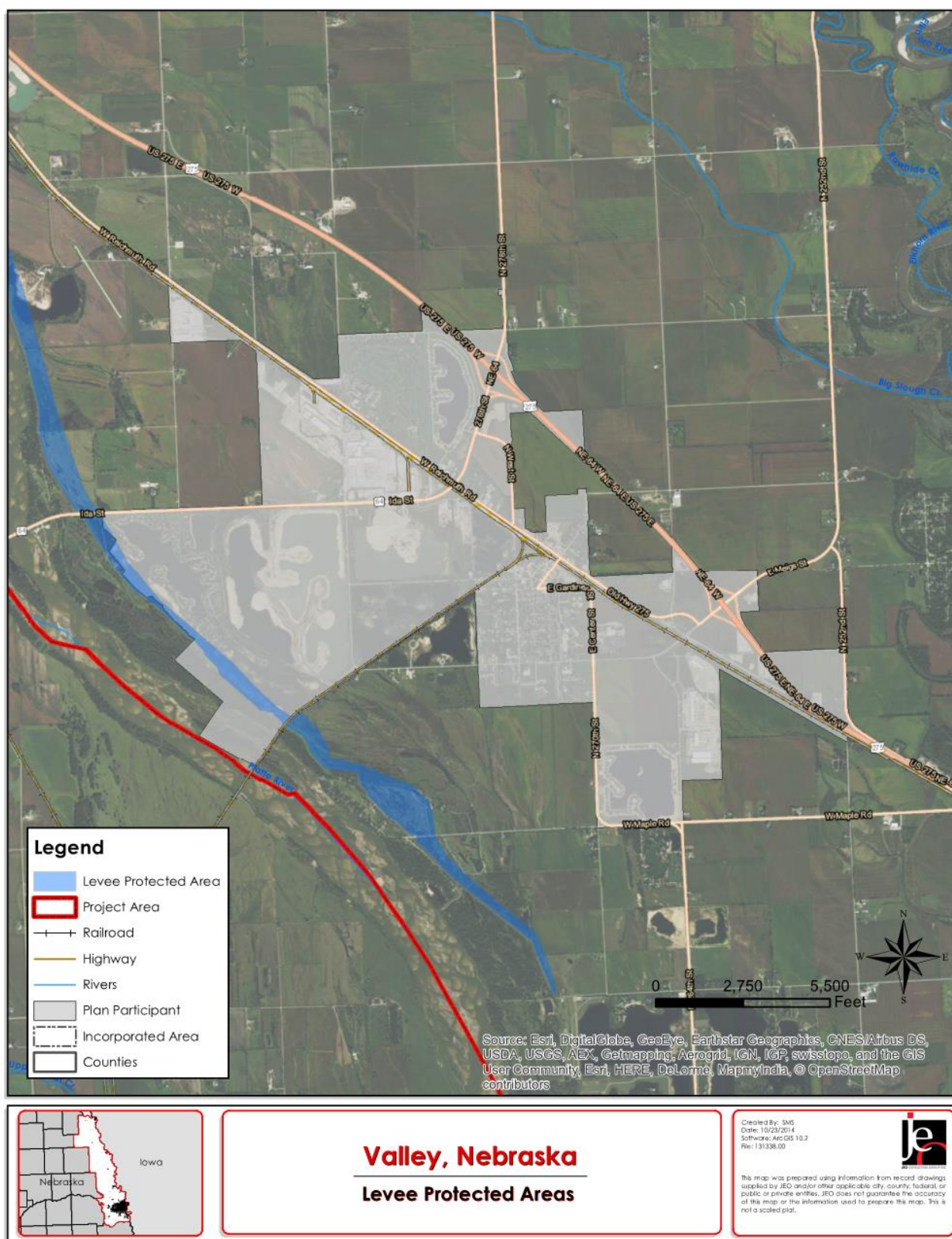
#### **Implemented mitigation projects:**

- County offers text alerts to warn residents of hazards
- Mutual aid agreements with neighboring communities: Waterloo, Yutan, Fremont, and Omaha
- City Hall and Fire Station have back-up power generators
- Tree City USA community for 21 years
- Weather radios available in critical facilities
- Emergency Operations Plan is in place through the county

#### **Identified mitigation projects:**

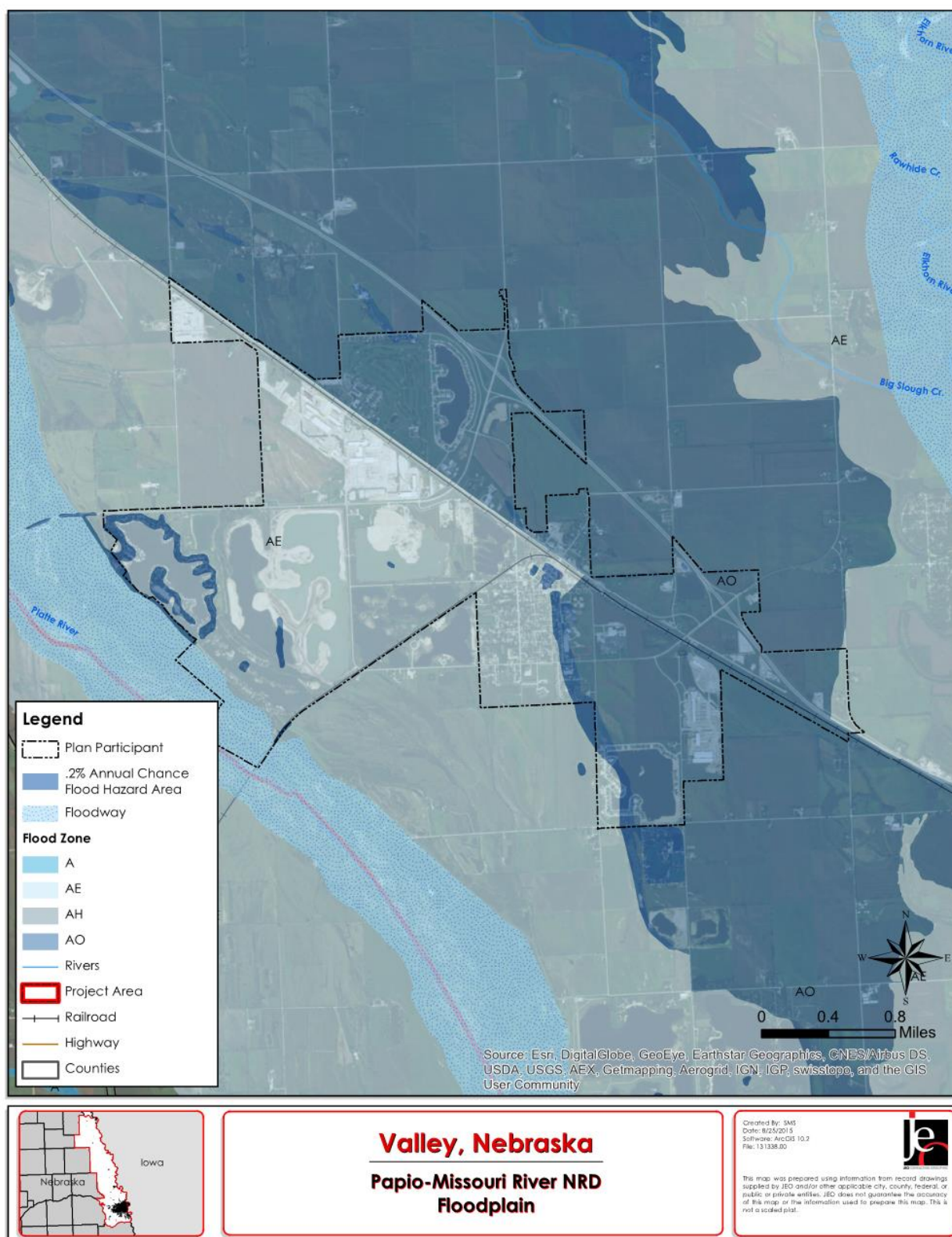
- Construct a storm shelter in the community
- Continue to work with Public Power District to bury power lines
- Work with property owners on removing hazardous trees
- Work with property owners on clearing and maintaining drainage ditches
- Lift station improvements to reduce flooding
- Obtain permanent back-up power generators for the lift stations
- Continue public awareness and educational opportunities

Figure VLY.8: Leveed Areas





**Figure VLY.9: Valley 1% and 0.2% Annual Chance Floodplain**



## GOVERNANCE

A community's governance indicates the number of boards or offices that may be available to help implement hazard mitigation actions. The City of Valley has a four member city council led by a mayor and a number of offices and departments that may be involved in implementing hazard mitigation initiatives.

- City Clerk
- Building & Zoning Department
- Police Department
- Public Works
- Library
- Valley Suburban Fire District
- Utilities
- Tree Board

## CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

The capability assessment consisted of two main components: a Capability Assessment Survey completed by the jurisdiction and a review of local existing policies, regulations, plans, and the programs. The survey is used to gather information regarding the jurisdiction's planning and regulatory capability; administrative and technical capability; fiscal capability; and educational and outreach capability.

**Table VLY.14: Capability Assessment**

| Survey Components/Subcomponents         |   | Existing (Yes/No) |
|---|---|-------------------|
| Planning and Regulatory Capability      | Comprehensive Plan  | Yes               |
|   | Capital Improvements Plan                                 | No                |
|   | Hazard Mitigation Plan                                    | Yes               |
|   | Economic Development Plan                                 | Yes               |
|   | Emergency Operational Plan                                | Yes               |
|   | Natural Resources Protection Plan                         | No                |
|   | Open Space Preservation Plan                              | Yes               |
|   | Floodplain Management Plan                                | Yes               |
|   | Storm Water Management Plan                               | Yes               |
|   | Zoning Ordinance  | Yes               |
|   | Subdivision Regulation/Ordinance                          | Yes               |
|   | Floodplain Ordinance                                      | Yes               |
|   | Building Codes  | Yes               |
|   | National Flood Insurance Program                          | Yes               |
|   | Community Rating System                                   | Yes (Class 8)     |
|   | Other (if any)  |                   |
| Administrative and Technical Capability | Planning Commission                                       | Yes               |
|   | Hazard Mitigation Planning Commission                     | No                |
|   | Floodplain Administration                                 | Yes               |
|   | Emergency Manager   | Yes (County)      |
|   | GIS Coordinator   | No                |
|   | Chief Building Official                                   | Yes               |
|   | Civil Engineering   | Yes               |
|   | Staff Who Can Assess Community's Vulnerability to Hazards | Yes               |
|   | Grant Manager   | Yes               |

| Survey Components/Subcomponents   |   | Existing (Yes/No) |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|
|                                   | Other (if any)  |                   |
| Fiscal Capability                 | Capital Improvement Project Funding   | No                |
|                                   | Community Development Block Grant   | No                |
|                                   | Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes   | Yes               |
|                                   | Gas/Electric Service Fees   | No                |
|                                   | Storm Water Service Fees  | No                |
|                                   | Water/Sewer Service Fees  | Yes               |
|                                   | Development Impact Fees   | No                |
|                                   | General Obligation Revenue or Special Tax Bonds   | Yes               |
|                                   | Other (if any)  |                   |
| Education and Outreach Capability | Local citizen groups or non-profit organizations focused on environmental protection, emergency preparedness, access and functional needs populations, etc. | No                |
|                                   | Ongoing public education or information program (e.g., responsible water use, fire safety, household preparedness, environmental education)                 | No                |
|                                   | Natural Disaster or Safety related school programs  | No                |
|                                   | StormReady Certification  | No                |
|                                   | Firewise Communities Certification  | No                |
|                                   | Public-private partnership initiatives addressing disaster-related issues   | No                |
|                                   | Other (if any)  | Tree City USA     |

### PLANS, DOCUMENTS, AND INFORMATION USED

Throughout the planning process, a number of studies, reports, and technical information have been used to develop the plan. A listing of general sources of information used for all sections of the plan is listed in *Section 2: Planning Process*. Below is a list of specific sources used to establish Valley's participant section.

**Table VLY.15: Sources, Plans, Reports, and Regulations**

| Source/Report/Regulation               | Date Completed     |
|--|--------------------|
| Hazard Mitigation Plan                 | 2011               |
| Local Emergency Operations Plan (LEOP) | 2015               |
| Valley Comprehensive Plan              | 2007, revised 2014 |
| CRS Verification Report                | 2013               |
| Floodplain Ordinance                   | 2005               |
| Zoning Ordinance                       | 2005, revised 2011 |
| Building Code                          | 2009               |
| Subdivision Regulations                | 2005, revised 2014 |

### PLAN INTEGRATION

Building safe and smart communities can be accomplished through effective Plan integration. Integrating hazard mitigation principles into other local planning mechanisms, such as plans addressing land use, transportation, climate change, sustainability, natural and cultural resource protection, watershed management, economic development and others can greatly increase an area's level of resiliency. While this HMP planning process involved interdepartmental coordination at the local level, this planning process also sought to analyze how existing planning mechanisms were presently integrated and make suggestions

for further integration. The plans listed in the preceding table were analyzed using guidance from FEMA's 2014 *Plan Integration Guide*. The following paragraphs present a summary of the findings of this analysis.

Valley participated in the 2011 Papio-Missouri River NRD Hazard Mitigation Plan, which was an update to the original 2006 plan. The 2011 HMP was referred to throughout the development of the 2016 HMP update.

The Local Emergency Operations Plan (LEOP) for Valley, which was last updated in 2015, is an annex of Douglas County's LEOP. It is an all hazards plan that does not address specific natural and man-made disasters. It provides a clear assignment of responsibility in case of an emergency.

Valley's Comprehensive Plan was last updated in 2007 and revised in 2014. The plan includes environmental goals where the city will retain a high-quality natural environment that conserves and protects the natural resources and promotes compatible land uses to support sustainable future development activities in the community. This includes the encouragement of preserving of sensitive areas such as wetlands, wooded areas, waterways, landmark tree, and other amenities. It also encourages restrictions on land uses within the floodplain which are open and undeveloped. The plan also discusses future subdivision development and the need for considering the impact upon downstream areas regarding increased amounts of stormwater runoff.

As a participant in the CRS program, the city has several ongoing flood mitigation activities that help protect lives and reduce property damage in the community. The Verification Report stemming from a visit in October 2013 provides the list of activities that the city received credit for CRS points. A selection of the activities include:

- Elevation certificates are maintained in the Building Department for new and substantially improved buildings
- Flood zone information is provided upon request from the community's latest FIRM. The city provides additional FIRM information, information about problems not shown on the FIRM and historical flood information.
- Outreach projects include brochures available for pickup, mailings to all residents of the community and a targeted outreach project that includes a mailing to the repetitive loss areas.
- Documents relating to floodplain management are available in the reference section of the Valley City Library, and floodplain information is displayed on the community's website.
- Higher regulatory standards are in enforced that require development limitations and freeboard for new and substantial improvement construction.
- Credit provided for the adoption of the Papio-Missouri River NRD HMP in 2011.
- Valley's drainage system is inspected regularly throughout the year and maintenance is performed as needed.

Valley's Floodplain Ordinance was last updated in November 2005. The ordinance requires all new construction or substantial improvements of residential structures have the lowest floor elevated to or above one foot above the base flood elevation. Since the ordinance includes a one foot freeboard, this should be sufficient in reducing losses in current and most likely future flooding conditions. Development of residential structures in the floodway are prohibited. The Zoning Ordinance contains flood fringe and floodway overlay districts that set conditions, as described in the floodplain ordinance, for land use within these districts. Buoyant, flammable, explosive, or could be injurious is prohibited in the floodplain. The storage of material is allowed if firmly anchored to prevent flotation during a flood.

The city has adopted the International Building Code, 2012 edition.

The Subdivision Regulations were revised in 2014 and contains restrictions of subdivision development where land is known to flood. All development must be floodproofed and follow the flood hazard zoning provisions. The development must also have adequate drainage to reduce the exposure to flood hazards.

## ***MITIGATION STRATEGY***

### ***REVIEW POSSIBLE ACTIVITIES***

The local planning team met to discuss a wide range of possible mitigation activities that the city could include in the HMP to be more resilient to flooding. As required for Activity 510 *Floodplain Management Planning* for consideration of CRS points, the discussion included activities that are currently implemented or ongoing, activities that should be added to the 2016 HMP, and also activities that were not selected because they were either inappropriate for the community or not feasible. The following table provides a list of the discussed mitigation actions, whether the activity was selected or not selected, and reasons for the selection.

**Table VLY.16: Selection of Mitigation Actions**

| <b>Flood Mitigation Action</b>   | <b>Selected</b> | <b>Not Selected</b> | <b>Reason</b>  |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| Parcel Level Evaluation of Floodprone Properties                             |                 | X                   | Not feasible with current staffing and budget constraints  |
| Emergency Management Exercise  | X               |                     | City is interested   |
| Adopt a No Adverse Impact  |                 | X                   | Not a priority at this time  |
| Bank Stabilization   |                 | X                   | Does not apply   |
| Ditch and Bridge Improvements  |                 | X                   | Public ditches are maintained and cleaned regularly. No authority over private ditches   |
| NFIP Continuation  | X               |                     | High priority for community  |
| Community Rating System Maintenance  | X               |                     | High priority for community  |
| Create a Community-Wide Master Plan to Prioritize all Flood Related Projects | X               |                     | Although much of the information is available or known by floodplain administrator, important to have it written down and formalized |
| Develop Flood Assistance Strategies  |                 | X                   | Flood assistance strategies are already outlined in the LEOP   |
| Drainage ditches and culverts  | X               |                     | City cleans out public ditches and culverts on an ongoing basis and will continue it   |
| Drainage Study/Stormwater Master Plan  | X               |                     | A comprehensive study with a plan for 2 inch rainfall events   |
| Elevate Pad Mounted Transformers and Switch Gear                             |                 | X                   | City does not have jurisdiction over transformers/switch gear  |
| Facility Flood Proofing  |                 | X                   | Flood proofing not needed. City hall is not in 1 percent floodplain  |
| Filtration Facility Upgrade  |                 | X                   | Does not apply   |
| Develop or Update FIRM Maps for Regulatory Use                               |                 | X                   | DFIRMs available and used as needed for regulatory purposes  |
| Flood Prone Property Acquisition   |                 | X                   | Not feasible at this time  |



| <b>Flood Mitigation Action</b>   | <b>Selected</b> | <b>Not Selected</b> | <b>Reason</b>  |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| Floodplain Regulation Enforcements/Updates                                 | X               |                     | Ongoing – building inspector and floodplain administrator enforce floodplain regulations   |
| Grade Control Structures   |                 | X                   | Does not apply   |
| Improve/Upgrade Bridges  |                 | X                   | No needs at this time  |
| Improve Drainage   | X               |                     | Ongoing – project identified in 2011 HMP and listed under ‘Street Stormwater Improvements’ |
| Improvements to Flood Warning System                                       | X               |                     | USGS oversees flood warning system. City supports USGS efforts.                            |
| Infrastructure Protection  |                 | X                   | Does not apply   |
| Levee/Floodwall Construction and/or Improvements                           |                 | X                   | Not feasible at this time  |
| Low Impact Development   | X               |                     | Ongoing - rain gardens constructed in new subdivisions.                                    |
| Mutual Aid through Water/Wastewater Agency Response Network (WARN) Program | X               |                     | City is interested in the program  |
| Promote Infiltration   |                 | X                   | Does not apply   |
| Relocation of Hazardous Storage  |                 | X                   | Not feasible. There is no place for the city to move municipal fuel tanks.                 |
| Stormwater Management  | X               |                     | Public Works monitors large rain events  |
| Stormwater Management Committee  | X               |                     | City is interested   |
| Development Restrictions   | X               |                     | Enhanced floodplain regulations in place   |
| Continue Floodplain Regulations Including More Restrictive Regulations     | X               |                     | One foot freeboard regulation  |
| Risk Communication   | X               |                     | Ongoing public outreach  |
| Site Hardening   |                 | X                   | Does not apply. City Hall out of floodplain.   |

An action plan with included prioritization for each of the selected mitigation projects can be found under the “Ongoing Mitigation Actions” or “New Mitigation Actions” below. The completed and ongoing mitigation actions are updates to mitigation actions that were included in the 2011 HMP.

### **Completed Mitigation Actions from 2011 HMP**

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Drainage Improvements</b>                  |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Drainage improvements to North Spruce Street. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/Objective 3.5                          |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flooding                                      |
| Estimated Cost      | \$300,000                                     |
| Funding             | P-MRNRD and city budget                       |
| Completed           | August 2013                                   |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Street Stormwater Improvements: West Street</b>      |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Complete street stormwater improvements on West Street. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/Objective 3.4                                    |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flooding  |

| <b>Description</b> | <b>Street Stormwater Improvements: West Street</b> |
|--------------------|--|
| Estimated Cost     | \$300,000  |
| Funding            | Bonds  |
| Completed          | October 2014                                       |

### **Ongoing Mitigation Actions from 2011 HMP**

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Street Stormwater Improvements: East Street and Gardiner Street</b>      |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Complete street stormwater improvements on East Street and Gardiner Street. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/Objective 3.4  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Structural Projects   |
| Estimated Cost                    | \$600,000   |
| Funding                           | Bonds   |
| Timeline                          | 2-5 years   |
| Priority                          | Medium  |
| Lead Agency                       | City Engineer   |
| Status                            | East Street is under construction. Gardiner Street is next priority.        |
| Meets Expectations?               | Yes   |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Back-up Generators</b>   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Provide a portable or stationary source of backup power to redundant power supplies, municipal wells, lift stations and other critical facilities and shelters.               |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 2/Objective 2.2  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All hazards   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$140,000   |
| Funding             | Budgeted funds, HMGP, PDM   |
| Timeline            | 5+ years  |
| Priority            | Low   |
| Lead Agency         | City Engineer   |
| Status              | City Hall secured a back-up generator in 2012 with HMGP and city funds. A portable generator is available for lift stations and applying for funds for additional generators. |
| Meets Expectations? | Yes   |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Lift Station Improvements</b>                              |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Replace the Gardiner Street lift station with a gravity line. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 2/Objective 2.4  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Structural Projects   |
| Estimated Cost                    | \$350,000   |
| Funding                           | Bonds   |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | High  |
| Lead Agency                       | City Engineer   |
| Status                            | Under construction  |
| Meets Expectations?               | Yes   |

| <b>Description</b> | <b>Storm Shelters</b>  |
|--------------------|--|
| Analysis           | Design and construct storm shelters and safe rooms in highly vulnerable areas such as mobile home parks, campgrounds, school, public buildings, outdoor venues, and other areas. |

| Description         | Storm Shelters                                  |
|---------------------|---|
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/Objective 1.2                            |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Tornado, Severe Thunderstorms, High Winds, Hail |
| Estimated Cost      | \$100,000                                       |
| Funding             | Bonds, Budgeted funds, HMGP                     |
| Timeline            | 5+ years  |
| Priority            | Low   |
| Lead Agency         | Building Department                             |
| Status              | Not yet started.                                |
| Meets Expectations? | N/A   |

| Description                       | Fuel Tank Anchoring  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Analysis                          | Anchor unsecured fuel tanks in the maintenance yard to prevent floatation during floods or debris during other hazard events |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/Objective 3.6   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding, Tornado, Severe Thunderstorm, High Winds   |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Property Protection  |
| Estimated Cost                    | \$15,000   |
| Funding                           | Budgeted funds   |
| Timeline                          | 2-5 years  |
| Priority                          | Low  |
| Lead Agency                       | Public Works   |
| Status                            | Not yet started  |
| Meets Expectations?               | N/A  |

| Description                       | Grade Control Sewer Lift Stations  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Analysis                          | Implement grade control projects at sewer lift stations  |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 2/Objective 2.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding   |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Structural Projects  |
| Estimated Cost                    | \$70,000   |
| Funding                           | Budgeted funds, Bonds, HMGP, PDM   |
| Timeline                          | 5+ years   |
| Priority                          | Low  |
| Lead Agency                       | City Engineer  |
| Status                            | New lift stations are designed to be out of the floodplain. Older lift stations require protection. No formal plans have been submitted yet. |
| Meets Expectations?               | Yes  |

| Description         | Reverse 911   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Utilize reverse 911 system to warn residents of hazards                                 |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/Objective 1.4  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All hazards   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$40,000  |
| Funding             | HMGP, Budgeted funds, County funds  |
| Timeline            | 5+ years  |
| Priority            | Low   |
| Lead Agency         | City Administration and Douglas County Emergency Management                             |
| Status              | Not yet started but the city would like to partner with Douglas County on this project. |
| Meets Expectations? | N/A   |

| Description                       | Remove Flow Constriction  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Remove flow constrictions to reduce risk of flooding by improving drainage, stabilizing creeks, and clearing channels |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/Objective 3.5  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Structural Projects   |
| Estimated Cost                    | \$100,000   |
| Funding                           | Budgeted funds, PDM, FMA  |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | Medium  |
| Lead Agency                       | Public Works  |
| Status                            | Ongoing maintenance throughout the jurisdiction   |
| Meets Expectations?               | Yes   |

| Description                       | Maintain Good Standing in the NFIP   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Analysis                          | Maintain good standing with National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) including floodplain management practices/ requirements and regulation enforcements and updates. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 1/Objective 1.1   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding   |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Property Protection  |
| Estimated Cost                    | N/A  |
| Funding                           | N/A  |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing  |
| Priority                          | High   |
| Lead Agency                       | Floodplain Administrator   |
| Status                            | Valley remains in the NFIP   |
| Meets Expectations?               | Yes  |

### **New Mitigation Actions**

| Description                       | Emergency Management Exercise   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Develop and facilitate an exercise to identify gaps in planning and to ensure that community response plans are sufficient to meet the needs of the jurisdiction. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 1/Objective 1.5  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding, Dam Failure, Levee Failure  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Emergency Services  |
| Estimated Cost                    | \$10,000  |
| Funding                           | Budgeted funds, HMGP, PDM   |
| Timeline                          | 2-5 years   |
| Priority                          | Medium  |
| Lead Agency                       | Police Department, Fire Department and coordinate with County EMA   |
| Status                            | Not yet started.  |

| Description         | Community Rating System Continuation  |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Maintain status as a Community Ratings System (CRS) community to reduce flood insurance premiums. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/Objective 1.1  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flooding  |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Community Rating System Continuation</b> |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Category of Floodplain Management | Property Protection                         |
| Estimated Cost                    | Staff Time                                  |
| Funding                           | N/A   |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing                                     |
| Priority                          | High  |
| Lead Agency                       | Zoning Administrator                        |
| Status                            | CRS Class 8                                 |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Community-Wide Master Plan to Prioritize Flood Related Projects</b>   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Analysis                          | Create a community-wide master plan that identifies potential flooding sources and flood-vulnerable areas. Explore solutions and prioritize. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 4/Objective 4.2   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding   |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Preventive   |
| Estimated Cost                    | \$10,000   |
| Funding                           | Budgeted funds, FMA, PDM   |
| Timeline                          | 5+ years   |
| Priority                          | Low  |
| Lead Agency                       | Zoning Administrator   |
| Status                            | Much of the information is available but needs to be put into a comprehensive plan and to explore solutions.                                 |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Drainage Ditches and Culverts</b>                  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Deepen drainage ditches and clean out culverts        |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/Objective 3.5                                  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Structural Projects                                   |
| Estimated Cost                    | \$10,000  |
| Funding                           | Budgeted funds  |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | Medium  |
| Lead Agency                       | Public Works  |
| Status                            | Public ditches and culverts are cleaned out as needed |

| <b>Description</b>                | <b>Drainage Study/Stormwater Master Plan</b>  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Preliminary drainage studies and assessments can be conducted to identify and prioritize design improvements to address site specific localized flooding/drainage issues to reduce and/or alleviate flooding. Stormwater master plans can be developed to help identify stormwater problem areas and potential drainage improvements. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/Objective 3.3  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Preventive  |
| Estimated Cost                    | \$50,000  |
| Funding                           | Budgeted funds, HMGP, FMA, PDM  |
| Timeline                          | 3-5 years   |
| Priority                          | Medium  |
| Lead Agency                       | City Engineer   |
| Status                            | Not yet started   |



| Description                       | Floodplain Regulation Enforcements/Updates  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Continue to enforce local floodplain regulations for structures located in the 1-percent floodplain. Strict enforcement of the type of development and elevations of structures should be considered through issuance of building permits by any community or county. Continue education of building inspectors or Certified Floodplain Managers. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/Objective 3.1  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Preventive  |
| Estimated Cost                    | Staff Time  |
| Funding                           | N/A   |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | High  |
| Lead Agency                       | Floodplain Administrator  |
| Status                            | Building inspector approves building permits and maintains a record.  |

| Description                       | Improvements to Flood Warning System   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Analysis                          | Update equipment, ensure equipment is in a secure location, and install additional gauges. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 1/Objective 1.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding, Dam Failure, Levee Failure   |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Emergency Services   |
| Estimated Cost                    | Unknown  |
| Funding                           | Budgeted funds, USGS   |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing  |
| Priority                          | High   |
| Lead Agency                       | City of Valley in coordination with USGS   |
| Status                            | Valley would support efforts by USGS to maintain and upgrade flood gauge equipment         |

| Description                       | Low Impact Development  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Utilize low impact development practices and green infrastructure to reduce flood risk. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 4/Objective 4.3  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Preventive  |
| Estimated Cost                    | Variable  |
| Funding                           | Budgeted funds, private funds, PDM, FMA   |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | Medium  |
| Lead Agency                       | Zoning Administrator  |
| Status                            | Ongoing. Rain gardens under construction in new subdivisions.                           |

| Description                       | Mutual Aid through WARN Program   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Establish mutual aid agreements through Water/Wastewater Agency Response Network (WARN) Program to share emergency resources. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 1/Objective 1.4  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Preventive  |
| Estimated Cost                    | Staff Time  |
| Funding                           | N/A   |

| Description | Mutual Aid through WARN Program |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Timeline    | 1-3 years                       |
| Priority    | High                            |
| Lead Agency | Public Works                    |
| Status      | Not yet started.                |

| Description                       | Stormwater Management   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Upgrade sewer system to improve storm water management            |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 2/Objective 2.3  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Structural Projects   |
| Estimated Cost                    | Varies  |
| Funding                           | Budgeted funds  |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | Medium  |
| Lead Agency                       | Public Works  |
| Status                            | City monitors 2 inch rainfall events and identifies problem areas |

| Description                       | Stormwater Management Committee   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Establish a stormwater development committee to oversee improvements to the stormwater system and to respond to community concerns. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 2/Objective 2.3  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Preventive  |
| Estimated Cost                    | Staff Time  |
| Funding                           | N/A   |
| Timeline                          | 2-4 years   |
| Priority                          | Medium  |
| Lead Agency                       | Public Works and City Council   |
| Status                            | Not yet started.  |

| Description                       | Development Restrictions   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Analysis                          | Enhance floodplain regulations to restrict types of development allowed in the floodplain. |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 3/Objective 3.1   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding   |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Preventive   |
| Estimated Cost                    | Staff Time   |
| Funding                           | N/A  |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing  |
| Priority                          | Low  |
| Lead Agency                       | Floodplain Administrator   |
| Status                            | Development in the floodway is prohibited.   |

| Description         | Continue Floodplain Regulations Including More Restrictive Regulations  |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Develop and pass more restrictive floodplain regulations. Enhancements may include: limiting types of development within the floodplain, redefining substantial loss for impacted homes, etc. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/Objective 3.1  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flooding  |

| Description                       | Continue Floodplain Regulations Including More Restrictive Regulations  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Category of Floodplain Management | Preventive  |
| Estimated Cost                    | Staff Time  |
| Funding                           | N/A   |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | Low   |
| Lead Agency                       | Floodplain Administrator  |
| Status                            | The city has adopted higher restriction in the floodplain that includes structures to be elevated to at a minimum of one foot above base flood elevation. |

| Description                       | Risk Communication  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Analysis                          | Provide informational flyers, newsletters, and post information to the city website with flooding information, preventative and preparedness measures, mapping resources, etc.                    |
| Goal/Objective                    | Goal 1/Objective 1.5  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed               | Flooding  |
| Category of Floodplain Management | Public Information  |
| Estimated Cost                    | \$5,000+  |
| Funding                           | Budgeted funds  |
| Timeline                          | Ongoing   |
| Priority                          | High  |
| Lead Agency                       | Floodplain Administrator  |
| Status                            | The city conducts several information outreach projects including: annually mails letters to all residents in the community, maintains a community website, and provides informational brochures. |

### **Removed Mitigation Actions**

None

PARTICIPANT SECTION  
FOR THE  
VILLAGE OF WATERLOO

Papio-Missouri River NRD  
Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan

February 2016

## ***INTRODUCTION***

The 2016 Papio-Missouri River Natural Resources District (P-MRNRD) Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) is an update to the plan that was adopted by the P-MRNRD in August 2011. This HMP includes two primary sections: the Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan and the Participant (i.e. County, Municipal, and School District) Sections. Participant Sections include similar information that's also provided in the Regional section, but rather is specific information for the Village of Waterloo, including the following elements:

- Participation
- Location /Geography
- Climate
- Transportation
- Demographics
- Future Development Trends
- Parcel Improvements and Valuations
- Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources
- Historical Hazard Events
- Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment
- Governance
- Capability Assessment
- Plan Integration
- Mitigation Actions

## ***PARTICIPATION***

### ***LOCAL PLANNING TEAM***

Table WLO.1 provides the list of participating members that comprised the Village of Waterloo local planning team. Members of the planning team attended Round 1 and Round 2 meetings and provided important information including but not limited to: confirming demographic information, critical facilities, future development trends, hazard history and impacts, identifying hazards of greatest concern for the community, and prioritization of mitigation actions that address the hazards that pose a risk to the community.

**Table WLO.1: The Village of Waterloo Local Planning Team**

| <b>Name</b>     | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Department / Jurisdiction</b> |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Melissa Johnson | Village Clerk | Village of Waterloo              |

### ***PUBLIC PARTICIPATION***

The local planning team made efforts to notify the public of this planning effort and how they could participate in the development of the plan update. The following table identifies the dates and types of public outreach notifications.

**Table WLO.2: Public Notification Efforts**

| <b>Date</b>                             | <b>Notification</b>  | <b>Location</b>   |
|---|--|---|
| February 17, 2015                       | Project Website  | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a> |
| May 12, 2015                            | Passed Resolution of Participation                             | Village Offices   |
| December 22, 2015 –<br>January 30, 2016 | Participant Section available for public<br>comment and review | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a> |



## LOCATION AND GEOGRAPHY

The Village of Waterloo is located in the western portion of Douglas County and covers an area of 0.65 square miles. Major waterways in the area include the Elkhorn River just east of the village boundary, and the Platte River, which is a few miles west of the village.

Figure WLO.1: Map of the Village of Waterloo



## CLIMATE

For Waterloo, the normal high temperature for the month of July is 84.8 degrees Fahrenheit and the normal low temperature for the month of January is 12.7 degrees Fahrenheit. On average, Waterloo gets 31.21 inches of rain and 26.5 inches of snowfall per year. The following table compares these climate indicators with those of the entire state.

**Table WLO.3: Climate Data for the Village of Waterloo**

| Age              | Waterloo     | Planning Area | State of Nebraska |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| July High Temp   | 84.8°F       | 85.6°F        | 88.0°F            |
| January Low Temp | 12.7°F       | 11.8°F        | 12.0°F            |
| Annual Rainfall  | 31.21 inches | 30.64 inches  | 30.3 inches       |
| Annual Snowfall  | 26.5 inches  | 31.2 inches   | 25.9 inches       |

Source: NCDC Climate Data Online, 1981-2010 Climate Normals

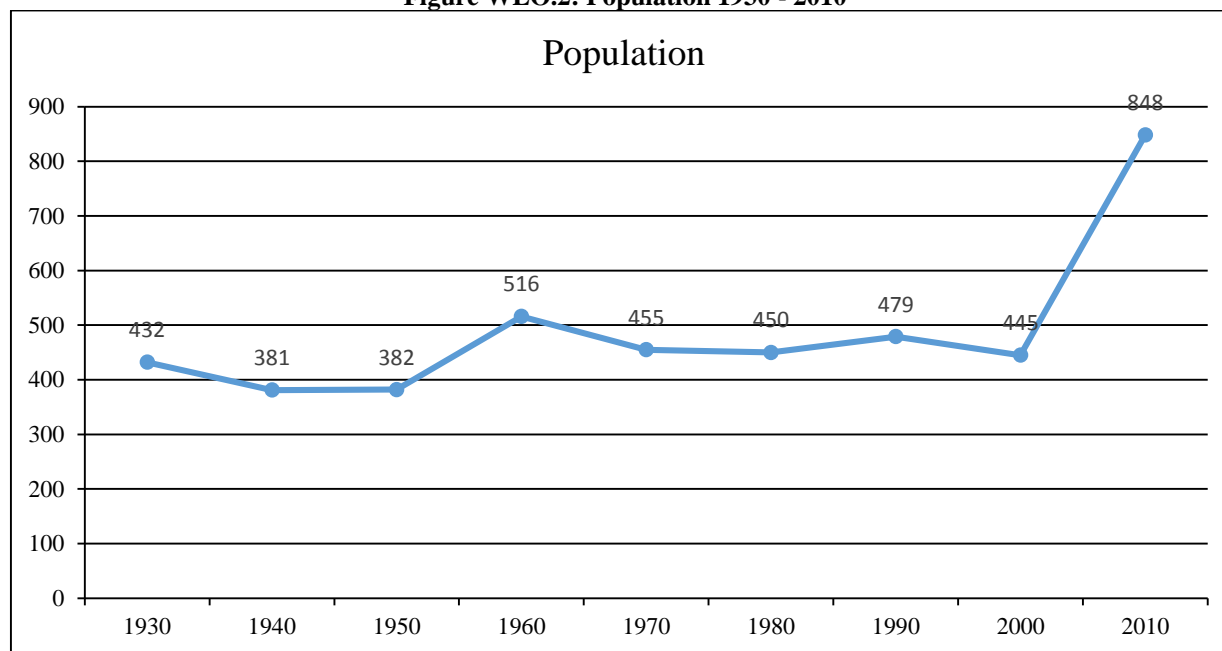
## TRANSPORTATION

Waterloo's major transportation corridors include U.S. Highway 275 and Nebraska Highway 64. Highway 275 has an average of 18,585 vehicles per day with 1,670 of those being heavy commercial vehicles. Highway 64 has an average of 6,535 vehicles per day with 490 of those being heavy commercial vehicles. The Union Pacific Railroad has rail lines that travel through the center of the village. Transportation information is important to hazard mitigation plans because it suggests possible evacuation corridors in the community, as well as areas more at risk to transportation incidents.

## DEMOGRAPHICS

The following figure displays the historical population trend from 1930 to 2010. This figure indicates that the population of Waterloo has been holding steady for several years, but between 2000 and 2010, the village has experienced an increase in population. When population is increasing, the village may experience housing developments or a lack of properties available for rent or to own. Increasing populations can also represent increasing tax revenue for the community, which could make implementation of mitigation actions possible.

**Figure WLO.2: Population 1930 - 2010**



Source: U.S. Census Bureau

The following table indicates the Waterloo has a higher percentage of children under the age of 5 than the rest of the county. Young populations may be more vulnerable to certain hazards than other population groups. For a more elaborate discussion of this vulnerability, please see *Section Four: Risk Assessment*.

**Table WLO.4: Population by Age**

| Age    | Waterloo | Douglas County | State of Nebraska |
|--------|----------|----------------|-------------------|
| <5     | 12.7%    | 7.7%           | 7.2%              |
| 5-64   | 78.3%    | 81.5%          | 79.2%             |
| >64    | 9.0%     | 10.8%          | 13.6%             |
| Median | 29.9     | 33.7           | 36.2              |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010, Table DP-1

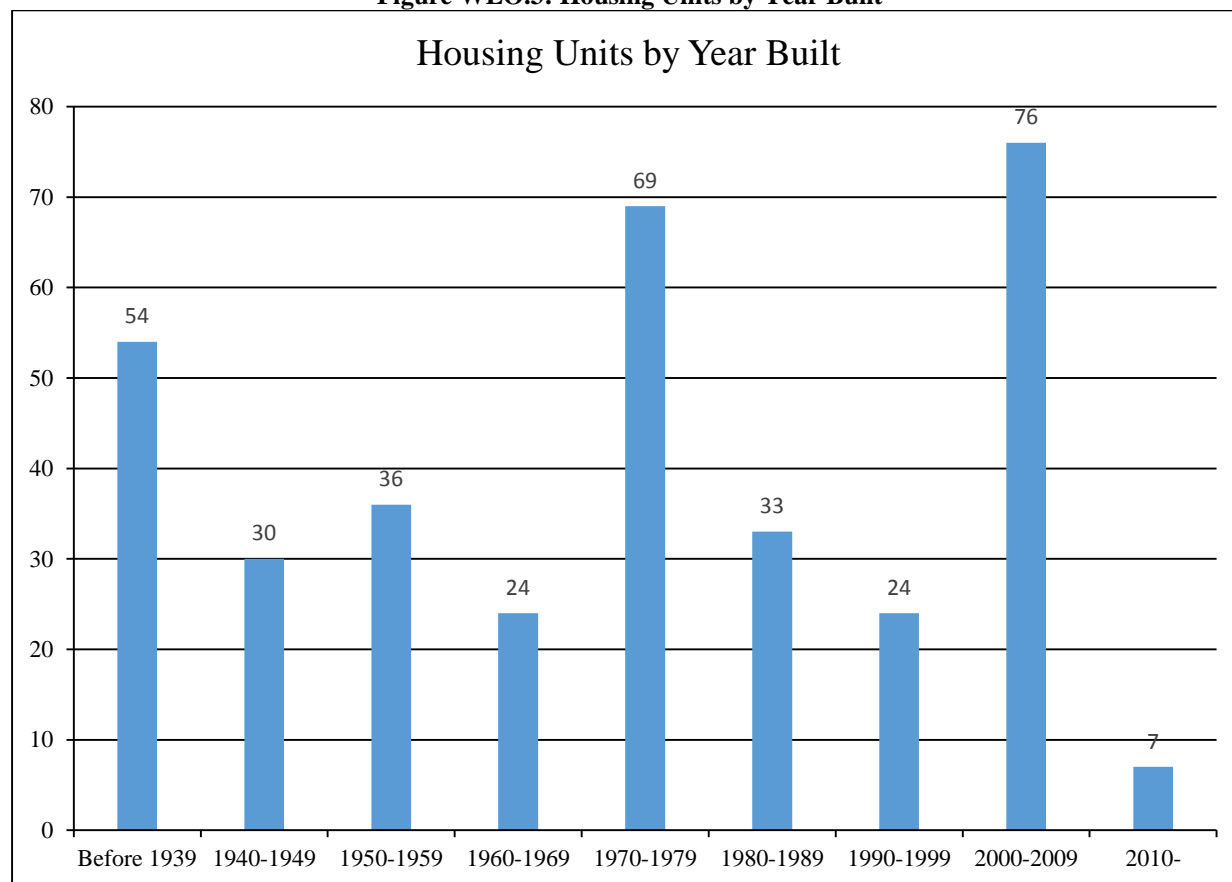
The following table indicates that Waterloo's median household income is similar to the county's median household income, however, the per capita income is significantly lower. Median rent is also higher when compared to the county and state. These economic indicators are relevant to hazard mitigation because they indicate the relative economic strength compared to the county and state as a whole. Economic indicators may also influence a community's resiliency to hazardous events.

**Table WLO.5: Housing and Income**

|                         | Waterloo  | Douglas County | State of Nebraska |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|
| Median Household Income | \$52,222  | \$53,325       | \$51,672          |
| Per Capita Income       | \$20,163  | \$29,180       | \$26,899          |
| Median Home Value       | \$125,400 | \$143,000      | \$128,000         |
| Median Rent             | \$1,057   | \$790          | \$706             |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009-2013 American Community Surveys 5-year Estimates, Table DP03 and DP04

The following figure indicates that the majority of the housing (60.3 percent) in Waterloo was built prior to 1980. According to 2009-2013 ACS 5-year estimates, the community has 353 housing units with 94.1 percent of those units occupied. There are no mobile home parks in the community. This housing information is relevant to hazard mitigation insofar as the age of housing may indicate which housing units were built prior to state building codes being developed.

**Figure WLO.3: Housing Units by Year Built**

Source: Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009-2013 American Community Surveys 5-year Estimates, Table DP04

**Table WLO.6: Housing Units**

| Jurisdiction   | Total Housing Units |         |        |         |  | Occupied Housing Units |         |        |         |
|----------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|--|------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
|                | Occupied            |         | Vacant |         |  | Owner                  |         | Renter |         |
|                | Number              | Percent | Number | Percent |  | Number                 | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Waterloo       | 332                 | 94.1%   | 21     | 5.9%    |  | 193                    | 58.1%   | 139    | 41.9%   |
| Douglas County | 204,226             | 92.3%   | 17,085 | 7.7%    |  | 128,058                | 62.7%   | 76,168 | 37.3%   |

Source: Selected Housing Characteristics: 2009 - 2013 ACS 5-year estimate

### **MAJOR EMPLOYERS**

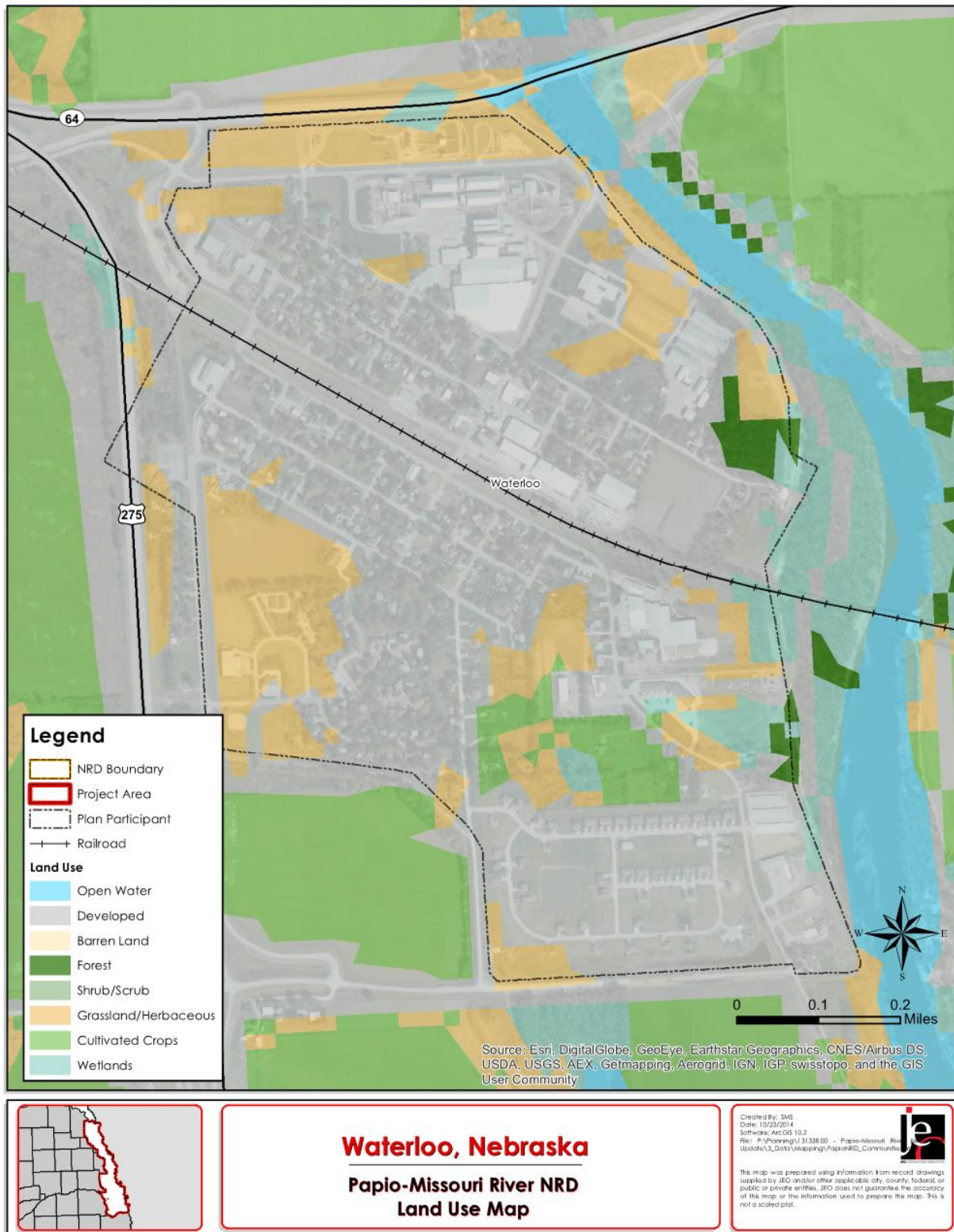
A major employer in Waterloo is Syngenta. A large percentage of residents also commute to Omaha, Fremont, and Valley.

### **FUTURE DEVELOPMENT TRENDS**

In the last five years, Waterloo has experienced some residential and commercial development. The village annexed a subdivision that is now approximately 75 to 85 percent complete. This subdivision will continue to develop in the next five years. There is also a shooting range and dance hall planned to be built within the next few years.



**Figure WLO.4: Developed Areas**





### ***PARCEL IMPROVEMENTS AND VALUATION***

The planning team requested GIS parcel data from the County Assessor. This data allowed the planning team to analyze the location, number, and value of property improvements at the parcel level. The data did not contain the number of structures on each parcel. A summary of the results of this analysis is provided in the following table.

**Table WLO.7: Parcel Improvements**

| <b>Number of Improvements</b> | <b>Total Improvement Value</b> | <b>Mean Value of Improvements Per Parcel</b> | <b>Number of Improvements in Floodplain</b> | <b>Value of Improvements in Floodplain</b> |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 383                           | \$57,197,000                   | \$149,339                                    | 6   | \$1,229,300                                |

Source: Douglas County Assessor

### ***CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE/KEY RESOURCES***

#### ***CHEMICAL STORAGE FIXED SITES***

According to the Tier II System reports submitted to the Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality, there are a total of 2 chemical storage sites in Waterloo, and both of these house materials that are categorized as hazardous. There are no critical facilities or vulnerable populations located near these fixed sites.

**Table WLO.8: Chemical Storage Fixed Sites**

| <b>Facility</b>          | <b>Address</b>                  | <b>Hazardous Material</b>       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Monke Bros Fertilizer Co | 101 N. Front St, Waterloo       | Paraquat Dichloride, Phosfume 2 |
| Syngenta Seeds Inc       | 101 J C Robinson Blvd, Waterloo | Battery Electrolyte             |

Source: Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality

#### ***HISTORIC SITES***

According to the National Register of Historic Places for Nebraska, there is 1 historic site located in Waterloo.

**Table WLO.9: National Historic Registry**

| <b>Site Name</b>     | <b>Date Listed</b> | <b>In Floodplain?</b> |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| J. C. Robinson House | 11/28/1980         | Yes                   |

Source: Nebraska State Historical Society

#### ***CRITICAL FACILITIES***

Each participating jurisdiction identified critical facilities vital for disaster response, providing shelter to the public (i.e. Red Cross Shelter), and essential for returning the jurisdiction's functions to normal during and after a disaster. Critical facilities were identified during the original planning process and updated by the local planning team as a part of this plan update. The following table and figure provide a summary of the critical facilities for the jurisdiction.

**Table WLO.10: List of Critical Facilities in Waterloo**

| <b>CF Number</b> | <b>Type</b>                          | <b>Name</b>                                   | <b>Address</b>                               | <b>Red Cross Shelter (Y/N)</b> | <b>Generator (Y/N)</b> | <b>Located in Floodplain (Y/N)</b> |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1                | Fire Station                         | Waterloo Fire Department                      | 405 7 <sup>th</sup> Street                   | N                              | Y                      | N                                  |
| 2                | Wastewater Facility                  | Waterloo Sewage Plant                         | River Road Drive & Sewer Treatment Plant Rd. | N                              | Y                      | N                                  |
| 3                | Municipal Building/Police Department | Village Office and Waterloo Police Department | 509 S. Front Street                          | N                              | N                      | N                                  |
| 4                | Municipal Building                   | Village Maintenance                           | 402 N. Front Street                          | N                              | N                      | N                                  |

Figure WLO.5: Critical Facilities



## ***HISTORICAL OCCURRENCES***

The NCDC Storm Events Database reported 12 severe weather events from January 1996 through July 2015. Refer to the table below for detailed information of each severe weather event including date, magnitude, and property damage.

The property damages from the NCDC Storm Events Database should be considered as broad estimates only. The National Weather Service makes a best guess on these amounts at the time of the publication from a variety of sources. Sources include but are not limited to emergency management, local law enforcement, skywarn spotters, NWS damage surveys, newspaper clipping services, insurance industry, and the general public. The USDA Risk Management Agency provides crop damage by hazard, but at the county level only. For this information, please refer to Douglas County's participant section.

**Table WLO.11: NCDC Severe Weather Events**

| Date      | Hazard            | Magnitude    | Deaths   | Injuries | Property Damage |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 5/30/2008 | Flash Flood       |              | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 6/4/2008  | Hail              | 1.25 in.     | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 6/15/2008 | Thunderstorm Wind | 50 kts. EG   | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 6/24/2008 | Heavy Rain        |              | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 6/27/2008 | Thunderstorm Wind | 70 kts. EG   | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 3/10/2010 | Flood             | (Ice Jam)    | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 6/18/2010 | Hail              | 1.00 in.     | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 8/31/2010 | Hail              | 1.75 in.     | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 5/30/2013 | Hail              | 0.88 in.     | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 5/11/2014 | Tornado           | EF1          | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 6/16/2014 | Hail              | 1.25 in.     | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
| 1/27/2015 | Flood             |              | 0        | 0        | \$0             |
|           |                   | <b>Total</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>\$0</b>      |

Source: January 1996-July 2015

in. = inches; kts = knots; EG = Estimated Gust

## ***RISK ASSESSMENT***

### ***HAZARD IDENTIFICATION***

The following table is a localized risk assessment of hazards identified specifically for Waterloo. Refer to the beginning of *Section Seven: Participant Sections* for a detailed explanation as to what this methodology is and why certain hazards did not pose a significant enough threat and were eliminated from detailed discussion.

**Table WLO.12: Risk Assessment**

| HAZARD TYPE                      | PREVIOUS<br>OCCURRENCE<br>Yes/No | LOCAL<br>LOSSES | SPECIFIC CONCERNS<br>IDENTIFIED |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Agricultural Animal Disease      | Yes                              | -               | None                            |
| Agricultural Plant Disease       | Yes                              | -               | None                            |
| Chemical Spills (Fixed Site)     | No                               | -               | None                            |
| Chemical Spills (Transportation) | No                               | -               | None                            |
| Civil Disorder                   | No                               | -               | None                            |

| HAZARD TYPE                                   | PREVIOUS<br>OCCURRENCE<br>Yes/No | LOCAL<br>LOSSES | SPECIFIC CONCERNS<br>IDENTIFIED                              |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| <b>Dam Failure</b>                            | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Drought</b>                                | Yes                              | -               | None   |
| <b>Earthquakes</b>                            | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Extreme Heat</b>                           | Yes                              | -               | None   |
| <b>Flooding*</b>                              | Yes                              | -               | Poor drainage; property and infrastructure damage            |
| <b>Grass/Wildfires</b>                        | Yes                              | -               | None   |
| <b>Hail</b>                                   | Yes                              | -               | None   |
| <b>High Winds</b>                             | Yes                              | -               | Power outages; property damage                               |
| <b>Landslides</b>                             | Yes                              | -               | None   |
| <b>Levee Failure*</b>                         | No                               | -               | Loss of life; property damage                                |
| <b>Radiological Incident (Fixed Site)</b>     | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Radiological Incident (Transportation)</b> | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Severe Thunderstorms</b>                   | Yes                              | -               | Property damage; flash flooding                              |
| <b>Severe Winter Storms*</b>                  | Yes                              | -               | Economic impacts; limited resources                          |
| <b>Terrorism</b>                              | No                               | -               | None   |
| <b>Tornados*</b>                              | Yes                              | -               | Loss of life; economic impacts; property damage              |
| <b>Urban Fire*</b>                            | Yes                              | -               | Low volume and insufficient access to water; property damage |

\*Identified by the local planning team as a top concern for the jurisdiction

For more information regarding these area wide hazards, please see *Section Four: Risk Assessment*. The following discussion provides community specific information as reported in Waterloo's Risk Assessment Summary, that is relevant to each hazard. Only hazards identified either as a concern to the community by the local planning team or based on the occurrence and risk of the hazard to the community are discussed in detail below. Only hazards identified either as a concern to the community by the local planning team or based on the occurrence and risk of the hazard to the community are discussed in detail below.

### Levee Failure

The Village of Waterloo owns a ring levee that encompasses the entire corporate limits as shown in the following map. The levee is FEMA certified and provides 100 year flood protection. If the Elkhorn River were to experience sustained high water levels, it could potentially compromise the integrity of the levee. If the levee were to fail, the entire village would likely be inundated.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Regular levee maintenance
- Local emergency operations plan is in place



Figure WLO.6: Leveed Areas for Waterloo

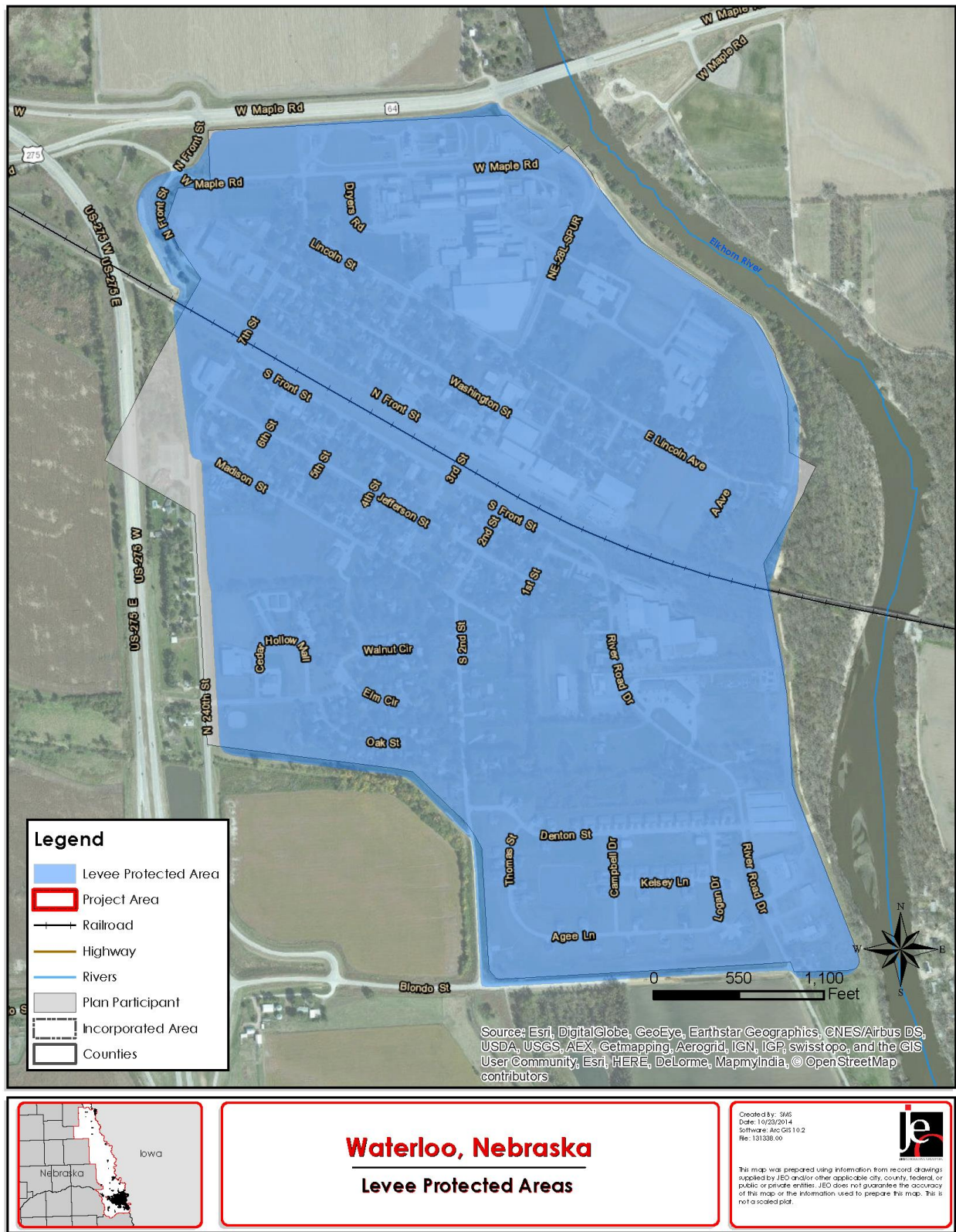


Figure WLO.7: Waterloo 1% Annual Chance Floodplain



## Flooding

The local planning team identified flooding a hazard of top concern because Waterloo is very flat and has little, if any, interior drainage. If the Elkhorn River is high, the village has no place to put the water. The entire village has poor stormwater drainage and according to the local planning team, heavy rains tend to flood the streets. Waterloo has 21 NFIP policies in-force for \$4,601,100. There are no repetitive flood loss properties in the Village of Waterloo.

**Table WLO.13: Improvements in the Floodplain**

| Value of Improvements in Floodplain | Number of Improvements Affected | Number of Improvements in Community | Percentage of Affected Improvements |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| \$1,229,300                         | 6                               | 383                                 | 0.8%                                |

Source: Douglas County Assessor

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Member of the NFIP

Identified mitigation projects:

- Improve interior drainage throughout the village

## Severe Winter Storms

The main concern regarding this hazard is the limited resources for snow removal, and limited places to put piles of snow. In 2012, there was a significant snow storm that led to financial impacts for the village due to hiring outside contractors. Severe winter storms can also cause power outages and hazardous driving conditions with low visibilities and slick roads. Streets throughout the village are designated snow routes.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Designated snow routes

Identified mitigation projects:

- Obtain permanent back-up power generator for Village Office and Maintenance
- Provide weather radios in all critical facilities

## Tornados and High Winds

Tornados and high wind events happen frequently in Nebraska and the rest of the planning area. In 2014, an EF1 tornado occurred near Waterloo, however there were no reported damages or injuries. The concern of the local planning team regarding this hazard is the lack of access to shelter for residents. Very few houses in the village have basements, and there are no safe rooms in the community. Currently there are no educational outreach activities regarding this hazard done in the village.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Permanent back-up power generator installed at library
- 
- Local emergency operations plan is in place
- Municipal records have surge protectors
- Thirty percent of power lines are buried

Identified mitigation projects:

- Construct a tornado shelter in vulnerable areas
- Obtain permanent back-up power generator for Village Office and Maintenance

### Urban Fire

The local planning team identified that there is insufficient access to water to combat urban fires. There are sprinkler systems in the fire department and the school. The local planning team identified that Waterloo Fire Department had approximately 430 calls (including rural calls) in the past year. The fire department does have a fire prevention education program.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Mutual Aid Agreement with Valley Rural Fire District
- Fire prevention education program for residents

### GOVERNANCE

A community's governance indicates the number of boards or offices that may be available to help implement hazard mitigation actions. The village is governed by a five member village board led by a chairperson. The village has a number of offices or departments that may be involved in implementing hazard mitigation initiatives.

- Clerk/Treasurer
- Maintenance Department
- Utilities Department
- Police Department
- Building Department
- Library
- Fire Department

### CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

The capability assessment consisted of two main components: a Capability Assessment Survey completed by the jurisdiction and a review of local existing policies, regulations, plans, and programs. The survey is used to gather information regarding the jurisdiction's planning and regulatory capability; administrative and technical capability; fiscal capability; and educational and outreach capability.

**Table WLO.14: Capability Assessment**

| Survey Components/Subcomponents    |                                   | Existing (Yes/No) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Planning and Regulatory Capability | Comprehensive Plan                | Yes               |
|                                    | Capital Improvements Plan         | No                |
|                                    | Hazard Mitigation Plan            | Yes               |
|                                    | Economic Development Plan         | No                |
|                                    | Emergency Operational Plan        | Yes               |
|                                    | Natural Resources Protection Plan | No                |
|                                    | Open Space Preservation Plan      | No                |
|                                    | Floodplain Management Plan        | Yes               |
|                                    | Storm Water Management Plan       | No                |
|                                    | Zoning Ordinance                  | Yes               |
|                                    | Subdivision Regulation/Ordinance  | Yes               |
|                                    | Floodplain Ordinance              | Yes               |
|                                    | Building Codes                    | Yes               |
|                                    | National Flood Insurance Program  | Yes               |



| Survey Components/Subcomponents         |   | Existing (Yes/No) |
|---|---|-------------------|
|   | Community Rating System   | No                |
|   | Other (if any)  |                   |
| Administrative and Technical Capability | Planning Commission   | Yes               |
|   | Hazard Mitigation Planning Commission   | No                |
|   | Floodplain Administration   | Yes               |
|   | Emergency Manager   | Yes               |
|   | GIS Coordinator   | No                |
|   | Chief Building Official   | Yes               |
|   | Civil Engineering   | Yes               |
|   | Staff Who Can Assess Community's Vulnerability to Hazards   | No                |
|   | Grant Manager   | No                |
|   | Other (if any)  |                   |
|   |   |                   |
| Fiscal Capability                       | Capital Improvement Project Funding   | No                |
|   | Community Development Block Grant   | No                |
|   | Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes   | Yes               |
|   | Gas/Electric Service Fees   | No                |
|   | Storm Water Service Fees  | No                |
|   | Water/Sewer Service Fees  | Yes               |
|   | Development Impact Fees   | No                |
|   | General Obligation Revenue or Special Tax Bonds   | Yes               |
|   | Other (if any)  |                   |
| Education and Outreach Capability       | Local citizen groups or non-profit organizations focused on environmental protection, emergency preparedness, access and functional needs populations, etc. | No                |
|   | Ongoing public education or information program (e.g., responsible water use, fire safety, household preparedness, environmental education)                 | No                |
|   | Natural Disaster or Safety related school programs  | Yes               |
|   | StormReady Certification  | No                |
|   | Firewise Communities Certification  | No                |
|   | Public-private partnership initiatives addressing disaster-related issues   | No                |
|   | Other (if any)  |                   |

### ***PLANS, DOCUMENTS, AND INFORMATION USED***

Throughout the planning process, a number of studies, reports, and technical information have been used to develop the plan. A listing of general sources of information used for all sections of the plan is listed in *Section 2: Planning Process*. Below is a list of specific sources used to establish Waterloo's participant section.

**Table WLO.15: Sources, Plans, Reports, and Regulations**

| Source/Report/Regulation               | Date Completed |
|--|----------------|
| Hazard Mitigation Plan                 | 2011           |
| Local Emergency Operations Plan (LEOP) | 2015           |



## PLAN INTEGRATION

Building safe and smart communities can be accomplished through effective Plan integration. Integrating hazard mitigation principles into other local planning mechanisms, such as plans addressing land use, transportation, climate change, sustainability, natural and cultural resource protection, watershed management, economic development and others can greatly increase an area's level of resiliency. While this HMP planning process involved interdepartmental coordination at the local level, this planning process also sought to analyze how existing planning mechanisms were presently integrated and make suggestions for further integration. The plans listed in the preceding table were analyzed using guidance from FEMA's 2014 *Plan Integration Guide*. The following paragraphs present a summary of the findings of this analysis.

Waterloo participated in the 2011 Papio-Missouri River NRD Hazard Mitigation Plan, which was an update to the original 2006 plan. The 2011 HMP was referred to throughout the development of the 2016 HMP update.

The Local Emergency Operations Plan (LEOP) for Waterloo, which was last updated in 2015, is an annex of Douglas County's LEOP. It is an all hazards plan that does not address specific natural and man-made disasters. It provides a clear assignment of responsibility in case of an emergency.

## Ongoing or New Mitigation Actions

| Description         | Maintain Levee   |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Provide regular maintenance to levee to ensure proper flood protection |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.6  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flood  |
| Estimated Cost      | Varies   |
| Funding             | Included in village budget   |
| Timeline            | Ongoing  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Village Maintenance  |
| Status              | Ongoing regular maintenance  |

| Description         | Improve Interior Drainage   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Improve drainage infrastructure within the village, including at Cedar Hollow Park and other areas throughout the village |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.5   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flood   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$15,000 minimum  |
| Funding             | 80/20 Grant with the Papio-Missouri River NRD   |
| Timeline            | 1 year  |
| Priority            | Medium  |
| Lead Agency         | Contracted with oversight and reporting by Village Clerk to Board   |
| Status              | Cedar Park is currently undergoing drainage improvements.   |

| Description         | Maintain Water Supply        |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Analysis            | Maintain water supply        |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.4        |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All                          |
| Estimated Cost      | Unknown                      |
| Funding             | Included in village budget   |
| Timeline            | Ongoing                      |
| Priority            | High                         |
| Lead Agency         | Contracted to People Service |

| <b>Description</b> | <b>Maintain Water Supply</b> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Status             | Ongoing                      |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Emergency Power</b>   |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Install back-up emergency power generation at critical facilities          |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 2/ Objective 2.2  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$50,000+/generator  |
| Funding             | Tax dollars, Possible grant funding  |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Village Clerk  |
| Status              | Library has generator. Village Office and Maintenance are prioritized next |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Maintain NFIP Standing</b>  |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Maintain good standing with National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) including floodplain management practices/ requirements and regulation enforcements and updates. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.1  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flood  |
| Estimated Cost      | Staff time   |
| Funding             | Tax dollars  |
| Timeline            | Ongoing  |
| Priority            | Medium   |
| Lead Agency         | Village Clerk/Floodplain Administrator   |
| Status              | Ongoing  |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Tornado Shelters</b>  |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Construct store shelters in areas of need                        |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.2  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Thunderstorm, High Wind, Hail, Tornado                           |
| Estimated Cost      | \$200-\$300/sqft stand alone; \$150-\$200/sqft addition/retrofit |
| Funding             | Grants and/or tax dollars  |
| Timeline            | 5+ years   |
| Priority            | Medium   |
| Lead Agency         | Village Board/ Village Clerk                                     |
| Status              | Not started  |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Early Alert System</b>   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Install early alert system to warn residents of potential hazards                     |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All   |
| Estimated Cost      | Unknown   |
| Funding             | Provided by county  |
| Timeline            | 1 year  |
| Priority            | High  |
| Lead Agency         | Village Clerk   |
| Status              | Near completion. Working with Douglas County, which has a system for residents to use |

| <b>Description</b> | <b>Improve Disaster Recovery Time and Effectiveness</b> |
|--------------------|---|
| Analysis           | Improve disaster recovery time and effectiveness        |
| Goal/Objective     | Goal 3/ Objective 3.3                                   |

| Description         | Improve Disaster Recovery Time and Effectiveness                               |
|---------------------|--|
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All  |
| Estimated Cost      | Unknown  |
| Funding             | Tax Dollars  |
| Timeline            | Ongoing  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Emergency Manager (also serves as Chief of Fire Department), Other Departments |
| Status              | Working with Village Board to perform table top exercise                       |

| Description         | Civil Service Improvements   |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Improve emergency rescue and response equipment and facilities by providing additional or updating existing emergency response equipment. This includes ATV's, fire trucks, water tanks/trunks, snow removal equipment, etc. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.4  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All hazards  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$50,000-\$75,000  |
| Funding             | Local taxes  |
| Timeline            | 3-5 years  |
| Priority            | Medium   |
| Lead Agency         | Maintenance  |
| Status              | A newer, bigger truck is needed for the village.   |

| Description         | Drainage Ditches                                |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Deepen drainage ditches and clean out culverts. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.5                           |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All hazards                                     |
| Estimated Cost      | \$30,000  |
| Funding             | Local taxes, FMA, PDM                           |
| Timeline            | 2-4 years                                       |
| Priority            | Low   |
| Lead Agency         | Maintenance                                     |
| Status              | Not yet started                                 |

### **Removed Mitigation Actions**

None

PARTICIPANT SECTION  
FOR THE  
MILLARD PUBLIC SCHOOL  
DISTRICT

Papio-Missouri River NRD  
Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan

February 2016

## ***INTRODUCTION***

The 2016 Papio-Missouri River Natural Resources District (P-MRNRD) Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) is an update to the plan that was adopted by the P-MRNRD in August 2011. This HMP includes two primary sections: the Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan and the Community (i.e. County, Municipal, and School District) Profiles. Community Profiles include similar information that's also provided in the Regional section, but rather is specific information for Millard Public Schools, including the following elements:

- Participation
- Location / Services
- Demographics
- Future Development
- Critical Facilities
- School Drills and Staff Trainings
- Risk Assessment
- Administration / Capability Assessment
- Plan Integration
- Mitigation Strategy

## ***PARTICIPATION***

### ***LOCAL PLANNING TEAM***

Table MPS.1 provides the list of participating members that comprised the Millard Public School District local planning team. Members of the planning team attended Round 1 and Round 2 meetings and provided important information including but not limited to: confirming demographic information, critical facilities, hazard history and impacts, identifying hazards of greatest concern for the district, and prioritization of mitigation actions that address the hazards at risk to the district.

**Table MPS.1: The Millard Public Schools Local Planning Team**

| <b>Name</b>         | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Department / Jurisdiction</b> |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Kenneth Fossen      | Associate Superintendent                               | Millard Public Schools           |
| Bill Jelkin         | Director of Student Services                           | Millard Public Schools           |
| Chad Hayes          | Student Services Facilitator                           | Millard Public Schools           |
| Dr. Darin Kelberlau | Director of Assessments, Research and Eval.            | Millard Public Schools           |
| Kevin Chick         | Executive Director of Human Resources                  | Millard Public Schools           |
| Terri Connell       | Coordinator of Grants, Community Service and Mentoring | Millard Public Schools           |

### ***PUBLIC PARTICIPATION***

The local planning team made efforts to notify the public of this planning effort and how they could participate in the development of the plan update. The following table identifies the dates and types of public outreach notifications.

**Table MPS.2: Public Notification Efforts**

| <b>Date</b>                          | <b>Notification</b>   | <b>Location</b>   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| February 17, 2015                    | Project Website   | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a> |
| September 15, 2015                   | Post Project Flyer  | <a href="http://www.mpsomaha.org/">http://www.mpsomaha.org/</a> |
| August 17, 2015                      | Passed Resolution of Participation                          | DSAC, MPS   |
| December 22, 2015 – January 30, 2016 | Participant Section available for public comment and review | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a> |



### **LOCATION AND SERVICES**

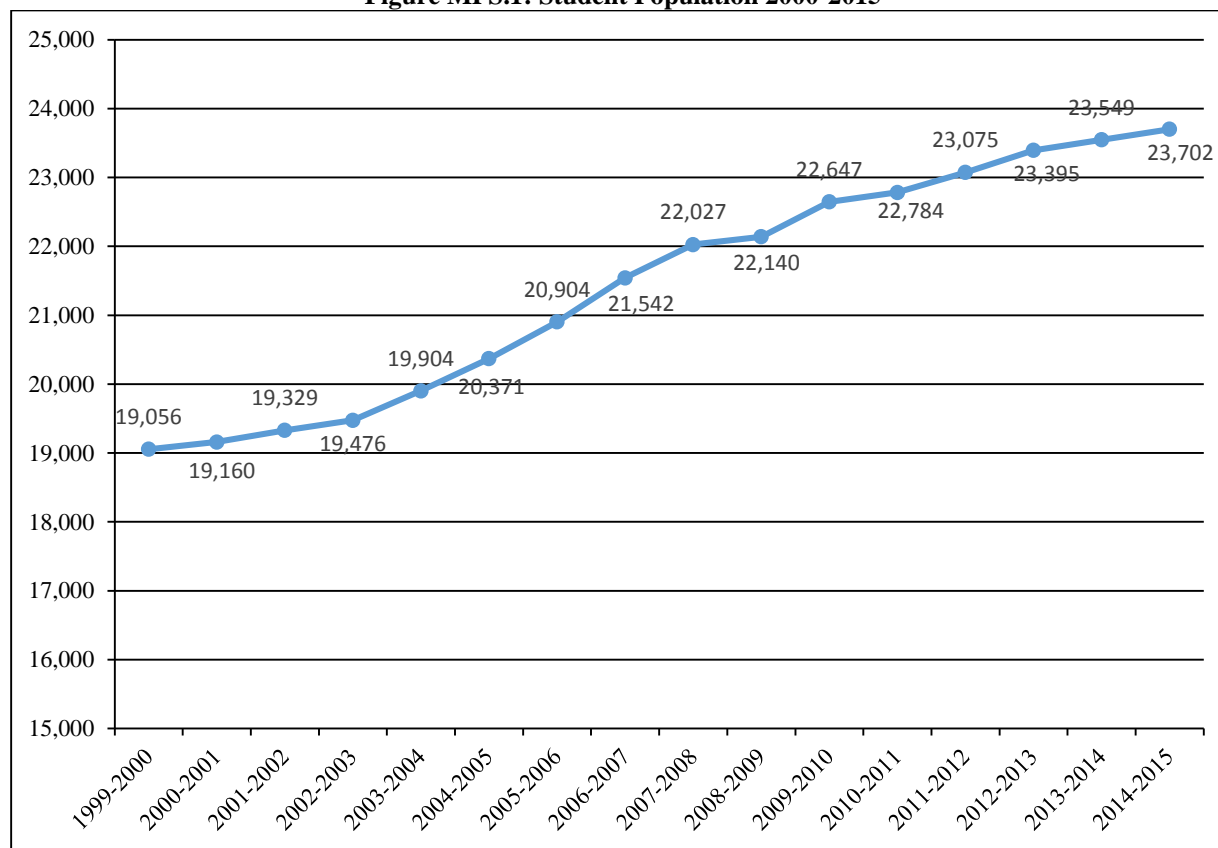
Millard Public Schools operates 36 schools with 25 elementary schools, 6 middle schools, 4 high schools, Don Stroh Administration Center, Support Services Center, and Ron Witt Support Services Center. The school district serves students living in western and southwestern Omaha, which includes portions of Douglas and Sarpy Counties.

Almost all Millard Public Schools buildings and grounds serve as meeting places for a variety of groups including churches, after-school clubs, scout activities, community college courses, and many sports practices and competitions.

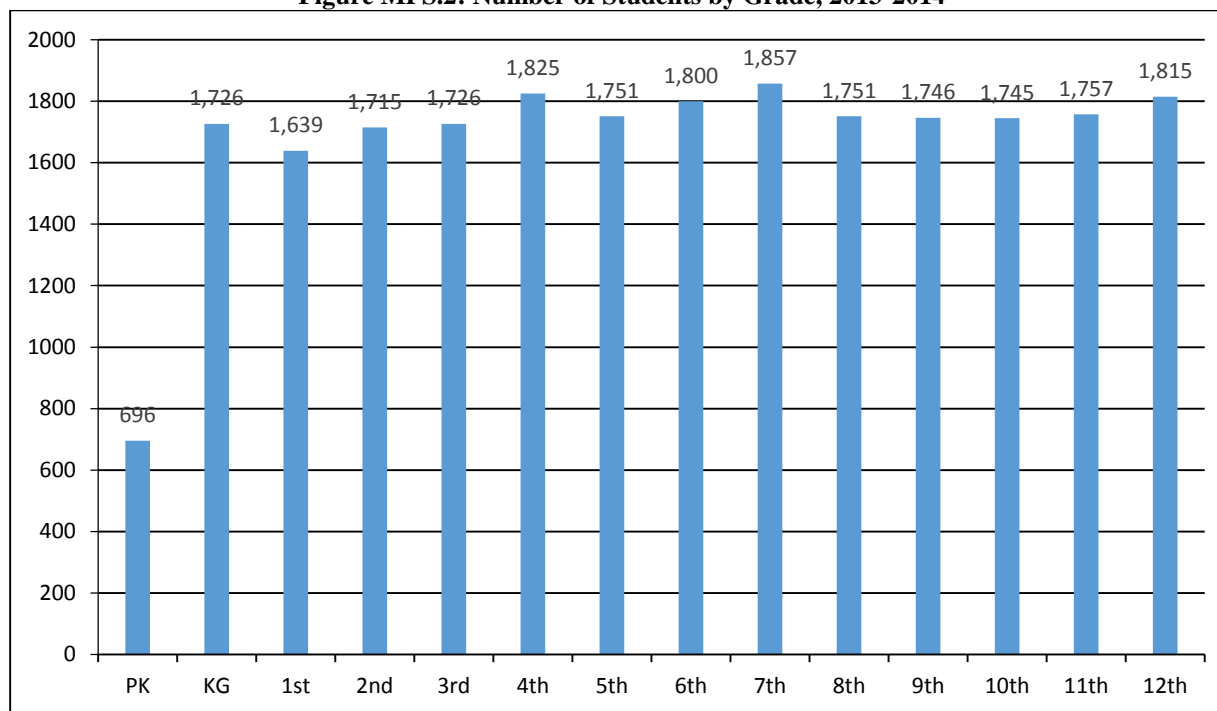
### **DEMOGRAPHICS**

The following figure displays the historical student population trend starting with the 1999-2000 school year. It indicates that the student population has steadily increased since 1999. As of the 2014-2015 year, there were 23,702 students enrolled in Millard Public Schools. Millard Public Schools anticipates a slight short term increase in population with a flat long term population. Presently, the district employs 1,848 certified staff and 1,036 non-certified staff.

**Figure MPS.1: Student Population 2000-2015**



Source: Nebraska Department of Education

**Figure MPS.2: Number of Students by Grade, 2013-2014**

Source: Nebraska Department of Education

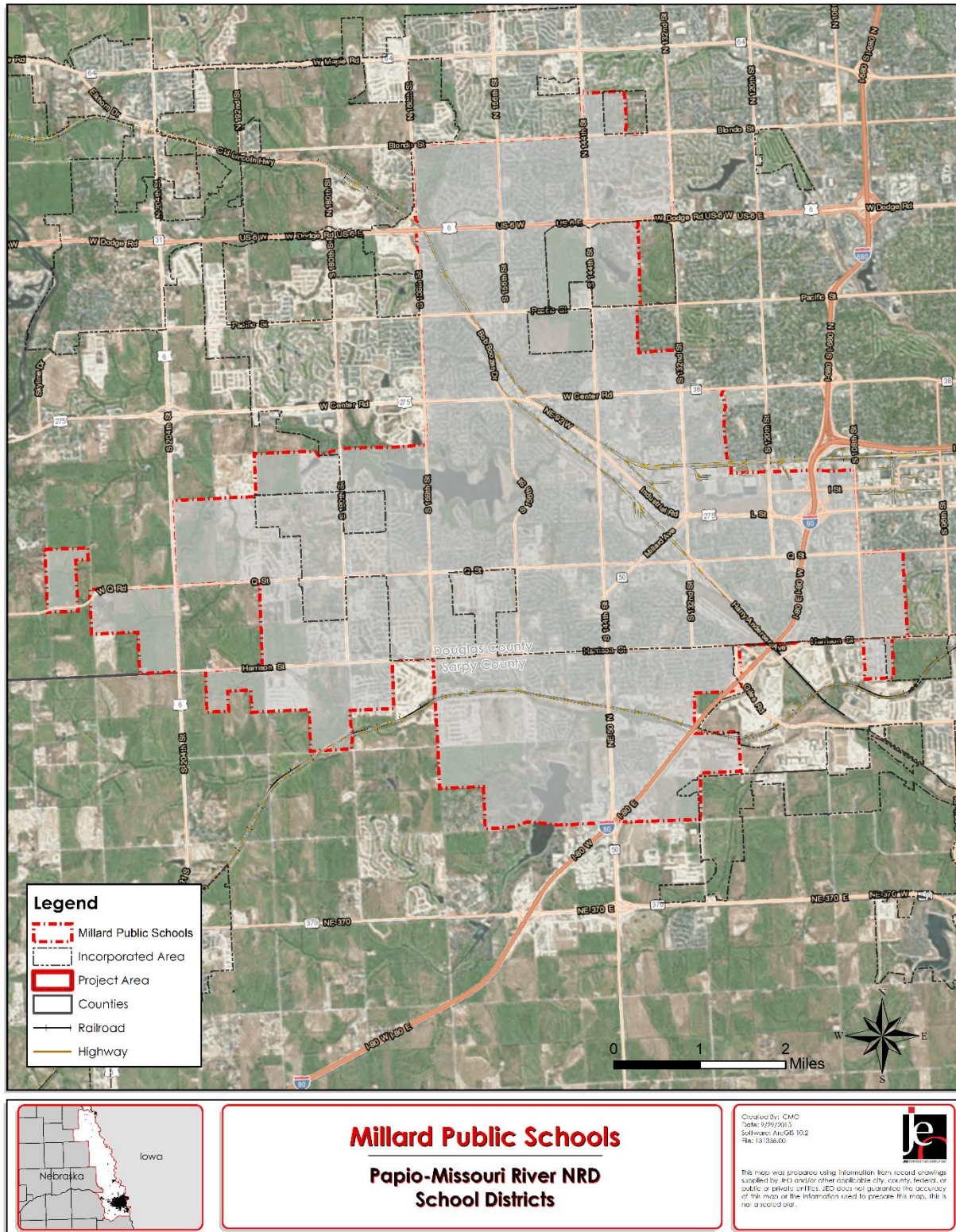
The figure above indicates that all of the grades except for pre-kindergarten have over 1,600 students enrolled. The highest population is in the 7<sup>th</sup> grade with 1,857 students. According to the Nebraska Department of Education, nearly 19% of students receive either free or reduced priced meals at school. This is significantly lower than the state average at nearly 45%. Additionally, there are just one and half percent of students in the English Language Learners Program and nearly 14% of students are in the Special Education Program. These particular students may be more vulnerable during a hazardous event than the rest of the student population. Updated information from the 2014-15 school year will be made available October 14, 2015.

**Table MPS.3: Student Statistics, 2013-2014**

|                            | Millard School District | State of Nebraska |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Free/Reduced Priced Meals  | 18.70%                  | 44.93%            |
| School Mobility Rate       | 6.87%                   | 12.10%            |
| English Language Learners  | 1.56%                   | 6.04%             |
| Special Education Students | 13.93%                  | 15.74%            |

Source: Nebraska Department of Education

Figure MPS.3: School District Map



***FUTURE DEVELOPMENT TRENDS***

MPS does not anticipate additional development or additions over the next five years at this time. However, a \$79.9 million bond issue approved by voters in 2013 allowed for updates to safety and security for most of the school facilities in the district and included many remodels and additions. Renovations included replacing roofs, HVAC systems, lighting, electrical, and mechanical updates. Capital projects also included drainage and erosion improvements, fire detection, and code compliance. The district was able to construct secure entries with buzzer systems in all 35 schools and converted open concept classrooms to individual classrooms with secure interior doors. Each building meets existing building codes and inspections at the time of construction or remodeling.

***CRITICAL FACILITIES***

The school district operates 39 facilities, 35 of which are schools. These facilities are listed below, along with information indicating the address, number of students and staff, if the facility is used as a shelter during an emergency (i.e. Red Cross Shelter), the presence of a tornado safe room, available back-up power, and if the facility is located in the floodplain. Presently, no Millard Public Schools facilities have a FEMA approved safe room nor are any of the facilities located in the floodplain. Staff have identified in each building designated areas for shelter for students and staff in the event of a tornado.

**Table MPS.4: Critical Facilities**

| <b>CF #</b> | <b>Name</b>             | <b>Address</b>      | <b>Grades</b> | <b>Number of Students</b> | <b>Number of Staff</b> | <b>Red Cross Shelter (Y/N)</b> | <b>Safe Room (Y/N)</b> | <b>Back-up Power Generator (Y/N)</b> | <b>Located in Floodplain (Y/N)</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1           | Ackerman Elementary     | 5110 S. 156th St.   | PK-5          | 443                       | 46                     | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 2           | Aldrich Elementary      | 506 N. 162 Ave.     | PK-5          | 489                       | 42                     | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 3           | Beadle Middle School    | 18201 Jefferson St. | 6-8           | 1,141                     | 114                    | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 4           | Black Elk Elementary    | 6708 S. 161 Ave.    | PK-5          | 460                       | 46                     | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 5           | Bryan Elementary        | 5010 S. 144th St.   | PK-5          | 423                       | 48                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |
| 6           | Cody Elementary         | 3320 S. 127th St.   | PK-5          | 348                       | 63                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |
| 7           | Cottonwood Elementary   | 615 Piedmont Dr.    | PK-5          | 309                       | 33                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |
| 8           | Don Stroh Admin Center  | 5606 S. 147th St.   | N/A           | N/A                       | 67                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |
| 9           | Ezra Millard Elementary | 1411 Blondo St.     | PK-5          | 418                       | 45                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |

| <b>CF #</b> | <b>Name</b>                   | <b>Address</b>              | <b>Grades</b> | <b>Number of Students</b> | <b>Number of Staff</b> | <b>Red Cross Shelter (Y/N)</b> | <b>Safe Room (Y/N)</b> | <b>Back-up Power Generator (Y/N)</b> | <b>Located in Floodplain (Y/N)</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 10          | Grace Abbott Elementary       | 1313 N. 156th St.           | PK-5          | 417                       | 41                     | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 11          | Harry Andersen Middle School  | 15404 Adams St.             | 6-8           | 908                       | 103                    | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 12          | Harvey Oaks Elementary        | 15228 Shirley St.           | PK-5          | 263                       | 37                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |
| 13          | Hitchcock Elementary          | 5809 S. 104th St.           | PK-5          | 296                       | 47                     | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 14          | Holling Heights Elementary    | 6565 S. 136th St.           | PK-5          | 418                       | 55                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |
| 15          | Horizon High School           | 5300 George B. Lake Parkway | 9-12          | Varies                    | 137                    | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 16          | J Sterling Morton Elementary  | 1805 S. 160th St.           | PK-5          | 296                       | 37                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |
| 17          | Kiewit Middle School          | 15650 Howard St.            | 6-8           | 938                       | 98                     | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 18          | Millard Central Middle School | 12801 L St.                 | 6-8           | 801                       | 108                    | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 19          | Millard North High School     | 1010 S. 144th St.           | 9-12          | 2,521                     | 233                    | Y                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 20          | Millard North Middle School   | 2828 S. 139th Plaza         | 6-8           | 775                       | 96                     | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 21          | Millard South High School     | 14905 Q St.                 | 9-12          | 2,147                     | 221                    | Y                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 22          | Millard West High School      | 5710 S. 176 Ave.            | 9-12          | 2,448                     | 237                    | Y                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 23          | Montclair Elementary          | 2405 S. 138th St.           | PK-5          | 643                       | 75                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |
| 24          | Neihardt Elementary           | 15130 Drexel                | PK-5          | 631                       | 58                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |

*Section Seven: Millard Public School District Participant Section*

| <b>CF #</b> | <b>Name</b>                      | <b>Address</b>       | <b>Grades</b>          | <b>Number of Students</b> | <b>Number of Staff</b> | <b>Red Cross Shelter (Y/N)</b> | <b>Safe Room (Y/N)</b> | <b>Back-up Power Generator (Y/N)</b> | <b>Located in Floodplain (Y/N)</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 25          | Norman Roackwell Elementary      | 6370 S. 140 Ave.     | PK-5                   | 325                       | 72                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |
| 26          | Norris Elementary                | 12424 Weir St.       | PK-5                   | 428                       | 48                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |
| 27          | Reagan Elementary                | 4440 S. 198 Ave.     | PK-5                   | 544                       | 53                     | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 28          | Reeder Elementary                | 19202 Chandler St.   | PK-5                   | 629                       | 58                     | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 29          | Rohwer Elementary                | 17701 F St.          | PK-5                   | 613                       | 60                     | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 30          | Ron Witt Support Services Center | 13737 Industrial Rd. | N/A                    | N/A                       | 81                     | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 31          | Russell Middle School            | 5304 S. 172nd St.    | 6-8                    | 877                       | 97                     | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 32          | Sandoz Elementary                | 5959 Oak Hills Dr.   | PK-5                   | 381                       | 55                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |
| 33          | Upchurch Elementary              | 8686 S. 165th St.    | PK-5                   | 641                       | 56                     | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 34          | Walt Disney Elementary           | 5717 S. 112th St.    | PK-5                   | 309                       | 47                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |
| 35          | Wheeler Elementary               | 6707 S. 178th St.    | PK-5                   | 596                       | 72                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |
| 36          | Willa Cather Elementary          | 3030 S. 139th Plaza  | PK-5                   | 413                       | 41                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |
| 37          | Willowdale Elementary            | 169001 P St.         | PK-5                   | 413                       | 45                     | N                              | N                      | Y                                    | N                                  |
| 38          | Young Adult Program              | 12820 N Street       | 12 <sup>th</sup> grade | 35                        | 19                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |
| 39          | Support Services Center          | 13906 F. St          | NA                     | NA                        | 57                     | N                              | N                      | N                                    | N                                  |



Figure MPS.4: Critical Facilities

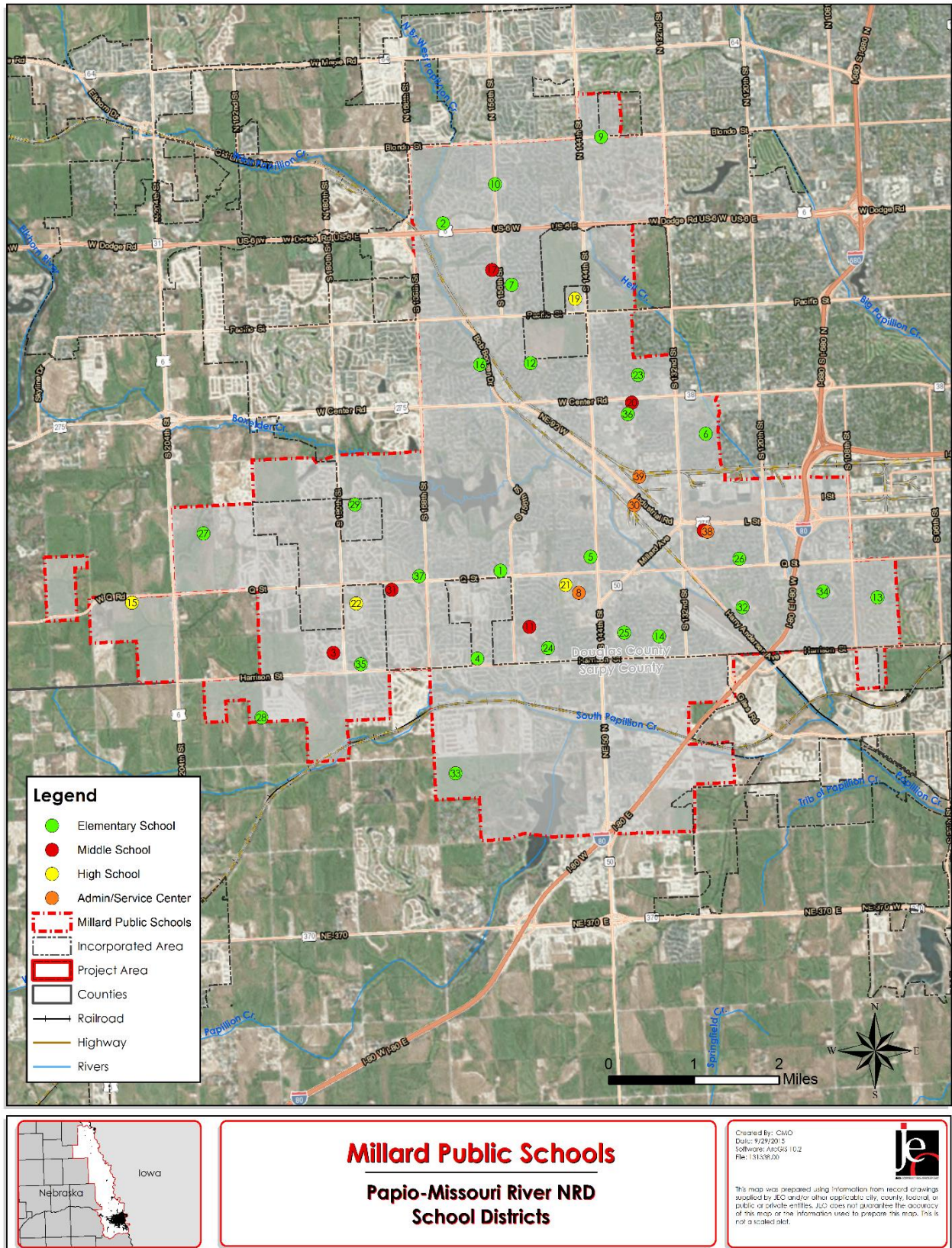





Figure MPS.5: SRP Model Handout



**STUDENT SAFETY**  
A critical ingredient in the safe school recipe is the classroom response to an incident at school. Weather events, fire, accidents, intruders and other threats to student safety are scenarios that are planned and trained for by students, teachers, staff and administration.

**SRP**  
Our school is expanding the safety program to include the Standard Response Protocol (SRP). The SRP is based on these four actions. Lockout, Lockdown, Evacuate and Shelter. In the event of an emergency, the action and appropriate direction will be called on the PA.

**LOCKOUT** - "Secure the Perimeter"  
**LOCKDOWN** - "Locks, Lights, Out of Sight"  
**EVACUATE** - "To the Announced Location"  
**SHELTER** - "For a Hazard Using a Safety Strategy"

**TRAINING**  
Please take a moment to review these actions. Students and staff will be trained and the school will drill these actions over the course of the school year.  
More information can be found at <http://iloveguys.org>

**LOCKOUT  
SECURE THE PERIMETER**  
Lockout is called when there is a threat or hazard outside of the school building.

**STUDENTS:**

- Return to inside of building
- Do business as usual

**TEACHERS**

- Recover students and staff from outside building
- Increased situational awareness
- Do business as usual
- Take roll, account for students

**LOCKDOWN  
LOCKS, LIGHTS, OUT OF SIGHT**  
Lockdown is called when there is a threat or hazard inside the school building.

**STUDENTS:**

- Move away from sight
- Maintain silence

**TEACHERS:**

- Lock classroom door
- Lights out
- Move away from sight
- Maintain silence
- Wait for First Responders to open door
- Take roll, account for students

**EVACUATE  
TO A LOCATION**  
Evacuate is called to move students and staff from one location to another.

**STUDENTS:**

- Bring your phone
- Leave your stuff behind
- Form a single file line
- Show your hands
- Be prepared for alternatives during response.

**TEACHERS:**

- Grab roll sheet if possible
- Lead students to Evacuation Location
- Take roll, account for students

**SHELTER  
FOR A HAZARD USING SAFETY STRATEGY**  
Shelter is called when the need for personal protection is necessary.

**SAMPLE HAZARDS:**

- Tornado
- Hazmat

**SAMPLE SAFETY STRATEGIES:**



- Evacuate to shelter area
- Seal the room

**STUDENTS:**

- Appropriate hazards and safety strategies

**TEACHERS:**

- Appropriate hazards and safety strategies
- Take roll, account for students

© Copyright 2009-2014. All rights reserved. The "I Love U Guys" Foundation, Bailey, CO 80421. SRP, The Standard Response Protocol and I Love U Guys are Trademarks of The "I Love U Guys" Foundation and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. This material may be duplicated for distribution by recognized schools, districts, departments and agencies.  
SRP Handout for K12 | Version 2.0 | 01/08/2013 | Revised: 01/08/2013 | <http://iloveguys.org>

Source: The i love u guys Foundation (iloveguys.org)

## ***SCHOOL DRILLS AND STAFF TRAINING***

MPS is proactive in its attempt to improve the safety of students and staff to many hazards. Fire drills are performed once a month and tornado drills twice a year in all MPS buildings. Other emergency drills include lockdown, lockouts, and bus safety and evacuations. MPS puts great emphasis on preparedness; policies and procedures are in place and implemented in all buildings. Parents and guardians are continually updated through school correspondence and social media, including:

- Millard Public School website
- Millard Phone App
- Emails
- Robo-Calls (for emergencies only)
- Twitter
- Facebook
- Infinite Campus Messenger

Furthermore, Millard Public Schools works with the community to educate students and staff on a variety of important issues. This varies by school and grade level and is not limited to: visiting weather personnel from local television stations, Fire Week activities with the local Fire Stations, and Police Department visits and safety demonstrations.

All staff members at each building attend a Standard Response Protocol (SRP) training on a yearly basis. Principals are trained at the district level and then train staff at their school. This training takes place twice a year. They are trained on: lockdown, lockout, evacuation, and shelter procedures. These procedures can be found in each building and are included in the building emergency handbooks. All staff members are required to carry SRP cards that outline the emergency procedures and flyers are posted in each building with the required procedures. Additionally, staff are trained annually in First Aid, CPR, AEDs, and safe restraint.

## ***HISTORICAL OCCURRENCES***

For a table of historical weather hazard occurrences according to the National Climatic Data Center, please see the Participant Section for the City of Omaha.

## ***RISK ASSESSMENT***

### ***HAZARD IDENTIFICATION***

The following table is a localized risk assessment of hazards identified specifically for the district. Refer to the beginning of *Section Seven: Participant Sections* for a detailed explanation as to what this methodology is and why certain hazards did not pose a significant enough threat and were eliminated from detailed discussion.

**Table MPS.5: Risk Assessment**

| <b>HAZARD TYPE</b>                       | <b>PREVIOUS<br/>OCCURRENCE<br/>Yes/No</b> | <b>SPECIFIC CONCERNS IDENTIFIED</b> |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Agricultural Animal Disease</b>       | N/A                                       | N/A                                 |
| <b>Agricultural Plant Disease</b>        | N/A                                       | N/A                                 |
| <b>Chemical Spills (Fixed Site)</b>      | Yes                                       | Student and staff safety            |
| <b>Chemical Spills (Transportation)*</b> | Yes                                       | Student and staff safety            |

| HAZARD TYPE                            | PREVIOUS OCCURRENCE<br>Yes/No | SPECIFIC CONCERNS IDENTIFIED                                   |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Civil Disorder                         | Yes                           | None   |
| Dam Failure                            | No                            | None   |
| Drought                                | Yes                           | None   |
| Earthquakes                            | No                            | None   |
| Extreme Heat                           | Yes                           | Power outages  |
| Flooding                               | Yes                           | None   |
| Grass/Wildfires                        | No                            | None   |
| Hail*                                  | Yes                           | Property damages; tree damages                                 |
| High Wind*                             | Yes                           | Property damages; power outages; tree damages                  |
| Landslides                             | Yes                           | None   |
| Levee Failure                          | Yes                           | None   |
| Radiological Incident (Fixed Site)     | No                            | None   |
| Radiological Incident (Transportation) | No                            | None   |
| Severe Thunderstorms*                  | Yes                           | Power outages; property damages; student and staff safety      |
| Severe Winter Storms*                  | Yes                           | Power outages; transportation safety; student and staff safety |
| Terrorism                              | No                            | None   |
| Tornados*                              | Yes                           | Student and staff safety; property damages; power outages      |
| Urban Fire                             | Yes                           | None   |

\*Identified by the local planning team as a top concern for the district

For more information regarding these area wide hazards, please see *Section Four: Risk Assessment*. The following discussion provides specific information for the school district that is relevant to each hazard. Only hazards identified either as a concern to the district by the local planning team or based on the occurrence and risk of the hazard to the district are discussed in detail below.

### Chemical Spills (Transportation)

The local planning team identified chemical transportation spills as a top concern for the district. Although there have not been any reported significant spills near the MPS buildings, two rail lines travel through the Millard School district, which are the Union Pacific Railroad and the BNSF Railroad. The local planning team reported that buildings have not been evacuated nor has a school been on lockdown as a result of a spill. The vulnerability of students and staff to chemicals spills along rail lines and highways are of concern. The district reports that each facility has internal portable radios for communication. In the fall of 2015, antennas were installed throughout the district, and new radios have been purchased, which will allow each school to communicate between buildings.

Procedures are in place if a school building needs to evacuate in the event of a spill or other hazard. If evacuation takes place, students and staff are trained to go to a nearby designated building off school grounds (e.g. church) for safety and to await further instructions. In the event of a shelter-in-place during a chemical spill, custodians are trained to turn off air-intake vents to reduce outside air from entering the buildings.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Portable radios allow for internal building communication
- New antennas installed allow staff to communicate between buildings during a hazardous event

Identified mitigation projects:

- Portable radios or other emergency communication devices replaced or upgraded as needed

## **Hail**

There have been many instances of hail impacting the Millard School District, and hail was identified as a top concern by the local planning team. The size of hail can range from smaller than an inch to over 3 inches. Larger hail stones in combination with high winds can cause significant damages to infrastructure and trees. During the 2011 and 2012 school year, most of the buildings in the district experienced hail damage, which totaled almost \$4 million with most of it covered by insurance. Damages included broken windows, skylights, roofs, and damaged HVAC systems. There were also brief power outages as a result of the high winds from this severe thunderstorm. Hazardous trees or tree limbs are identified by staff and removed as needed. If a larger needs to be a removed, a contractor is hired to safely remove the hazardous tree. Additionally, most of the newer schools do have hail guards on the HVAC systems.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Roofs replaced on MPS buildings as needed
- Hazardous trees are removed as needed
- HVAC systems have hail guards at newer schools

Identified mitigation projects:

- Replace weather radios as needed

## **Severe Thunderstorms**

Severe thunderstorms are a common occurrence in the area, which can cause significant impacts due to the combination of lightning, high winds, hail, and heavy rain. The local planning team identified this hazard as a top concern for the district. A line of severe thunderstorms on June 24, 2013 caused heavy tree damage across the Omaha metro area and over 50,000 customers lost power according to the Omaha Public Power District. Wind speeds were measured between 60 and 70 mph. Damaging winds from another severe thunderstorm occurred on May 11, 2014. The top wind gust reported at the Millard Airport was 72 mph. Winds of this magnitude can cause tree damage, roof damage, and power outages. The local planning team reported that many of the schools in the district have experienced lightning strikes, which caused minor damages to electrical lines and devices. Sporadic and short duration power outages have also occurred from high winds during a severe thunderstorms.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Weather radios available in each building

Identified mitigation projects:

- Obtain back-up power generators for Administration Center, Support Services, and other schools in need

## **Severe Winter Storms**

Due to previous occurrences, the local planning team identified severe winter storms as a hazard of top concern for the school district. The winter of 2009-2010 was especially harsh for the region with snowfall totals for the season between 40 and 50 inches. The Christmas Winter Storm of 2009 alone brought up to a foot of snow or more in many places across the district as well as high winds gusting well over 40 mph.

These winds in combination with heavy snow causes the snow to drift, which makes snow removal difficult. MPS received aid from FEMA for snow removal in January 2010. Each school is responsible for removing snow from sidewalks and salting. District ground crews plow large areas including parking lots and puts down sand. Contractors are hired to help remove snow, especially for larger snow events. The school district experiences significant issues when a winter storm drops more than 10 inches of snow.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Weather radios available in each building

Identified mitigation projects:

- Obtain back-up power generators for Administration Center, Support Services, and other schools in need
- Portable radios or other emergency communication devices replaced or upgraded as needed
- Replace weather radios as needed

### **Tornados and High Winds**

Tornados and high winds were also identified as hazards of top concern for the school district. In the middle of the night on June 8, 2008, two tornados caused damage in southwest Omaha. The first tornado damaged or completely removed roofs to homes and impacted the Walmart, Sam's Club, and Home Depot shopping area on L Street. The path length for this tornado was 16 miles. The second tornado was shorter at nearly 3 miles and crossed the path of the first tornado. It caused similar damages to homes and many trees were snapped or blown over. Both tornados were rated EF-2. The Omaha Public Power District also reported nearly 14,000 customers lost power due to the storm. The local planning team reported that all of the schools have experienced wind damage within the last five years.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Tornado drills are performed twice per year
- Weather radios available in each building

Identified mitigation projects:

- Construct or retrofit school buildings with safe rooms
- Obtain back-up power generators for Administration Center, Support Services, and other schools in need
- Portable radios or other emergency communication devices replaced or upgraded as needed
- Replace weather radios as needed

### **ADMINISTRATION/CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT**

The school district has a superintendent, associate superintendent, 35 principals, 26 assistant principals, and several supportive staff. The school board is made up of a six member panel. The district also has a number of additional departments and staff that may be available to implement hazard mitigation initiatives. They include:

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| • Business Services | • Technology           |
| • Communications    | • Transportation       |
| • Food Services     | • Educational Services |
| • Human Resources   | • Public Relations     |
| • Student Services  |                        |



The following district offices and staff would be involved in implementing any hazard mitigation projects: Student Services, General Administration, Project Managers, Business office, Ground and Maintenance, and Custodial Staff. Millard Public Schools has the authority to levy taxes for specific purposes. The total amount is limited by statutes and some require the vote of the community.

### ***PLAN INTEGRATION***

Each building in the school district has its own Emergency Management Procedures Handbook. It is maintained, reviewed, and updated each school year. The plan establishes the chain of command, roles and responsibilities, emergency communications, and procedures for response to hazards and emergencies. The handbook also provides checklists for different types of incidents and hazards, including but not limited to:

- Active Shooter
- Biological and Chemical Hazards
- Bomb Threat Procedures
- Catastrophic Event – Mass Casualty
- Earthquake
- Evacuation
- Power Outage
- Severe Weather/Extreme Temperatures

The district also maintains a Safety Curriculum Manual, which is broken down by class:

- Science Safety Manual
- Science Lab Safety Contracts
- Industrial Technology Safety Procedures Manual
- Family and Consumer Science Safety Procedures Manual
- K-12 Art Safety and Procedures Manual 2010
- Physical Education Safety Procedures Manual

The above handbook and manual indicates the efforts by the Millard Public School District to provide guidance in ways to reduce the risks to staff and students prior to and during hazard events.

### ***MITIGATION STRATEGY***

#### **New Mitigation Actions**

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Safe Rooms</b>   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Install or retrofit facilities to add safe rooms in needed schools for safety of students and staff |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/Objective 1.2  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Tornados, Severe Thunderstorms, High Winds  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$200-\$300/sf stand alone; \$150-200/sf addition/retrofit  |
| Funding             | Taxes, Bonds, HMGP, PDM   |
| Timeline            | 5+ years  |
| Priority            | High  |
| Lead Agency         | Business Services   |
| Status              | Not started. Currently all schools need safe rooms.   |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Backup Generators</b>   |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Provide a portable or stationary source of backup power to schools, administration centers, supply centers, safe rooms, etc. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 2/Objective 2.2   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All hazards  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$100,000/generator  |
| Funding             | Taxes, Bonds, HMGP, PDM  |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years  |
| Priority            | Medium   |
| Lead Agency         | Business Services  |
| Status              | Generators needed for DSAC and SSC.  |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Purchase or Replace Weather Radios</b>   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Ensure adequate severe weather notifications to critical facilities by purchasing or replacing weather radios |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$50/radio  |
| Funding             | Taxes, Bonds, HMGP, PDM   |
| Timeline            | Ongoing   |
| Priority            | Medium  |
| Lead Agency         | Business Services   |
| Status              | Weather radios available in all buildings but replacements may be needed.                                     |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Emergency Communication Devices</b>  |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Purchase, replace, or upgrade emergency communication devices such as portable radios for use during and after a hazardous event. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All   |
| Estimated Cost      | Varies  |
| Funding             | Taxes, Bonds, HMGP, PDM   |
| Timeline            | Ongoing   |
| Priority            | Medium  |
| Lead Agency         | Business Services   |
| Status              | Portable radios are available in all buildings. Replacements or upgrades may be needed in the future.                             |

PARTICIPANT SECTION  
FOR THE  
OMAHA PUBLIC SCHOOL  
DISTRICT

Papio-Missouri River NRD  
Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan

February 2016

## ***INTRODUCTION***

The 2016 Papio-Missouri River Natural Resources District (P-MRNRD) Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) is an update to the plan that was adopted by the P-MRNRD and the Omaha Public School District (OPS) in August 2011. This HMP includes two primary sections: the Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan and the Participant (i.e. County, Municipal, and School District) Sections. Participant Sections include similar information that's also provided in the Regional section, but rather is specific information for the school district, including the following elements:

- Participation
- Location / Services
- Demographics
- Future Development
- Critical Facilities
- School Drills and Staff Trainings
- Risk Assessment
- Administration / Capability Assessment
- Plan Integration
- Mitigation Strategy

## ***PARTICIPATION***

### ***LOCAL PLANNING TEAM***

Table OPS.1 provides the list of participating members that comprised the OPS local planning team. Members of the planning team attended Round 1 and Round 2 meetings and provided important information including but not limited to: confirming demographic information, critical facilities, hazard history and impacts, identifying hazards of greatest concern for the district, and prioritization of mitigation actions that address the hazards at risk to the district.

**Table OPS.1: The OPS Local Planning Team**

| <b>Name</b>      | <b>Title</b>                       | <b>Department / Jurisdiction</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Connie Telfeyan  | Risk and Safety Manager            | Risk and Safety Management       |
| Jeremy Madson    | Construction Manager               | Buildings and Grounds            |
| Shelley Bengtson | Environmental Specialist           | Environmental Department         |
| Merle J Stebbins | Maintenance Supervisor             | Maintenance Department           |
| Mark Rickley     | Maintenance Manager                | Maintenance Department           |
| Roddie Miller    | District Safety Administrator      | School Safety Department         |
| Kim Thompson     | Supervisor of Schoolhouse Planning | Schoolhouse Planning Department  |
| Melvin Miller    | Tractor Operator                   | Buildings and Grounds            |
| Fred R. Clough   | Fire Safety Specialist             | Risk and Safety Management       |
| Mark Warneke     | Director Buildings and Grounds     | Buildings and Grounds            |
| Jon Lucas        | Supervisor of Operations           | Buildings and Grounds            |

### ***PUBLIC PARTICIPATION***

The local planning team made efforts to notify the public of this planning effort and how they could participate in the development of the plan update. The following table identifies the dates and types of public outreach notifications.

**Table OPS.2: Public Notification Efforts**

| <b>Date</b>                          | <b>Notification</b>   | <b>Location</b>   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| February 17, 2015                    | Project Website   | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a> |
| August 3, 2015                       | Passed Resolution of Participation                          | School Board Meeting  |
| December 22, 2015 – January 30, 2016 | Participant Section available for public comment and review | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a> |

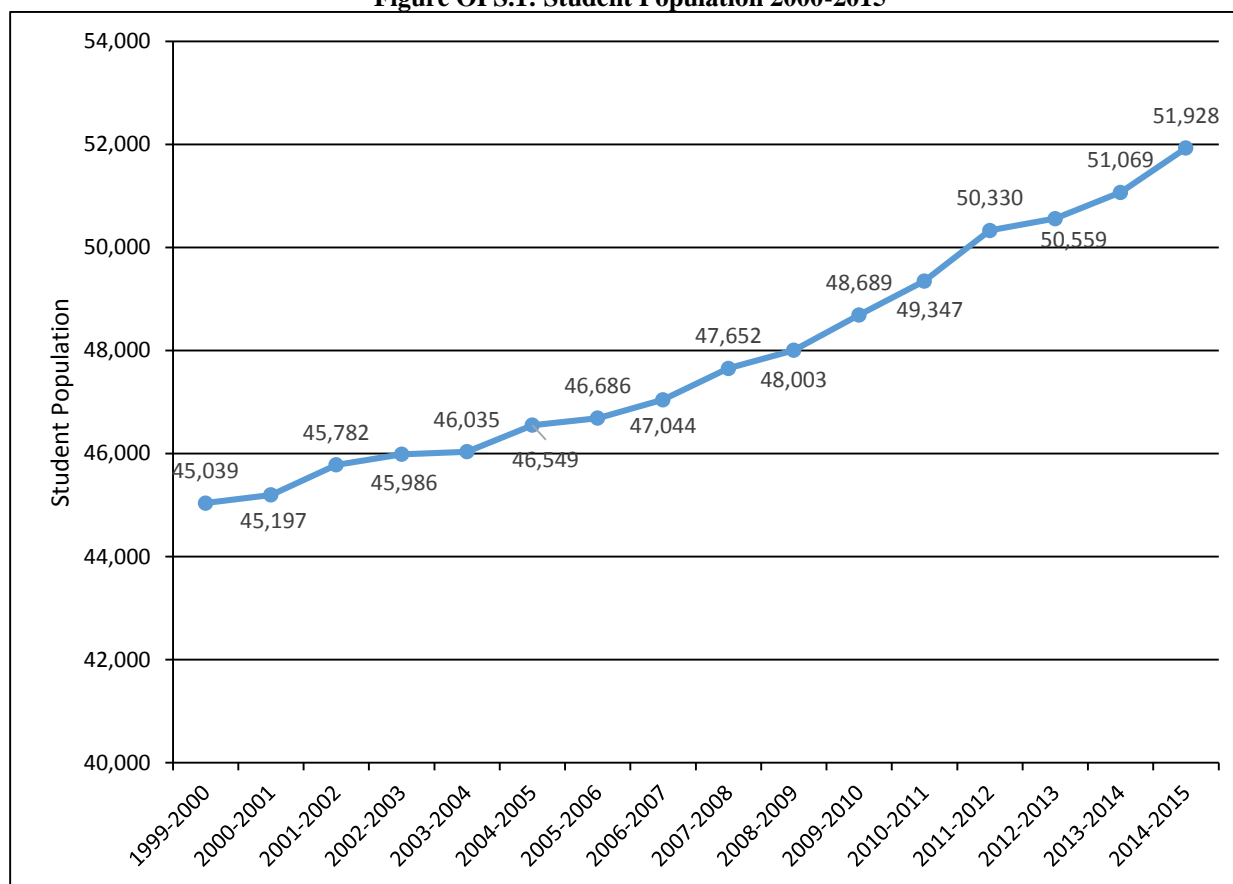
## LOCATION AND SERVICES

OPS is the largest school district in the State of Nebraska, operating 90 elementary, middle, and high schools as well as Magnet and Alternative programs. The district serves students across the City of Omaha, the northern part of the City of Bellevue in Sarpy County, and portions of northeastern Douglas County.

## DEMOGRAPHICS

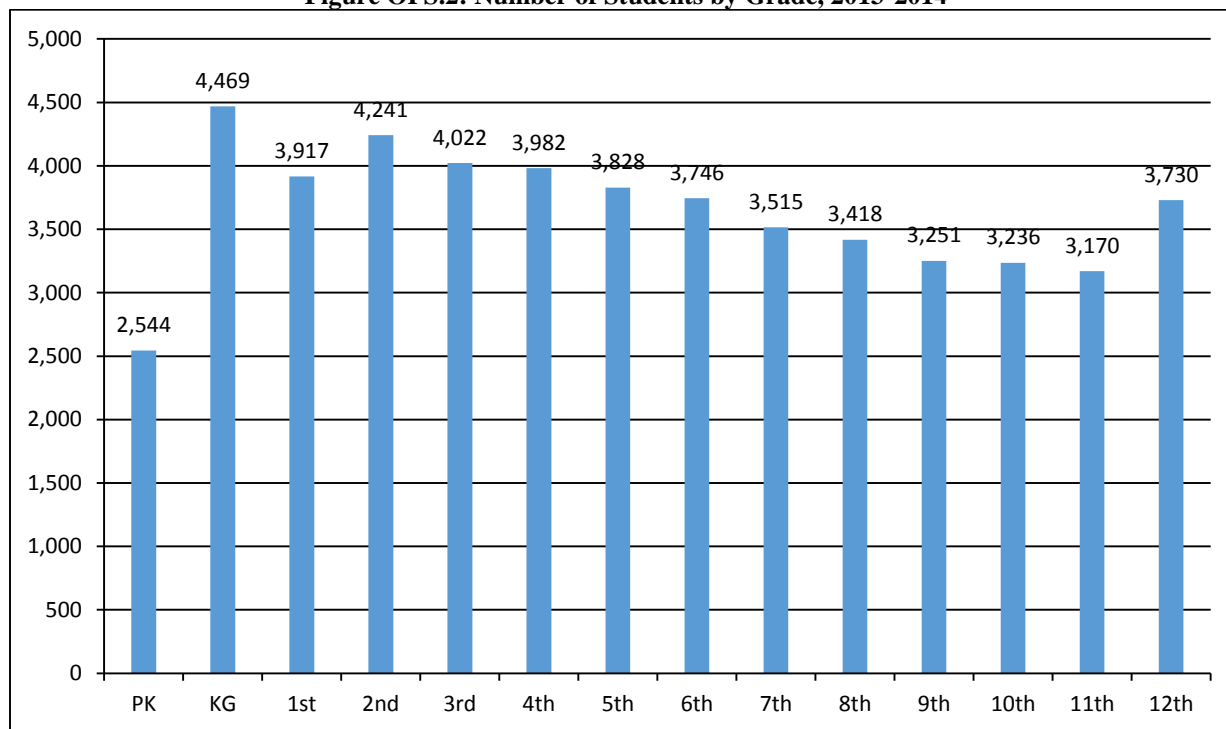
There are nearly 52,000 students enrolled in OPS as of the 2014-2015 school year. The school district also employs over 9,500 staff and personnel. The following figure indicates that the student population has been increasing since at least the 1999-2000 school year. The district anticipates that student population will continue to climb over the next few years.

**Figure OPS.1: Student Population 2000-2015**



Source: Nebraska Department of Education



**Figure OPS.2: Number of Students by Grade, 2013-2014**

Source: Nebraska Department of Education

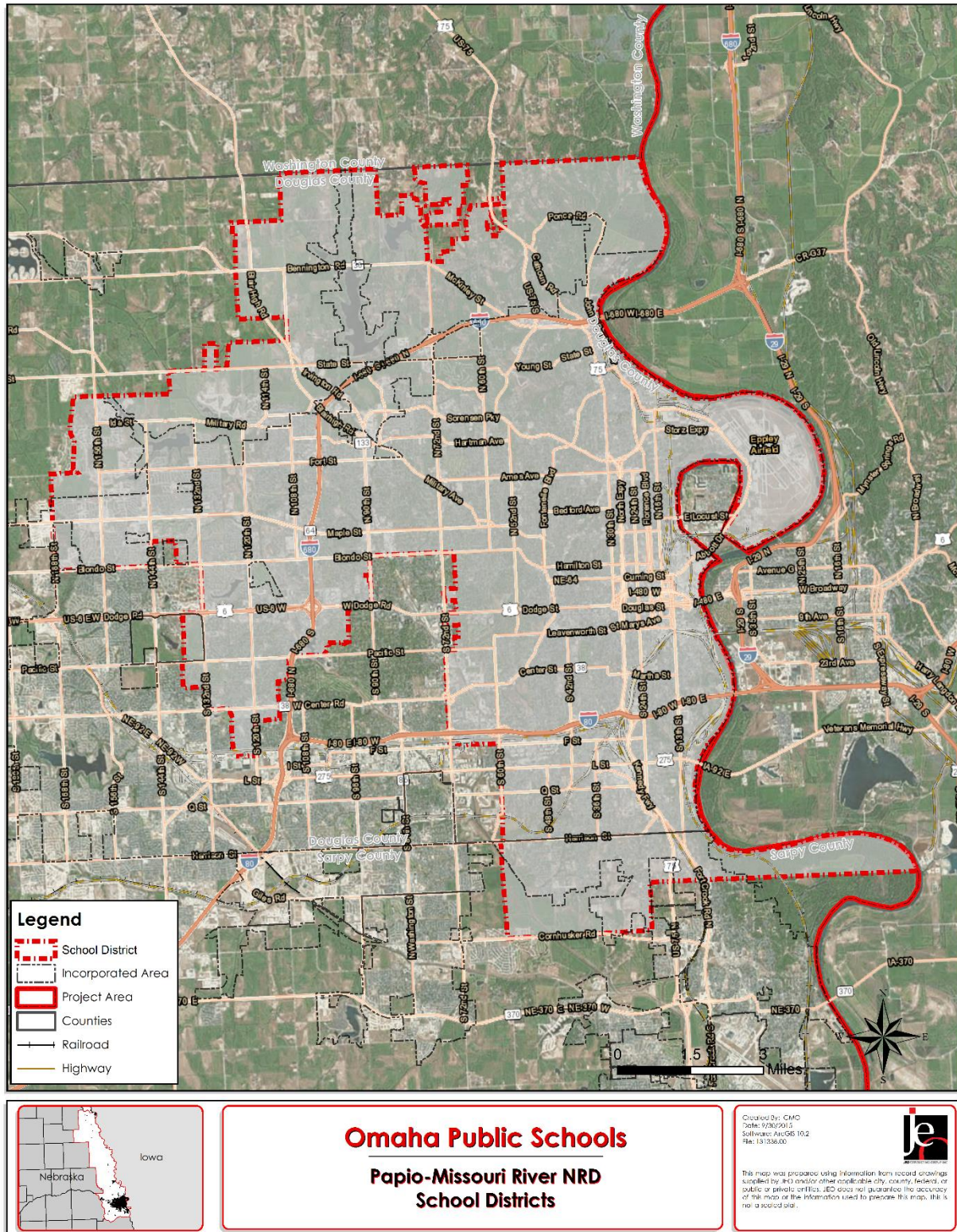
The figure above indicates that the largest number of students are in Kindergarten with 4,469 students. The lowest population of students are in 11<sup>th</sup> grade with 3,170 students (not including pre-kindergarten). According to the Nebraska Department of Education, over 73 percent of students receive either free or reduced priced meals at school, which is significantly higher than the state average at nearly 45 percent. Additionally, nearly 15 percent of students are enrolled in the English Language Learners Program, and about 18 percent of students in the district are in the Special Education Program. These particular students may be more vulnerable during a hazardous event than the rest of the student population.

**Table OPS.3: Student Statistics, 2013-2014**

|                            | Omaha Schools | State of Nebraska |
|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Free/Reduced Priced Meals  | 73.38%        | 44.93%            |
| School Mobility Rate       | 17.09%        | 12.10%            |
| English Language Learners  | 14.69%        | 6.04%             |
| Special Education Students | 18.08%        | 15.74%            |

Source: Nebraska Department of Education

Figure OPS.1: OPS District Map



### ***FUTURE DEVELOPMENT TRENDS***

In November 2014, voters in the Omaha Public School District approved Phase I, which is a \$421 million bond program and is expected to be completed in 2019. Phase I of the Facilities Capital Plan will procure land for two 600-student elementary schools and one 1,500-student high school in the southern portion of the district. Land will also be procured in the western portion of the district one 1,500-student high school as well.

Renovations for facilities will include upgrades to fire, life safety, security, and technology. These improvements include fire detection and alarm system replacements, fire sprinkler system installations, safe area construction, door and hardware replacement that allow staff to lock their doors from the interior of the classroom, card access system installation, video intercom installation at main entry doors, paging and public address system upgrades, motion detection system replacements, and emergency and exit lighting.

Furthermore, four elementary schools will be replaced (Belle Ryan Elementary, Columbian Elementary, Western Hills, and Yates Elementary Schools), and also included are renovations and additions to nine elementary schools. Four middle schools will receive capital improvements and renovations two receiving classroom additions. Other renovations and capital improvements include roof replacement, exterior metal door replacement, window replacement, lighting replacement, and installation of or replacement/upgrades to energy management systems.

Phase II will be voted for approval in the fall of 2017, which aims to continue renovations, additions, and new construction of schools.

### ***CRITICAL FACILITIES***

The school district operates 99 facilities. These facilities are listed below, along with information indicating the facility's address, number of students and staff, if the facility is used as a Red Cross shelter during an emergency, and the presence of a FEMA designated storm shelter. The presence of back-up power generators and whether the facility is located in the 1 percent floodplain is also noted for each facility. The schools that are identified as a Red Cross Shelter are only available when school is not in session, which is generally between June 1 and August 10 every year.

**Table OPS.4: OPS Critical Facilities**

| CF # | Name                            | Address           | Number of Students | Number of Staff | Red Cross Shelter<br>(Y/N) | FEMA Designated Storm Shelter<br>(Y/N) | Back-up Power Generators<br>(Y/N) | Located in Floodplain<br>(Y/N) |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | OPS ADMIN. (TAC)                | 3215 Cumming St.  | N/A                | 2,137           | N                          | N                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 2    | OPS SERVICE CENTER              | 4041 N. 72nd St.  | N/A                | 159             | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |
| 3    | ACCELERE/BLAC KBURN ALTERNATIVE | 2606 Hamilton St. | 155/107            | 71              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 4    | ADAMS ELEM SCHOOL               | 3420 N. 78 St.    | 324                | 43              | N                          | N                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 5    | ALFONZA W DAVIS MIDDLE SCHOOL   | 8050 N. 129 Ave.  | 620                | 85              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |

*Section Seven: Omaha Public School District Participant Section*

| <b>CF #</b> | <b>Name</b>                    | <b>Address</b>      | <b>Number of Students</b> | <b>Number of Staff</b> | <b>Red Cross Shelter<br/>(Y/N)</b> | <b>FEMA Designated Storm Shelter<br/>(Y/N)</b> | <b>Back-up Power Generators<br/>(Y/N)</b> | <b>Located in Floodplain<br/>(Y/N)</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 6           | ALICE BUFFETT MAGNET (5-8)     | 14101 Larimore Ave. | 1,205                     | 93                     | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 7           | ASHLAND PARK/ROBBINS ELEM SCH  | 5050 S. 51 St.      | 816                       | 108                    | N                                  | N  | Y   | N                                      |
| 8           | BANCROFT ELEMENTARY            | 2724 Riverview Blvd | 747                       | 100                    | N                                  | N  | Y   | N                                      |
| 9           | BEALS ELEM SCHOOL              | 1720 S. 48th St.    | 444                       | 47                     | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 10          | BELLE RYAN ELEM SCHOOL         | 1807 S. 60 St.      | 324                       | 41                     | N                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 11          | BELVEDERE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL    | 3775 Curtis Ave.    | 536                       | 67                     | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 12          | BENSON MAGNET HIGH SCHOOL      | 5120 Maple St.      | 1,218                     | 167                    | Y                                  | N  | Y   | N                                      |
| 13          | BENSON WEST ELEM SCHOOL        | 6652 Maple St.      | 626                       | 76                     | N                                  | N  | Y   | N                                      |
| 14          | BEVERIDGE MAGNET MIDDLE SCHOOL | 1616 S. 120 St.     | 714                       | 94                     | Y                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 15          | BOYD ELEM SCHOOL               | 8314 Boyd St.       | 533                       | 60                     | N                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 16          | BRYAN HIGH SCHOOL              | 4700 Giles Rd       | 1,767                     | 179                    | Y                                  | N  | Y   | N                                      |
| 17          | BRYAN MIDDLE SCHOOL            | 8210 S. 42 St.      | 783                       | 99                     | Y                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 18          | BURKE HIGH SCHOOL              | 12200 Burke Blvd.   | 2,144                     | 225                    | Y                                  | N  | Y   | N                                      |
| 19          | CASTELAR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL     | 2316 S. 18 St.      | 620                       | 85                     | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 20          | CATLIN MAGNET CENTER           | 12736 Marinda St.   | 249                       | 37                     | N                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 21          | CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL            | 124 N. 20 St.       | 2,544                     | 247                    | Y                                  | N  | Y   | N                                      |
| 22          | CENTRAL PARK ELEM SCHOOL       | 4904 N. 42 St.      | 450                       | 63                     | N                                  | Y  | N   | N                                      |
| 23          | CHANDLER VIEW ELEM SCHOOL      | 7800 S. 25 St.      | 735                       | 90                     | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 24          | COLUMBIAN ELEM SCHOOL          | 330 S. 127 St.      | 347                       | 36                     | N                                  | N  | Y   | N                                      |
| 25          | CONESTOGA MAGNET ELEM SCHOOL   | 2115 Burdette St.   | 396                       | 59                     | N                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |

*Section Seven: Omaha Public School District Participant Section*

| CF # | Name                               | Address              | Number of Students | Number of Staff | Red Cross Shelter<br>(Y/N) | FEMA Designated Storm Shelter<br>(Y/N) | Back-up Power Generators<br>(Y/N) | Located in Floodplain<br>(Y/N) |
|------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 26   | CRESTRIDGE MAGNET CENTER           | 818 Crestridge Rd.   | 453                | 59              | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |
| 27   | DODGE ELEM SCHOOL                  | 3520 Maplewood Blvd. | 382                | 49              | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |
| 28   | DRUID HILL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL       | 4020 N. 30 St.       | 369                | 61              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 29   | DUNDEE ELEM SCHOOL                 | 310 N. 51 St.        | 560                | 56              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 36   | EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER AT YATES    | 3260 Davenport St.   | 63                 | 15              | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |
| 37   | EDISON ELEM SCHOOL                 | 2303 N. 97 St.       | 440                | 51              | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |
| 38   | EDWARD BABE GOMEZ HERITAGE ELEM    | 5101 S. 17 St.       | 865                | 127             | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 39   | FIELD CLUB ELEM SCHOOL             | 3512 Walnut St.      | 672                | 90              | N                          | N                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 40   | FLORENCE ELEM SCHOOL               | 7902 N. 36 St.       | 317                | 36              | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |
| 41   | FONTENELLE ELEM SCHOOL             | 3905 N. 52 St.       | 657                | 89              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 42   | FRANKLIN ELEM SCHOOL               | 3506 Franklin St.    | 318                | 46              | N                          | N                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 43   | FULLERTON MAGNET CENTER            | 4711 N. 138 St.      | 570                | 62              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 44   | GATEWAY ELEMENTARY                 | 5610 S. 42 St.       | 851                | 118             | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 45   | GILDER ELEM SCHOOL                 | 3705 Chandler Rd.    | 433                | 59              | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |
| 46   | HARRISON ELEM SCHOOL               | 5304 Hamilton St.    | 376                | 43              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 47   | HARTMAN ELEM SCHOOL                | 5530 N. 66 St.       | 494                | 66              | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |
| 48   | HIGHLAND ELEM SCHOOL               | 2625 Jefferson St.   | 453                | 63              | N                          | N                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 49   | INDIAN HILL ELEM SCHOOL            | 3121 U St.           | 815                | 95              | Y                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |
| 50   | INTEGRATED LEARNING PROGRAM (K-12) | 3030 Spaulding St.   | N/A                | 72              | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |
| 51   | J P LORD PROGRAM (K-12)            | 330 S. 44 St.        | 68                 | 39              | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |



*Section Seven: Omaha Public School District Participant Section*

| <b>CF #</b> | <b>Name</b>                      | <b>Address</b>       | <b>Number of Students</b> | <b>Number of Staff</b> | <b>Red Cross Shelter<br/>(Y/N)</b> | <b>FEMA Designated Storm Shelter<br/>(Y/N)</b> | <b>Back-up Power Generators<br/>(Y/N)</b> | <b>Located in Floodplain<br/>(Y/N)</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 52          | JACKSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL        | 620 S. 31 St.        | 239                       | 39                     | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 53          | JEFFERSON ELEM SCHOOL            | 4065 Vinton St.      | 543                       | 74                     | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 54          | JOSLYN ELEM SCHOOL               | 11220 Blondo St.     | 438                       | 53                     | N                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 55          | KELLOM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL         | 1311 N. 24 St.       | 577                       | 75                     | N                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 56          | KENNEDY ELEM SCHOOL              | 2906 N. 30 St.       | 308                       | 70                     | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 57          | KING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL           | 3706 Maple St.       | 363                       | 52                     | Y                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 58          | KING SCIENCE/TECH MAGNET (5-8)   | 3720 Florence Blvd.  | 539                       | 85                     | Y                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 59          | LEWIS & CLARK MIDDLE SCHOOL      | 6901 Burt St.        | 718                       | 93                     | Y                                  | N  | Y   | N                                      |
| 60          | LIBERTY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL        | 2021 St. Mary's Ave. | 731                       | 104                    | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 61          | LOTHROP MAGNET CENTER            | 3300 N. 22 St.       | 317                       | 50                     | N                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 62          | MASTERS ELEM SCHOOL              | 5505 N. 99 St.       | 341                       | 42                     | N                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 63          | MC MILLAN MAGNET MIDDLE SCHOOL   | 3802 Redick Ave.     | 441                       | 70                     | Y                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 64          | MILLER PARK ELEM SCHOOL          | 5625 N. 28 Ave.      | 431                       | 53                     | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 65          | MINNE LUSA ELEM SCHOOL           | 2728 Ida St.         | 407                       | 58                     | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 66          | MONROE MIDDLE SCHOOL             | 5105 Bedford Ave.    | 600                       | 87                     | Y                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 67          | MORTON MAGNET (5-8)              | 4606 Terrace Dr.     | 635                       | 99                     | Y                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 68          | MOUNT VIEW ELEM SCHOOL           | 5322 N. 52 St.       | 414                       | 58                     | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 69          | NATHAN HALE MAGNET MIDDLE SCHOOL | 6143 Whitmore St.    | 342                       | 34                     | Y                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 70          | NORRIS MIDDLE SCHOOL             | 2235 S. 46 St.       | 1,088                     | 123                    | Y                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 71          | OAK VALLEY ELEM SCHOOL           | 3109 Pedersen Dr.    | 285                       | 46                     | N                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |

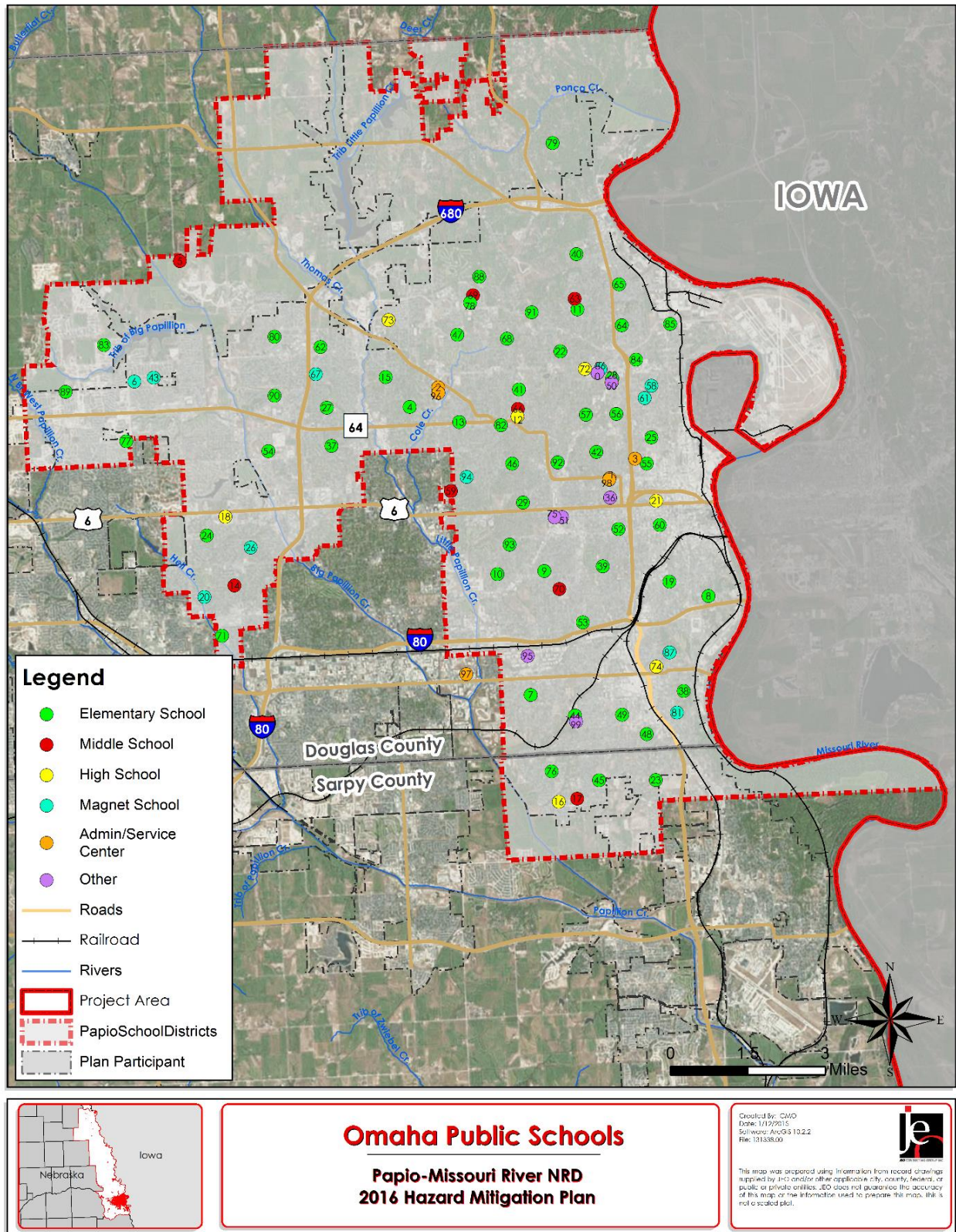


*Section Seven: Omaha Public School District Participant Section*

| CF # | Name                               | Address               | Number of Students | Number of Staff | Red Cross Shelter<br>(Y/N) | FEMA Designated Storm Shelter<br>(Y/N) | Back-up Power Generators<br>(Y/N) | Located in Floodplain<br>(Y/N) |
|------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 72   | OMAHA NORTH MAGNET HIGH SCHOOL     | 4410 N. 36 St.        | 1,753              | 177             | Y                          | N                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 73   | OMAHA NORTHWEST MAGNET HIGH SCHOOL | 8204 Crown Point Ave. | 1,634              | 182             | Y                          | N                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 74   | OMAHA SOUTH MAGNET HIGH SCHOOL     | 4519 S. 24 St.        | 2,560              | 267             | Y                          | N                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 75   | PARRISH PROGRAM (7-12)             | 4469 Farnam St.       | 10                 | 3               | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |
| 76   | PAWNEE ELEM SCHOOL                 | 7310 S. 48 St.        | 440                | 62              | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |
| 77   | PICOTTE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL          | 14506 Ohio St.        | 407                | 45              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 78   | PINEWOOD ELEM SCHOOL               | 6717 N. 63 St.        | 247                | 39              | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |
| 79   | PONCA ELEM SCHOOL                  | 11300 N. Post Rd.     | 144                | 23              | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |
| 80   | PRAIRIE WIND ELEM SCHOOL           | 10908 Ellison Ave.    | 712                | 72              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 81   | R M MARRS MAGNET (5-8)             | 5619 S. 19 St.        | 1,262              | 141             | Y                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 82   | ROSE HILL ELEM SCHOOL              | 5605 Corby St.        | 314                | 45              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 83   | SADDLEBROOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL      | 14850 Laurel Ave.     | 486                | 52              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 84   | SARATOGA ELEM SCHOOL               | 2504 Meredith Ave.    | 229                | 39              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 85   | SHERMAN ELEM SCHOOL                | 5618 N. 14 Ave.       | 223                | 36              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 86   | SKINNER MAGNET CENTER              | 4304 N. 33 St.        | 429                | 71              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 87   | SPRING LAKE MAGNET CENTER          | 4215 S. 20 St.        | 821                | 121             | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |
| 88   | SPRINGVILLE ELEM SCHOOL            | 7400 N. 60 St.        | 434                | 38              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 89   | STANDING BEAR ELEMENTARY SCH       | 15860 Taylor St.      | 562                | 64              | N                          | Y                                      | Y                                 | N                              |
| 90   | SUNNY SLOPE ELEM SCHOOL            | 10828 Old Maple Rd.   | 492                | 57              | N                          | N                                      | N                                 | N                              |

| <b>CF #</b> | <b>Name</b>                            | <b>Address</b>               | <b>Number of Students</b> | <b>Number of Staff</b> | <b>Red Cross Shelter<br/>(Y/N)</b> | <b>FEMA Designated Storm Shelter<br/>(Y/N)</b> | <b>Back-up Power Generators<br/>(Y/N)</b> | <b>Located in Floodplain<br/>(Y/N)</b> |
|-------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 91          | WAKONDA ELEM SCHOOL                    | 4845 Curtis Ave.             | 405                       | 64                     | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 92          | WALNUT HILL ELEM SCHOOL                | 4355 Charles St.             | 464                       | 58                     | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 93          | WASHINGTON ELEM SCHOOL                 | 5519 Mayberry St.            | 325                       | 44                     | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 94          | WESTERN HILLS MAGNET CENTER            | 6523 Western Ave.            | 389                       | 47                     | N                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 95          | WILSON FOCUS SCHOOL                    | 5141 F St.                   | 209                       | 28                     | N                                  | Y  | Y   | N                                      |
| 96          | STUDENT TRANSPORTATION CENTER          | 3833 N. 72 <sup>nd</sup> St. | N/A                       | 477                    | N                                  | N  | Y   | N                                      |
| 97          | SUPPLY-INVENTORY CENTER                | 4515 S. 68 <sup>th</sup> St. | N/A                       | 19                     | N                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 98          | CAREER CENTER                          | 3230 Burt St.                | 680                       | 49                     | N                                  | N  | N   | N                                      |
| 99          | EARLY LEARNING CENTER AT GATEWAY ELEM. | 5801 S. 42 <sup>nd</sup> St. | 164                       | 65                     | N                                  | Y  | N   | N                                      |
| 100         | EARLY LEARNING CENTER AT SKINNER ELEM. | 4201 N. 34 <sup>TH</sup> St. | 153                       | 63                     | N                                  | Y  | N   | N                                      |

Figure OPS.4: Critical Facilities



### ***SCHOOL DRILLS AND STAFF TRAINING***

The school district by law is required to conduct a number of drills throughout the year. Students and staff participate in monthly fire drills, tornado drills twice per year, active shooter drill once per year, and a bus evacuation drill once per year. Furthermore, staff are trained annually in how to respond to certain hazard events including lockdowns, lockouts, shelter in place, and evacuations. Staff members in the Environmental Department are trained in how to respond to chemical spills, provided personal protective equipment, and spend a minimum of 40 hours in chemical spill training.

### ***HISTORICAL OCCURRENCES***

For a table of historical weather hazard occurrences according to the National Climatic Data Center, please see the Participant Section for the City of Omaha.

### ***RISK ASSESSMENT***

#### ***HAZARD IDENTIFICATION***

The following table is a localized risk assessment of hazards identified specifically for the district. Refer to the beginning of *Section Seven: Participant Sections* for a detailed explanation as to what this methodology is and why certain hazards did not pose a significant enough threat and were eliminated from detailed discussion.

**Table OPS.5: Risk Assessment**

| <b>HAZARD TYPE</b>                            | <b>PREVIOUS<br/>OCCURRENCE<br/>Yes/No</b> | <b>SPECIFIC CONCERNS IDENTIFIED</b>  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Agricultural Animal Disease</b>            | N/A                                       | N/A  |
| <b>Agricultural Plant Disease</b>             | N/A                                       | N/A  |
| <b>Chemical Spills (Fixed Site)</b>           | Yes                                       | Student and staff safety   |
| <b>Chemical Spills (Transportation)</b>       | Yes                                       | Student and staff safety   |
| <b>Civil Disorder</b>                         | Yes                                       | Vandalism; gang activity; drive-by shootings   |
| <b>Dam Failure</b>                            | No  | None   |
| <b>Drought</b>                                | Yes                                       | Foundation issues  |
| <b>Earthquakes</b>                            | No  | None   |
| <b>Extreme Heat</b>                           | Yes                                       | Power outages  |
| <b>Flooding*</b>                              | Yes                                       | Property damages; closed facilities; erosion   |
| <b>Grass/Wildfires</b>                        | No  | Property damages   |
| <b>Hail*</b>                                  | Yes                                       | Property damages   |
| <b>High Wind*</b>                             | Yes                                       | Property damages; power outages; tree damages  |
| <b>Landslides</b>                             | Yes                                       | None   |
| <b>Levee Failure</b>                          | Yes                                       | None   |
| <b>Radiological Incident (Fixed Site)</b>     | No  | None   |
| <b>Radiological Incident (Transportation)</b> | No  | None   |
| <b>Severe Thunderstorms*</b>                  | Yes                                       | Power outages; property damages; student, staff and visitor safety; tree damages     |
| <b>Severe Winter Storms*</b>                  | Yes                                       | Roof collapse; power outages; safe sidewalks and parking areas; sufficient equipment |
| <b>Terrorism</b>                              | No  | Gang activity; threats   |

| HAZARD TYPE        | PREVIOUS OCCURRENCE<br>Yes/No | SPECIFIC CONCERNS IDENTIFIED                              |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Tornados*</b>   | Yes                           | Student and staff safety; property damages; power outages |
| <b>Urban Fire*</b> | Yes                           | Portable classrooms, staff safety; property damages       |

*\*Identified by the local planning team as a top concern for the district*

For more information regarding these area wide hazards, please see *Section Four: Risk Assessment*. The following discussion provides specific information for the school district that is relevant to each hazard. Only hazards identified either as a concern to the district by the local planning team or based on the occurrence and risk of the hazard to the district are discussed in detail below.

### **Flooding**

The local planning team identified flooding as a hazard of top concern for the school district. Persistent heavy rain, snow melt upstream on the Missouri River, and record releases from Gavins Point Dam upstream on the Missouri River all contributed to flooding along the river during the summer of 2011. Sherman Elementary School was closed during the flooding due to its proximity to the river; however, Eppley Airport pumped water out of the area to keep the airport open helped keep Sherman Elementary dry. Ponding of water on some of the school property has occurred in the past, and erosion around a hill at Gomez Heritage Elementary School has also been an issue.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Address erosion and ponding issues where possible
- Identified area needs for facility flood proofing

Identified mitigation projects:

- Waterproof Sherman and King Science Schools to reduce flooding and property damage
- Provide alert notification devices for communication during an event

### **Hail**

Hail is a common occurrence across the region, and due to damages that can be sustained from larger hail, the local planning team identified hail as a top concern for the district. The size of hail can range from smaller than an inch to over 3 inches. Larger hail, especially in combination with higher winds, can cause significant damages to buildings, windows, roofs, vehicles, and trees. On August 18, 2011 a thunderstorm produced hail up to 4.25 inches across the area. Hail of this magnitude breaks windows, roofs, and exterior lights. In the past, district buildings have had air conditioning units damaged including the coils and venting. Roof damage has also occurred.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Tree mitigation program to remove hazardous trees and tree limbs
- Hail guards installed on some facility air conditioning units

Identified mitigation projects:

- Conduct a survey to assess which facilities need hail guards
- Install security film over glass to prevent shattering

## **High Winds**

The local planning team identified high winds as hazard of top concern. High winds can cause tree damage, power outages, and property damages. District buildings have experienced damages from high winds including damages to: roofs, air conditioning units, and fallen limbs breaking fences. The district hires a contractor to remove larger trees or severely damaged trees when necessary. Otherwise, the grounds crew manages tree limb removal after a school makes a request and have sufficient equipment to handle the small to moderate tree jobs.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Back-up power generator available at many schools
- Emergency Response Plan is in place and staff are trained annually

Identified mitigation projects:

- Install security film over glass to prevent shattering

## **Severe Thunderstorms**

Severe thunderstorms are a common occurrence in the area, which can cause significant impacts due to the combination of lightning, high winds, hail, and heavy rain. The local planning team identified this hazard as a top concern for the district. A line of severe thunderstorms called a bow echo moved through the district in June 2008. The bow echo brought straight-line damaging winds between 70 and 100 mph across the area. According to OPPD, 125,000 customers were without power, and at the time, OPPD said it was one of the worst storms in its history. Many of the trees were damaged, and roofs and air conditioning units were also damaged on district buildings. On average, power outages at the schools from severe thunderstorms can occur a couple of times a year, especially in the eastern portions of the district according to the local planning team. The district works with Omaha Public Power District during outages to restore power.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Back-up power generator available at many schools
- Emergency Response Plan is in place and staff are trained annually

Identified mitigation projects:

- Intercom system replacement needed at 5 district buildings
- Obtain back-up power generators for facilities in need

## **Severe Winter Storms**

Due to previous occurrences, the local planning team identified severe winter storms as a hazard of top concern for the school district. The winter of 2009-2010 was especially harsh for the region with snowfall totals for the season between 40 and 50 inches. The Christmas Winter Storm of 2009 brought up to a foot of snow or more in many places across the district as well as high winds gusting well over 40 mph. The school buildings across the district experienced power outages, burst pipes, and a roof on the warehouse collapsed causing damage. The district also had to hire outside contractors to remove the heavy snow loads on roofs of many school buildings.

Several additional snow storms occurred between 2011 and 2015. One event on December 19, 2012 started as light rain before changing over to snow and very high winds up to 52 mph across the district. This storm dropped 8-10 inches of snow, which caused areas of power outages.

OPS currently has 30 trucks and two tractors with buckets that are used for snow removal across the district. In recent years, it's been difficult for the district to obtain sufficient salt and/or sand from the City of Omaha.



To be more efficient in maintaining safe parking lots and sidewalks around the district during the winter, the district is looking to purchase equipment to use brining solution.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Snow fences are used around the district
- Back-up power generator available at many schools
- Emergency Response Plan is in place and staff are trained annually
- Remove accumulated snow and ice from roofs as needed

Identified mitigation projects:

- Obtain back-up power generator for facilities in need
- Purchase brining solution equipment and other equipment to improve snow removal
- Shoring up roofs at vulnerable district buildings

### **Tornados**

The local planning team identified tornados as a top hazard of concern for the school district. According to NCDC, the district has not had any reported tornados since June 8, 2008 when an EF-2 moved northeast from Sarpy County and dissipated over extreme southwest portions of OPS district. The local planning team did not report any damage from this event, but most of the damages from this tornado were in the Millard area, southwest of Omaha.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Back-up power generator available at many schools
- Tornado drills conducted twice per year
- Emergency Response Plan is in place and staff are trained annually
- New weather siren installed at the TAC facility

Identified mitigation projects:

- Obtain back-up power generators for facilities in need
- Include storm shelters in new school buildings and retrofit older facilities
- Install emergency lighting at district buildings

### **Urban Fire**

Urban fire was identified as hazard of concern for the school district. A portable classroom caught fire after a transient broke into the facility during winter break and started a fire. The fire department was notified quickly and damages were limited to the portable building.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Fire drills conducted once a month
- Emergency Response Plan is in place and staff are trained annually

Identified mitigation projects:

- Install fire alarm system voice activation at facilities
- Replace school walkie-talkies

### ***ADMINISTRATION/CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT***

The school district has a superintendent, 163 principals and assistant principals, and several support staff. The school board is made up of a nine member panel. The district also has a number of additional departments and staff that may be available to implement hazard mitigation initiatives. They include:

- Buildings and Grounds Department
- Environmental Department
- Finance and Administration
- Human Resources
- Information Management Services
- Maintenance Department
- District Operational Services
- Risk and Safety Management
- Nutrition Services
- School House Planning

The district's District Operational Services and Division of Buildings and Grounds would oversee and delegate the implementation of mitigation projects in school facilities, and the district does have the authority to levy taxes and school bonds for specific purposes. OPS currently does a number of education and outreach programs. These programs include

### ***PLAN INTEGRATION***

Omaha Public Schools maintain, review, and update their Emergency Response Plan (ERP) annually. The ERP is also known as the Crisis Plan. The plan establishes the chain of command, roles and responsibilities, and procedures for response to hazards and emergencies with the goal to protect lives and property. The ERP establishes a Crisis Response Plan for each situation including:

- Abduction/Missing Student
- Active Shooter
- Bomb Threat
- Dangerous Intruder
- Earthquake
- Hazardous Materials/Radiological Incidents
- Fire
- Reverse Evacuation
- Severe Weather: Tornado, Thunderstorm, and Winter Storm
- Stadium Plans: Civil Unrest, Exterior Hazardous Material Release, Fire, Weather
- Student with Weapon
- Suspicious Object

The school district also has a Security Assessment, which each school completes. The assessment helps identify areas of improvement so that the district can prioritize the needs and areas of improvements for more secure and safe schools.

### ***MITIGATION STRATEGY***

#### **Completed Mitigation Actions**

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Weather Siren for Teacher Administration Center (TAC)</b> |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Install new weather siren at TAC                             |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/Objective 1.3   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Severe Thunderstorms, Tornados, High Winds, and Hail         |
| Location            | TAC building   |

| Description    | Weather Siren for Teacher Administration Center (TAC) |
|----------------|---|
| Funding        | Unknown   |
| Year Completed | 2014  |

### **Ongoing and New Mitigation Actions**

| Description         | Intercom System Replacements at 5 OPS Buildings  |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | New intercom systems are critical in communicating with staff and students during a hazardous event. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/Objective 1.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All  |
| Estimated Cost      | Varies (\$20,000 to \$100,000)   |
| Funding             | Bonds  |
| Timeline            | Ongoing  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Maintenance  |
| Status              | Not started  |

| Description         | Alert Notification/Mass Communication  |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Install or provide communication devices for all staff, maintenance, nutritional services, etc. to quickly contact district staff and personal prior and during hazardous events |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/Objective 1.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$7,650,000  |
| Funding             | Bonds  |
| Timeline            | Ongoing  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Building and Grounds, School Safety, Information Management Services   |
| Status              | District is able to communicate with parents and schools. Next step is to acquire communication devices for staff and personal to reach staff and grounds crew.                  |

| Description         | Replace School Walkie-Talkies   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Update and replace communication devices such as walkie-talkies for clear and efficient communication between agencies or departments |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/Objective 1.4  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$260/radio   |
| Funding             | Budget  |
| Timeline            | Ongoing   |
| Priority            | High  |
| Lead Agency         | School Safety and Information Management Services   |
| Status              | It is a district standard to continuously maintain, upgrade, and replace walkie-talkies   |

| Description         | Fire Alarm System Voice Activation   |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Install a voice alert fire/multi-use alarm system for all schools and facilities |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/Objective 1.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All  |
| Estimated Cost      | Unknown  |
| Funding             | Bonds  |
| Timeline            | Ongoing  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Building and Grounds, Maintenance  |
| Status              | Ongoing  |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Generators for District Buildings in Need of Back-Up Power</b>   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Install a stationary source of back-up power to schools and district facilities.  |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 2/Objective 2.2  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Severe Winter Storms, Thunderstorms, High Winds, Hail, Tornado, Earthquake  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$66,000 each   |
| Funding             | Bonds, HMGP   |
| Timeline            | Ongoing   |
| Priority            | Medium  |
| Lead Agency         | Building and Grounds, Maintenance   |
| Status              | Lewis & Clark and Highland Schools are prioritized for generators. Additional facilities as listed in Table OPS.4 have been identified. |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Emergency Lighting at District Buildings</b>   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Install emergency lighting at schools and facilities especially in corridors, stairwells, and safe rooms. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/Objective 3.4  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All   |
| Estimated Cost      | Varies (\$2,000 - \$24,000 per building)  |
| Funding             | Bonds   |
| Timeline            | Ongoing   |
| Priority            | High  |
| Lead Agency         | Building and Grounds, Maintenance   |
| Status              | Locations within facilities have been identified needing lighting.  |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Improve Snow Removal</b>  |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Purchase snow removal equipment to efficiently remove snow at district facilities including Bobcats and brining solution equipment, trailers, etc. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/Objective 3.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Severe Winter Storms   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$27,500 to \$40,000   |
| Funding             | Bonds, PDM, HMGP   |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Transportation, Operations   |
| Status              | Early stages of research for types of equipment  |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Shoring Up Roofs at Vulnerable District Buildings</b>  |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Shoring up roofs to prevent cave-ins and damage during heavy snow events. Hail resistant materials can also be used to reduce damage during hail events |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/Objective 3.4  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Severe Winter Storms, Severe Thunderstorms, High Winds, Hail, Tornados  |
| Estimated Cost      | Varies (\$100,000 to \$150,000 per building)  |
| Funding             | Budget  |
| Timeline            | Ongoing   |
| Priority            | High  |
| Lead Agency         | Maintenance and Construction  |
| Status              | Ongoing   |

| <b>Description</b> | <b>Install Snow Fencing</b>  |
|--------------------|--|
| Analysis           | Purchase and/or replace snow fencing and install at district buildings to reduce blowing and drifting snow |
| Goal/Objective     | Goal 3/Objective 3.4   |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Install Snow Fencing</b>  |
|---------------------|--|
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Severe Winter Storms   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$11,000   |
| Funding             | Budget   |
| Timeline            | Ongoing  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Building and Grounds   |
| Status              | Facilities requiring snow fences each season have been identified. Replacements are purchased as needed. |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Roof Snow and Ice Accumulation Preventative Measures</b>   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Reduce snow and ice accumulation on roofs to reduce roof damage, cave-ins, and ice or snow falling off roofs. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/Objective 3.4  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Severe Winter Storms  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$30,000  |
| Funding             | Bonds   |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years   |
| Priority            | Medium  |
| Lead Agency         | Buildings and Grounds   |
| Status              | Ongoing. Locations have been identified.  |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Flood proofing of floodprone district buildings</b>                             |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Waterproof Sherman and King Science Schools to reduce flooding and property damage |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 2/Objective 2.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flooding   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$4,000 per building   |
| Funding             | Bonds, HMGP, PDM, FMA  |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Buildings and Grounds  |
| Status              | Ongoing.   |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Tree Mitigation Program</b>  |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Identify and remove hazardous limbs and/or trees                      |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/Objective 3.7  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Severe Winter Storms, Severe Thunderstorms, High Winds, Hail, Tornado |
| Estimated Cost      | \$52,500  |
| Funding             | Budget, Arbor Day Foundation  |
| Timeline            | Ongoing   |
| Priority            | Medium  |
| Lead Agency         | Operations  |
| Status              | Ongoing   |

| <b>Description</b>  | <b>Access Control Systems</b>  |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Install electronic exterior and possibly interior badge access system for staff to gain access to facilities and provide security to buildings |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/Objective 3.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$15 million for the entire district   |
| Funding             | Bonds, Homeland Security Funds   |
| Timeline            | Ongoing  |
| Priority            | Medium   |

| Description | Access Control Systems                               |
|-------------|--|
| Lead Agency | Buildings and Grounds, IMS                           |
| Status      | Facilities needing card access have been identified. |

| Description         | Safety Improvements  |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Purchase safety equipment such as gloves, protective eyewear, and harnesses and install or improve other identified needed safety improvements such as adding numbers to exterior doors, placing reflective tape in mechanical rooms, etc. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/Objective 3.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$50,000   |
| Funding             | Budget   |
| Timeline            | 3-5 years  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Division of School Safety, Building and Grounds  |
| Status              | Not started  |

| Description         | Storm Shelters at District Buildings   |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Assess, design, and construct storm shelters at district buildings                                 |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/Objective 1.2   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Severe Thunderstorms, High Winds, Hail, Tornado  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$1,250,000  |
| Funding             | Bonds, HMGP, PDM   |
| Timeline            | Ongoing  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Building and Grounds, Risk and Safety Management   |
| Status              | All new constructed buildings will include storm shelters. Older facilities are being retrofitted. |

| Description         | Security Film over Glass   |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Install security film on glass windows to prevent shattering for interior and exterior windows.              |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/Objective 3.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Severe Winter Storms, Severe Thunderstorms, High Winds, Hail, Tornado, Earthquake, Civil Disorder, Terrorism |
| Estimated Cost      | \$2,020,000  |
| Funding             | Budget   |
| Timeline            | Ongoing  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | District Operational Services  |
| Status              | Critical areas have been completed. TAC building is next on priority list.                                   |

| Description         | Purchase or Replace Weather Radios  |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Ensure adequate severe weather notifications to critical facilities by purchasing or replacing weather radios |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$50/radio  |
| Funding             | Budget, HMGP, PDM   |
| Timeline            | 1 year  |
| Priority            | High  |
| Lead Agency         | District Operational Services   |
| Status              | Ongoing   |



| Description         | Install Classroom and Exterior Doors with Lockdown  |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Install interior and exterior doors with the capability to quickly lockdown all door locks at once. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Terrorism   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$2,500/door  |
| Funding             | Bonds, Homeland Security  |
| Timeline            | 5 years   |
| Priority            | High  |
| Lead Agency         | Building and Grounds  |
| Status              | Not yet started   |

| Description         | Visitor Management  |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Install an Envoy System (or IdentiKid) to efficiently handle visitors and complete a background check of visitors to school facilities. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.4   |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Terrorism   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$500,000   |
| Funding             | Homeland Security   |
| Timeline            | 3-5 years   |
| Priority            | High  |
| Lead Agency         | Risk and Safety Management, IMS   |
| Status              | Not yet started   |

### **Removed Mitigation Actions**

None

PARTICIPANT SECTION  
FOR THE

WESTSIDE COMMUNITY  
SCHOOL DISTRICT

Papio-Missouri River NRD  
Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan

February 2016

## ***INTRODUCTION***

The 2016 Papio-Missouri River Natural Resources District (P-MRNRD) Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan (HMP) is an update to the plan that was adopted by the P-MRNRD in August 2011. This HMP includes two primary sections: the Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan and the Community (i.e. County, Municipal, and School District) Profiles. Community Profiles include similar information that's also provided in the Regional section, but rather is specific information for Westside Community Schools including the following elements:

- Participation
- Location / Services
- Demographics
- Future Development
- Critical Facilities
- School Drills and Staff Trainings
- Risk Assessment
- Administration / Capability Assessment
- Plan Integration
- Mitigation Strategy

## ***PARTICIPATION***

### ***LOCAL PLANNING TEAM***

Table WCS.1 provides the list of participating members that comprised the Westside Community Schools local planning team. Members of the planning team attended Round 1 and Round 2 meetings and provided important information including but not limited to: confirming demographic information, critical facilities, hazard history and impacts, identifying hazards of greatest concern for the district, and prioritization of mitigation actions that address the hazards at risk to the district.

**Table WCS.1: The Westside Community Schools Local Planning Team**

| <b>Name</b>   | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Department / Jurisdiction</b> |
|---------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Bob Zagozda   | Chief Financial Officer                                  | Westside Community Schools       |
| Richard Avard | Director of Safety, Transportation, and Special Projects | Westside Community Schools       |
| Alan Bone     | Student Services Coordinator                             | Westside Community Schools       |

### ***PUBLIC PARTICIPATION***

The local planning team made efforts to notify the public of this planning effort and how they could participate in the development of the plan update. The following table identifies the dates and types of public outreach notifications.

**Table WCS.2: Public Notification Efforts**

| <b>Date</b>                          | <b>Notification</b>   | <b>Location</b>   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| February 17, 2015                    | Project Website   | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a> |
| October 15, 2015                     | Passed Resolution of Participation                          | School Board Meeting  |
| December 22, 2015 – January 30, 2016 | Participant Section available for public comment and review | <a href="http://jeo.com/papiohmp/">http://jeo.com/papiohmp/</a> |

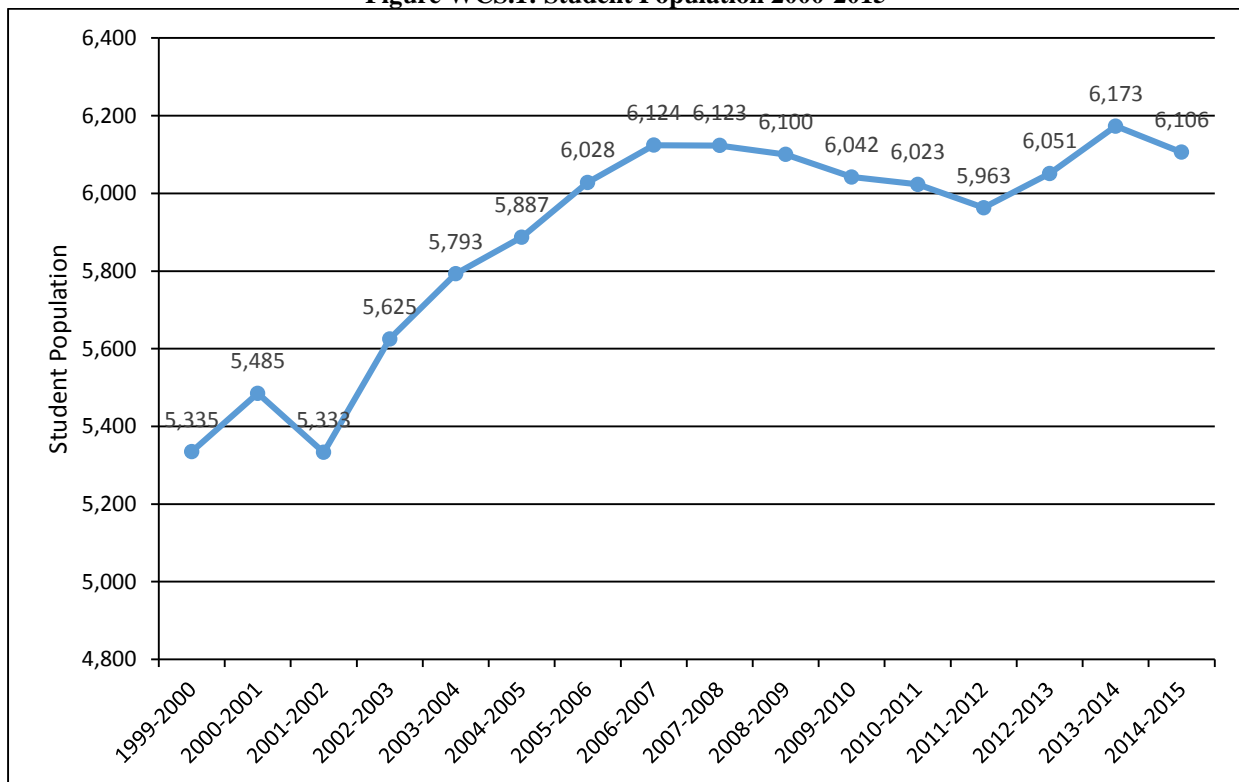
### LOCATION AND SERVICES

Westside Community Schools has an enrollment of 6,106 students across one high school (grades 9-12), one middle school (grades 7-8), one secondary Career Center (grades 10-12) and 10 elementary schools (grades PK-6). These schools serve the residents living in central Omaha. Ten facilities operate a before and after school age program, which ends by 6pm. Six of those ten facilities operate preschool and extended learning, full-day care for children three to five years old. Two of the six full-day care facilities operate toddler programs for ages 18 months to three years old. Almost 800 students are enrolled in the school-age child care program and nearly 400 children are enrolled in the early childhood program.

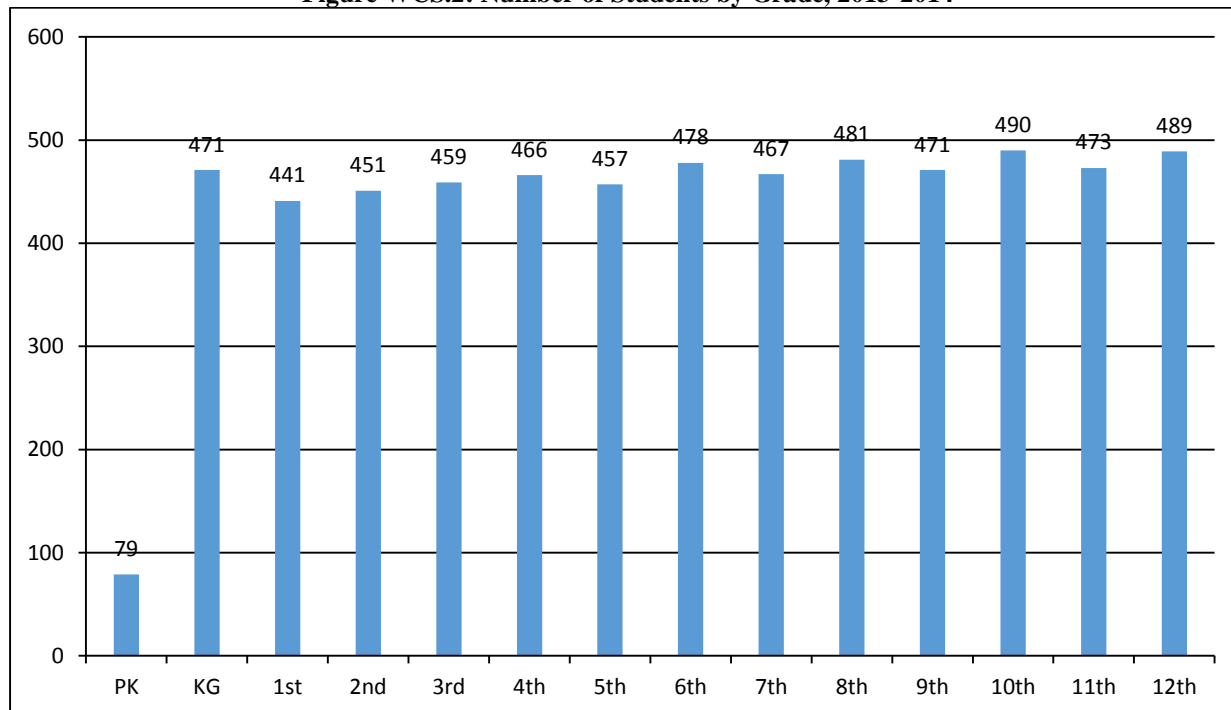
### DEMOGRAPHICS

The following figure displays the historical student population trend starting with the 1999-2000 school year and ending with the 2014-2015 year. It indicates that the student population increased between 2001 and 2006 and again between 2011 and 2013, but has recently decreased to 6,106 students enrolled in Westside Community Schools. The school district also employs 540 certified staff and 250 educational assistants. The school district anticipates that enrollment will hold steady over the next several years.

**Figure WCS.1: Student Population 2000-2015**



Source: Nebraska Department of Education

**Figure WCS.2: Number of Students by Grade, 2013-2014**

Source: Nebraska Department of Education

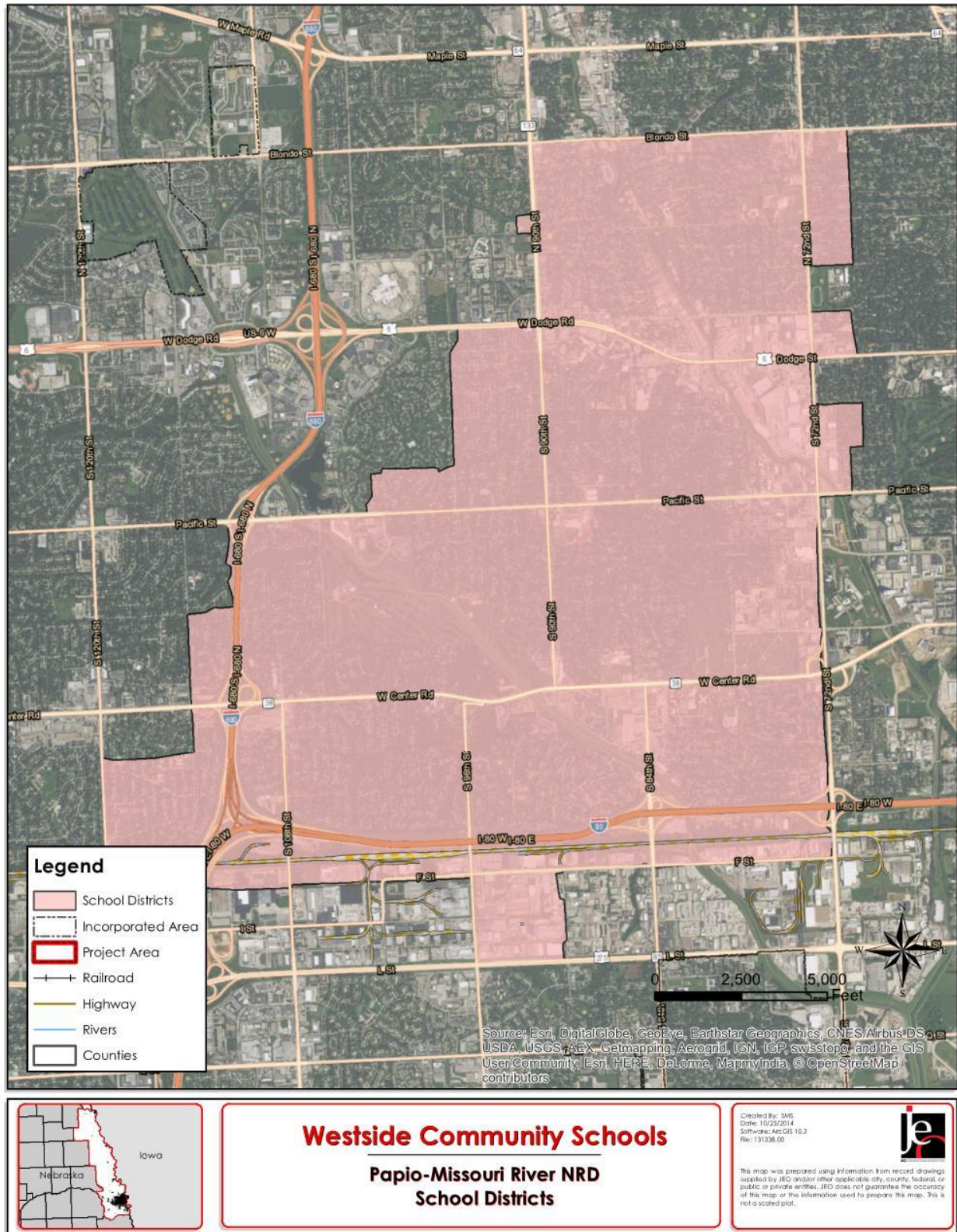
The figure above indicates that from grade level to grade level, the student population is relatively steady between 441 to 490 students. The largest number of students is in the 10<sup>th</sup> grade, and the smallest number enrolled are in the 1<sup>st</sup> grade (not counting pre-kindergarten). According to the Nebraska Department of Education, over 31 percent of students receive either free or reduced priced meals at school. This is significantly lower than the state average at nearly 45 percent. Additionally, over two percent of students are enrolled in the English Language Learners Program, and according to the district's 2014 report, the language spoken at home for these students is: Spanish (27%), Chinese (11%), Somali (10%), and Nepali (8%). About 16 percent of students in the district are in the Special Education Program. These particular students may be more vulnerable during a hazardous event than the rest of the student population.

**Table WCS.3: Student Statistics, 2013-2014**

|                            | Westside Schools | State of Nebraska |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Free/Reduced Priced Meals  | 31.09%           | 44.93%            |
| School Mobility Rate       | 6.25%            | 12.10%            |
| English Language Learners  | 2.35%            | 6.04%             |
| Special Education Students | 16.15%           | 15.74%            |

Source: Nebraska Department of Education

Figure WCS.3: School District Map





### ***FUTURE DEVELOPMENT TRENDS***

In May 2015, voters in the Westside Community School District approved Phase I, which is a \$79.9 million bond referendum and will be completed between 2015 and 2021. According to the Facilities Master Plan, funds from Phase I will be used to address immediate needs at K-8 schools; complete renovations and additions at Prairie Lane Elementary; construct new buildings at Swanson Elementary, Sunset Hills Elementary, and Oakdale Elementary; complete renovations and additions at Westside Middle School and create provisions to acquire land for future projects.

Renovations for many of the buildings will include replacing HVAC, plumbing, roofing, and building envelope. Beyond addressing infrastructure issues, the bond will provide:

- Security improvements such as video surveillance, controlled access, and building lock down
- Areas of refuge in the facilities for storm events
- Improve safety and efficiency for student drop-off and pick-up
- Storm shelters will be included in all new constructed facilities

Phase II of building renovations and new construction is recommended to begin in 2023.

### ***CRITICAL FACILITIES***

The school district operates 15 facilities. These facilities are listed below, along with information indicating the school's address, number of students and staff, if the facility is used as a shelter during an emergency (i.e. Red Cross Shelter), and the presence of a tornado safe room.

**Table WCS.4: Critical Facilities**

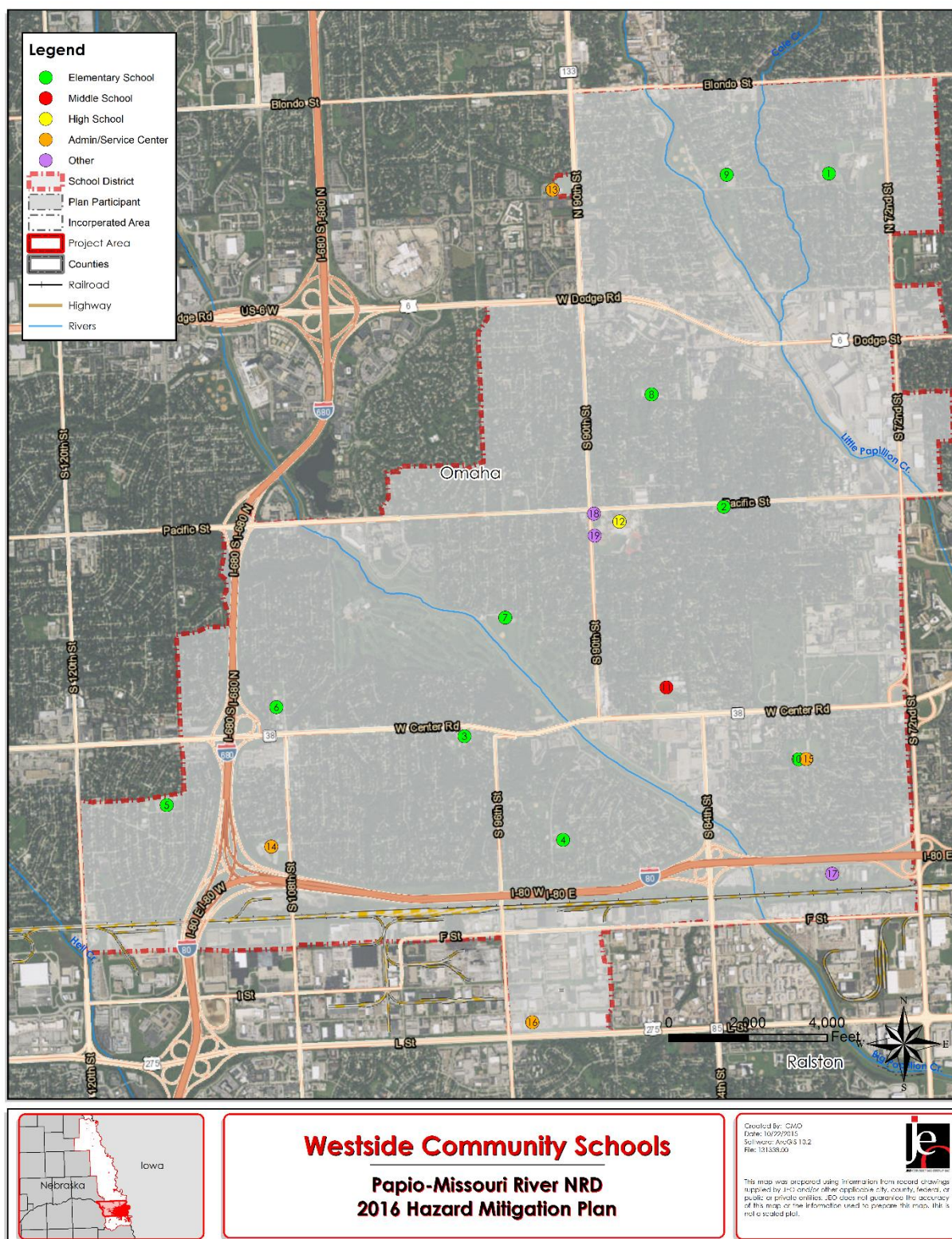
| <b>CF Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                       | <b>Address</b>                      | <b>Number of Students</b> | <b>Number of Staff*</b> | <b>Red Cross Shelter (Y/N)</b> | <b>Safe Room (Y/N)</b> | <b>Located in Floodplain (Y/N)</b> |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1                | Hillside Elementary School        | 7500 Western Ave, Omaha             | 412                       | 40                      | N                              | N                      | N                                  |
| 2                | Loveland Elementary School        | 8201 Pacific St, Omaha              | 294                       | 30                      | N                              | N                      | N                                  |
| 3                | Oakdale Elementary School         | 9801 W. Center Rd, Omaha            | 328                       | 33                      | N                              | N                      | N                                  |
| 4                | Paddock Road Elementary School    | 3535 Paddock Rd, Omaha              | 268                       | 33                      | N                              | N                      | N                                  |
| 5                | Prairie Lane Elementary School    | 11444 Hascall, Omaha                | 303                       | 28                      | N                              | N                      | N                                  |
| 6                | Rockbrook Elementary School       | 2514 S. 108 <sup>th</sup> St, Omaha | 310                       | 29                      | N                              | N                      | N                                  |
| 7                | Sunset Hills Elementary School    | 9503 Walnut St, Omaha               | 155                       | 20                      | N                              | N                      | N                                  |
| 8                | Swanson Elementary School         | 8601 Harney St, Omaha               | 318                       | 32                      | N                              | N                      | N                                  |
| 9                | Westbrook Elementary School       | 1312 Robertson Dr, Omaha            | 509                       | 39                      | N                              | N                      | N                                  |
| 10               | Westgate Elementary School        | 7802 Hascall, Omaha                 | 306                       | 32                      | N                              | Y                      | N                                  |
| 11               | Westside Middle School            | 8601 Arbor St, Omaha                | 961                       | 76                      | N                              | N                      | N                                  |
| 12               | Westside High School <sup>+</sup> | 8701 Pacific St, Omaha              | 1,942                     | 156                     | N                              | N                      | N                                  |

| CF Number | Name  | Address                                | Number of Students | Number of Staff* | Red Cross Shelter (Y/N) | Safe Room (Y/N) | Located in Floodplain (Y/N) |
|-----------|---|--|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 13        | Underwood Hills Early Childhood Learning Center | 9030 Western Ave, Omaha                | Varies             | 13               | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 14        | Westside Career Center                          | 3534 S. 108 <sup>th</sup> St, Omaha    | 70                 | 11               | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 15        | Administration Building                         | 909 S. 76 <sup>th</sup> St, Omaha      | N/A                | Varies           | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 16        | Service Center/Equipment Warehouse              | 9437 J Street, Omaha                   | N/A                | 18               | N/A                     | N               | N                           |
| 17        | Central Kitchen Facility                        | 7667 D Street, Omaha                   | N/A                | 15               | N/A                     | N               | N                           |
| 18        | Alumni House                                    | 1101 S. 90 <sup>th</sup> Street, Omaha | N/A                | N/A              | N                       | N               | N                           |
| 19        | 1305 House                                      | 1305 S. 90 <sup>th</sup> Street, Omaha | N/A                | 3                | N                       | N               | N                           |

\*Includes teachers, administrators, and professionals

+Back-up power generator available

**Figure WCS.4: Critical Facilities**




***SCHOOL DRILLS AND STAFF TRAINING***

The school district by law is required to conduct a number of drills throughout the year. Students and staff participate in: fire drills once every quarter, tornado drills once every semester, lockdown scenario once per year, and bus safety and evacuation once per year. Many of the staff are trained in CPR and the use of defibrillators, which are available in all of the schools. Batteries in the defibrillators are checked and replaced regularly.

Each school in the district has an Emergency Response Team with staff members being trained annually in the Standard Response Protocol (SRP) model. SRP utilizes four primary actions to respond to all situations including: weather events, fires, accidents, intruders, and other threats. The four actions are Lockout, Lockdown, Evacuate, and Shelter. The district has also met with the local police department to ensure that communication and organization is agreed upon prior to a hazard occurring in the district.



Figure WCS.4: SRP Model Handout




**STUDENT SAFETY**  
A critical ingredient in the safe school recipe is the classroom response to an incident at school. Weather events, fire, accidents, intruders and other threats to student safety are scenarios that are planned and trained for by students, teachers, staff and administration.

**SRP**  
Our school is expanding the safety program to include the Standard Response Protocol (SRP). The SRP is based on these four actions. Lockout, Lockdown, Evacuate and Shelter. In the event of an emergency, the action and appropriate direction will be called on the PA.

**LOCKOUT** - "Secure the Perimeter"  
**LOCKDOWN** - "Locks, Lights, Out of Sight"  
**EVACUATE** - "To the Announced Location"  
**SHELTER** - "For a Hazard Using a Safety Strategy"

**TRAINING**  
Please take a moment to review these actions. Students and staff will be trained and the school will drill these actions over the course of the school year. More information can be found at <http://iloveguys.org>




**LOCKOUT  
SECURE THE PERIMETER**  
Lockout is called when there is a threat or hazard outside of the school building.

**STUDENTS:**

- Return to inside of building
- Do business as usual

**TEACHERS**

- Recover students and staff from outside building
- Increased situational awareness
- Do business as usual
- Take roll, account for students




**LOCKDOWN  
LOCKS, LIGHTS, OUT OF SIGHT**  
Lockdown is called when there is a threat or hazard inside the school building.

**STUDENTS:**

- Move away from sight
- Maintain silence

**TEACHERS:**

- Lock classroom door
- Lights out
- Move away from sight
- Maintain silence
- Wait for First Responders to open door
- Take roll, account for students




**EVACUATE  
TO A LOCATION**  
Evacuate is called to move students and staff from one location to another.

**STUDENTS:**

- Bring your phone
- Leave your stuff behind
- Form a single file line
- Show your hands
- Be prepared for alternatives during response.

**TEACHERS:**

- Grab roll sheet if possible
- Lead students to Evacuation Location
- Take roll, account for students



**SHELTER  
FOR A HAZARD USING SAFETY STRATEGY**  
Shelter is called when the need for personal protection is necessary.

**SAMPLE HAZARDS:**

- Tornado
- Hazmat

**SAMPLE SAFETY STRATEGIES:**


- Evacuate to shelter area
- Seal the room

**STUDENTS:**


- Appropriate hazards and safety strategies

**TEACHERS:**

- Appropriate hazards and safety strategies
- Take roll, account for students



© Copyright 2009-2014. All rights reserved. The "I Love U Guys" Foundation, Bailey, CO 80421. SRP, The Standard Response Protocol and I Love U Guys are Trademarks of The "I Love U Guys" Foundation and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. This material may be duplicated for distribution by recognized schools, districts, departments and agencies. SRP Handout for K12 | Version 2.0 | 01/08/2013 | Revised: 01/08/2013 | <http://iloveguys.org>



Source: The i love u guys Foundation ([iloveguys.org](http://iloveguys.org))

## ***HISTORICAL OCCURRENCES***

For a table of historical weather hazard occurrences according to the National Climatic Data Center, please see the Participant Section for the City of Omaha.

## ***RISK ASSESSMENT***

### ***HAZARD IDENTIFICATION***

The following table is a localized risk assessment of hazards identified specifically for the district. Refer to the beginning of *Section Seven: Participant Sections* for a detailed explanation as to what this methodology is and why certain hazards did not pose a significant enough threat and were eliminated from detailed discussion.

**Table WCS.5: Risk Assessment**

| HAZARD TYPE                            | PREVIOUS<br>OCCURRENCE<br>Yes/No | SPECIFIC CONCERNS IDENTIFIED                      |
|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Agricultural Animal Disease            | N/A                              | N/A   |
| Agricultural Plant Disease             | N/A                              | N/A   |
| Chemical Spills (Fixed Site)           | Yes                              | Student and staff safety                          |
| Chemical Spills (Transportation)       | Yes                              | Student and staff safety                          |
| Civil Disorder*                        | Yes                              | Vandalism to property                             |
| Dam Failure                            | No                               | None  |
| Drought                                | Yes                              | None  |
| Earthquakes                            | No                               | None  |
| Extreme Heat                           | Yes                              | Power outages                                     |
| Flooding                               | Yes                              | Property damage                                   |
| Grass/Wildfires                        | No                               | None  |
| Hail*                                  | Yes                              | Property and tree damage                          |
| High Wind                              | Yes                              | Property and tree damage; power outages           |
| Landslides                             | No                               | None  |
| Levee Failure                          | No                               | None  |
| Radiological Incident (Fixed Site)     | No                               | None  |
| Radiological Incident (Transportation) | No                               | None  |
| Severe Thunderstorms*                  | Yes                              | Power outages; property and tree damage           |
| Severe Winter Storms*                  | Yes                              | Power outages; property damage; cancelled classes |
| Terrorism*                             | No                               | Security; student and staff safety                |
| Tornados*                              | Yes                              | Student and staff safety; property damage         |
| Urban Fire                             | No                               | None  |

\*Identified by the local planning team as a top concern for the district

For more information regarding these area wide hazards, please see *Section Four: Risk Assessment*. The following discussion provides specific information for the school district that is relevant to each hazard. Only hazards identified either as a concern to the district by the local planning team or based on the occurrence and risk of the hazard to the district are discussed in detail below.



### **Civil Disorder**

The local planning team identified civil disorder has a hazard of concern. For the district, civil disorder tends to manifest itself in vandalism to schools. Loveland Elementary and West High Schools were both spray painted with obscenities, racial slurs, and swastikas in February 2012. The district estimates that the damages amounted to thousands of dollars with staff spending weekend hours cleaning the vandalism. The following September brought another round of vandalism to Hillside Elementary School. Three rooftop air conditioning units were tipped over and destroyed as well as a classroom window and outside lights were broken. Damages were estimated at \$15,000.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Communication devices available and replaced regularly
- Emergency operations plan is in place
- Utilize the Standard Response Protocol for student and staff safety
- Students and staff conduct drills annually

Identified mitigation projects:

- Upgrade and/or replace communication devices

### **Hail**

Damaging hail is a real threat to the school district. Hail can range in size from under an inch to over four inches in diameter, and when combined with gusting winds, can do significant damage to buildings, roofs, windows, lighting, HVAC systems, and vehicles. Roofs have been replaced in the past.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Weather radios available in a few buildings

Identified mitigation projects:

- Provide weather radios in all facilities
- Hazardous tree removal program

### **Severe Thunderstorms**

Severe thunderstorms was identified as a top concern for the district by the local planning team. The combination of high winds, heavy rain, lightning, and hail can and have caused significant damages to district property. On the morning of August 18, 2015, a round of severe thunderstorms brought heavy rain to Omaha, which impacted Westside High School. A roof leak allowed the heavy rain to enter the building damaging ceiling tiles, baseboards, and soaking the carpet. Classes were cancelled for two days due to the damage. Many of the other buildings across the district have newer roofs, although none of them were built using hail resistant materials.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Building Services maintains trees and removes any hazardous branches or trees. Larger tree removals are contracted out.
- Westgate Elementary School has hail guards installed on air conditioning units.

Identified mitigation projects:

- Hazardous tree removal program
- Obtain back-up power generators for facilities

## **Severe Winter Storms**

Due to previous occurrences, the local planning team identified severe winter storms as a hazard of top concern for the school district. The winter of 2009-2010 was especially harsh for the region with snowfall totals for the season between 40 and 50 inches. The Christmas Winter Storm of 2009 brought up to a foot of snow or more in many places across the district as well as high winds gusting well over 40 mph. These winds in combination with the heavy snow produced widespread visibilities below a quarter mile and dangerous low wind chills. The school buildings across the district experienced power outages, and a roof caved in from the heavy snow on the Westside High School gym.

On January 31 through February 1, 2015 a severe winter storm brought 6-9 inches of heavy snow across the school district and was also accompanied by blowing winds, which caused drifting snow. Classes were cancelled as a result of this storm.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Newer roofs installed on school buildings
- Back-up power generator available at Westside High School
- Hazardous tree removal
- Snow removal equipment is sufficient

Identified mitigation projects:

- Obtain back-up power generator for each school

## **Terrorism**

The local planning team for the district identified terrorism as a hazard of top concern. Although there have not been previous acts of terrorism in the district, a student shot and killed an assistant principal at a neighboring school district. The district has multiple ways of communicating with parents of students in the event of a lockdown, including voice recorded calls, texts, and emails. Radios and other communication devices have been identified as an ongoing mitigation project as they are replaced or upgraded on a regular basis.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Communication devices available and replaced regularly
- Emergency operations plan is in place
- Utilize the Standard Response Protocol for student and staff safety
- Students and staff conduct drills regularly

Identified mitigation projects:

- Upgrade and/or replace communication devices

## **Tornados**

The local planning team identified tornados as a top concern for the district. On May 6, 1975 an F-4 tornado tore through the Westside Community Schools District, heavily damaging the Westgate Elementary School. Fortunately, classes had dismissed for the day so there were no fatalities or injuries as a result. The school has since been rebuilt. The school district used an independent service to identify the safest storm shelter areas in each school. None of the schools currently have a FEMA certified safe room, however, as the school district builds new facilities, storm shelters will be included in the construction.

Implemented mitigation projects:

- Tornado drills are performed twice a year
- Back-up power generator available at Westside High School

Identified mitigation projects:

- Obtain back-up power generator for each school
- Construct tornado safe rooms for schools
- Develop a continuity plan

### ***ADMINISTRATION/CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT***

The school district has a superintendent, an assistant superintendent, 13 principals, two assistant principals, and several supportive staff. The school board is made up of a six member panel. The district also has a number of additional departments and staff that may be available to implement hazard mitigation initiatives. They include:

- Student Services Coordinator
- Crisis Response Team
- Special Education Director
- Staff Development
- Program Coordinator
- Technology Coordinator
- Nutrition Services
- Human Resources
- Communications Director
- Chief Financial Officer
- Building Services Director
- Supervisor of Custodial Services

The district's Building Services Director would oversee and delegate the implementation of mitigation projects in school facilities, and the district does have the authority to levy taxes and school bonds for specific purposes that maybe involve mitigation projects. Westside Community Schools currently does a number of education and outreach programs. These programs include natural disaster and safety related programs as well as ongoing public education and information programs.

### ***PLAN INTEGRATION***

Westside Community Schools maintain and review annually their emergency operations plan. The plan outlines the chain of command for crisis situations, communication procedures during an emergency, crisis management procedures, safety and emergency precautions and preparedness, and building security. As discussed earlier, the district utilizes the SRP model for training and responding to hazards. And a Facilities Master Plan was completed in March 2015, which outlines and recommends the three phases for renovation and new construction to address facility needs across the district over the next 15 years. Many of the needs identified will improve the safety and security of staff and students for many hazards including: tornados, high wind, severe thunderstorms and winter storms, civil disorder, and terrorism. It is anticipated that work will commence during the summer of 2016.

## MITIGATION STRATEGY

### New Mitigation Actions

| Description         | Weather Radios   |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Conduct an inventory of weather radios at schools and facilities and provide new radios as needed. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.4  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Flood, Thunderstorm, High Wind, Hail, Tornado, Severe Winter Storm                                 |
| Estimated Cost      | \$50/radio   |
| Funding             | General budget, HMGP   |
| Timeline            | Ongoing  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Building Services  |
| Status              | Ongoing.   |

| Description         | Back-up Power Generator  |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Provide a portable or stationary source of backup power to redundant power supplies, municipal wells, lift stations, and other critical facilities and shelters. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 2/ Objective 2.2  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All hazards  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$50,000+  |
| Funding             | General budget, HMGP, PDM  |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years  |
| Priority            | Medium   |
| Lead Agency         | Building Services  |
| Status              | Service Center needs a generator.  |

| Description         | Hazardous Tree Removal                            |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Identify and remove hazardous limbs and/or trees. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.7                             |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Severe Thunderstorms, High Winds, Tornadoes       |
| Estimated Cost      | \$5,000+  |
| Funding             | General budget, Arbor Day Foundation              |
| Timeline            | Ongoing   |
| Priority            | High  |
| Lead Agency         | Building Services                                 |
| Status              | Removes trees as needed                           |

| Description         | Tornado Shelters/Safe Rooms   |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis            | Design and construct fully supplied safe rooms in school facilities |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/Objective 1.2  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | Tornado   |
| Estimated Cost      | \$200-\$300/sqft stand alone; \$150-\$200/sqft addition/retrofit    |
| Funding             | Bonds, HMGP, PDM  |
| Timeline            | Ongoing   |
| Priority            | High  |
| Lead Agency         | CFO   |
| Status              | Elementary Schools are prioritized                                  |

| Description    | Public Awareness and Education   |
|----------------|--|
| Analysis       | Educate staff, students, and parents about hazard vulnerability and mitigation measures. |
| Goal/Objective | Goal 1/ Objective 1.5  |

| Description         | Public Awareness and Education |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All hazards                    |
| Estimated Cost      | \$1,000+                       |
| Funding             | General budget                 |
| Timeline            | Ongoing                        |
| Priority            | Medium                         |
| Lead Agency         | Communications                 |
| Status              | Ongoing                        |

| Description         | Emergency Communications   |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Establish an action plan to improve communication between schools and other government agencies to better assist students and staff during and following emergencies. Establish inner-operable communications. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 1/ Objective 1.4  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All hazards  |
| Estimated Cost      | Varies   |
| Funding             | General budget, Homeland Security  |
| Timeline            | Ongoing  |
| Priority            | High   |
| Lead Agency         | Building Services  |
| Status              | Ongoing  |

| Description         | School Continuity Plan   |
|---------------------|--|
| Analysis            | Develop continuity plans for critical services including business and IT services in order to increase resiliency after a hazardous event. |
| Goal/Objective      | Goal 3/ Objective 3.1  |
| Hazard(s) Addressed | All hazards  |
| Estimated Cost      | \$10,000   |
| Funding             | General budget   |
| Timeline            | 2-5 years  |
| Priority            | Medium   |
| Lead Agency         | CFO, IT  |
| Status              | Not yet started  |